****

**Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Amaale Mini Loosu Garanna Miillate Akatoommi Wodho**

**Wodhote Kiiro 2 /2014 M.D**

**የሲዳማብሔራዊክልል ምክር ቤት የአባላት አሰራርና ስነ ምግባር ደንብ**

ደንብቁጥር**፪/፳፻፲፬ዓ.ም**

**Sidaama National Regional Council Rules of Procedure and Members’ Code of Conduct**

**Regulation No 2/2022**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| A.K | Furcho | Qoola |
| 1 | FOOLIISHSHO MITE  XAPHOOMA |  |
| 2 | FOOLIISHSHO LAME  Amaalete Mini Biilloonye, Loosu Qeechanna Tantanote Gara |  |
| 3 | FOOLIISHSHO SASE  Songaafichunna Layinki Songaafichi Daafira |  |
| 4 | FOOLIISHSHO SHOOLE  Amaalete Mini Loosu Yannanna Fanote Amanyoote |  |
| 5 | FOOLIISHSHO ONTE  Amaalete Mini Gambooshshe |  |
| 6 | FOOLIISHSHO LEE  Hasaawu Umo Qixxeessanna Yanna Beehate Daafira |  |
| 7 | FOOLIISH SHO LAMALA  Mooshiine |  |
| 8 | FOOLIISHSHO SETTE  Gumulo Saysate Daafira |  |
| 9 | FOOLIISHSHO HONSE  Seera Fushsha |  |
| 10 | FOOLIISHSHO TONNE  Baajeette Kaajjishate Ha’rinsho |  |
| 11 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA MITE  Ha’runsonna Qorqorsha |  |
| 12 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA LAME  Mootoonsatenna Somate Amanyoote |  |
| 13 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA SASE  Miilla Dooraanonsa Ledo Xaaddanno Gara Injeessate Daafira |  |
| 14 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA SHOOLE  Woloota Amaalete Mini Loosu Qeechuwa |  |
| 15 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA ONTE  MIILLATE QOOSSO |  |
| 16 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA LEE  MIILLATE AKATOOMME |  |
| 17 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA LAMALA  MIILLATE QOOSSONNA AMANYOOTE AYIRRISIISA |  |
| 18 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA SETTE  KOMITTA LAINOHUNNI |  |
| 19 | FOOLIISHSHO TONAA HONSE  AMAALETE MINITA QINEESSAANCHO KOMITE |  |
| 20 | FOOLIISHSHO LEMOO  UURRINSHU KOMITE |  |
| 21 | FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA MITE  UURRINSHU KOMITEHA ADDI ADDI LOOSO |  |
| 22 | FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA LAME  PAARTETE WOSHSHAMAANO LAINOHUNNI |  |
| 23 | FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA SASE  Meyaate Dooramaano kokese |  |
| 24 | FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA SHOOLE  ADDI ADDI WORO |  |

**Bitima**

Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Amaale Mini Qoqqowu Bayriidi Seerinni uynoonnisi biilloonyenna loosu qeecha, hattono dagatenni aamantinosi yawo fulate xawadimmate, xa’mamooshshunna beeqqisiisaanchimmate aana safantino tantanonna loosu amuraate diriirsa hasiissannota ikkasenni;

Amaalete mini miillanna uurrinshu komitta amaalete mini loossa aana kaajjado qeecha godo’litanonna baqqiima beeqqo assitanno miilla amaalete mini loosonsa loossanno yannara ha’runsa hasiissannonsa amanyootunna akatoommete hajubba, hattono miillate qoosso mura hasiissinota ikkasenni;

Xaphoomunni wo’ma, xawado, hedote badooshshi garunni koysamanno, rooriidi huuro ayirritanno, kiironsa shiima ikkitino manni huuro macciishshantanno, dimokiraasichu loosate budi bowiranno, gobbate seeri kalqoomu paarlamu wodhi-woro loosu garinna rosichi ledo fiixoomino amaalete mini loosinna miillate akatoomme wodho fushsha hasiissinota ikkasenni; tini amaalete mini loosunna miillate akatoomme wodho fultino

Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Bayriidi Seeri quwa 48 cinaancho quwa 3 (a)nna 54(3) garinni.tini amaalete mini loosunna miillate akatoomme wodho fultino.

**FOOLIISHSHO MITE**

**XAPHOOMA**

**Harancho Umo, Tironna Tirote Gara**

**Quwa 1. Harancho Umo**

Tenne wodho **“Sidaamu Dagoomi Qoqqowi Amaale Mini Loosu Garanna Miillate Akatoomme Murate Fultino Wodho Kiiro 2/2014”** yine woshshinara dandiinanni.

**Quwa 2. Tiro**

Horosi garinni wole tiro uynanniha ikka hoogiro tenne wodho giddo:

1. “**Bayriidi Seera**” yaa Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Mootimma Bayriidi Seerati.
2. “**Qoqqowo**” yaa Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowooti.
3. **"Amaalete Mine”** yaa Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Amaale Mineeti.
4. **“Amaalete Mini Songo”** yaa amaalete mini miilla ha’rissanno songooti.
5. “**Songaaficho**” yaa qoqqowu amaale mini songaafichaati woy songaafitteeti.
6. **“Laynki Songaaficho”** yaa qoqqowu amaale mini laaynki songaafichaati/songaafitteeti.
7. “**Komite**” yaa amaalete mini looso loosate ikkitote garinni amaalete mininni woy komitetenni uurritanno qineessaancho woy uurrinshu woy uurrinshiweelo woy cinaancho komiteeti.
8. “**Amaalete Mini Borro Mine**”yaa Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Amaalete Mini Borro Mineeti.
9. **“Mootimmate Bisubba”** yaa wo’munni wo’ma woy gamunni qoqqowu baajettenni galanno qoqqowu mootimma loosi mineeti.
10. **“Mootimmate Hasaawi Umo”** yaa qoqqowu jeefisiisaanote amaale mininni qixxaawe amaalete minira shiqanno ayeno hasaawu umooti.
11. “**Xawisaancho”** yaa aye hajono xawishsha aanno gede amaalete mininni woy komitetenni woshshamanno manchooti.
12. **“Amaalete Mini Ayirrinyenna Gaacheena”** yaa amaalete mini baayriidi seerinni uynoonnisi deerri garinni dagoomu woy wole bisubba hunda afi’ranno su’naado su’maati.
13. **“Hasiissannokki Akatta woy Garimale Assootubba”** yaa amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena moofisanno assoote ikke soorro, dimba, garimale hoshsho, heme, dogate assootubbanna togoore lawannore hanqafannoho.
14. **“Komitete Massagaancho”** yaa mitte amaalete mini komite aliidimmatenni massaganno murrichaati woy layinki murrichaati.
15. **“Koysamaancho Wosincho”** yaa mitte hajjo woy hasaawi umi aana rippoorte shiqishara woy xawishsha aara woy beeqqe afara woy macciishshara amaalete mininni woy komitetenni koysamanno aye manchono yaate.
16. **“Biddissa”**yaa amaalete mini woy qineessaancho komite tenne wodho jeefisate kaa’lanno gede fushshitanno woy wole bisira sayissanno loosu ragaati.
17. **“Albi Amaale Mini Miila”** yaa sa’u doorshu dirrara amaalete mini miila ikkinohonna xaa yanna doorshi diro amaalete mini miila ikkinokki manchooti.
18. **"Seeru Agarooshshe"** yaa qoqqowu baayriidi seerira quwa 47(5) nna (6) garinni qoqqowu amaale minira aamantino addi qoossooti.
19. **“Mootimmannita Safote Seera"** yaa qoqqowu jeefisiisaanote amaale mininni qixxaawe amaalete minira shiqanno safote seeraati.
20. **“Umi Niwaawe”**yaa safote seera umi yannara amaalete mini songaafichira shiqqeenna songaafichu safote seerira kiiro ee la’annose uurrinshu komitera massaganno woy hasaawu umo asse dhaaddotenni amaalete minira shiqishanno deerrite.
21. **“Layinki Niwaawe”**yaa safote seera massagganoti uurrinshu komite la’annonsa bissa woshshatenni hasaawa assitanno niwaawete deerraati.
22. **“Sayikki Niwaawe”** yaa layinki niwaawe gedensaanni hajo massagantu uurrinshu komitenni qixxaabbino rippoortenna murote hedo amaalete minira shiqqeenna hasaawa assini gedensaanni jeefote muro sa’anno ha’rinshooti.
23. **“Tekinikete Taashsho”** yaa afuunna hattoori so’ro taashshinannita ikkanna Aye garinni seeru amado soorritannokkite.
24. **“Mootimmate Woshshamaano”** yaa amaalete mini giddo rooriidi barcima afidhino poletiku uurrinsha woy waaxantino poletiku uurrinshuwa amaalete mini giddo paartensa looso qineessitara lekkisannonsa amaalete mini miilla ikkitino miillansaati.
25. **“Paartete Woshshamaano”** yaa gashshaancho paarte gobbaanni amaalete mine barcima afidhino poletiku uurrinshuwa amaalete mini giddo paartensa looso qineessitara lekkisannonsa amaalete mini miilla ikkitino miillansaati.
26. **“Qara Hettisaancho Paarte”** yaa amaalete mini giddo gashshaancho paartenni aante jawiidi barcima afidhino paarteeti.
27. **“Layinkita Hettisaancho Paarte”** yaa amaalete mine qara hettisaancho paartenni aante jawiidi barcima afidhino paarteeti.
28. **“Miila”** yaa Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Amaale Mini miilaati.
29. **“Aliidi ofollaancho”** yaa amaalete mini hari giddo aliidi dirimi aana wosinaho woy hegersaanote qixxaawino barcimaati.
30. **“Mooshiine”**yaa amaalete mini mitte hajo aana hasaawa calla assanno gede woy hasaawe muro saaysanno gede mootimmatenni, woy amaalete mini miillanni shiqqanno ayno dani hedooti.

**Quwa 3. Tirote Gara**

1. Tenne wodho giddo kalaqantanno seeru foonqera qoqqowu amaale mininna dagate riqiwamaano amaale mini rosicho, kalqoomu paarlami wodhi-woronna rosicho, hattono wole gobboomu seerra fiixoonsatenni woy hajote deerri bikkini seera fushshatenni wonshara dandaanno.
2. Konni quwira cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonnihu hee’rirono qoqqowu bayriidi seeri woronna gobboomu bayriidi seeri, hattono wolu gobbate seeri gurchamino garinni gumulamara didandaanno.
3. Tenne wodho giddo komitete assooti garinni kalaqantanno foonqe ikkitote garinni amaalete mini xaphoomu assooti ledo fiixoonsatenni wo’mitanno.
4. Tenne wodhora xawinsoonni hajubbara labbaahu koo-teemmanni xawinsoonnihu meyaate kootemmarano jeefisamanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LAME**

**Amaalete Mini Biilloonye, Loosu Qeechanna Tantanote Gara**

**Quwa 4. Amaalete Miniha Qara Qara Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1. Sidaamu Daqoomi Qoqqowi Bayriidi Seerira worroonni garinni amalete mini qoqqowoho aliidi poletiku biilloonyi annaati.
2. Amaalete mini bayriidi seerira quwa 48 aana tittirshunni worroonni biilloonyinna loosu qeechi hee’rannosi.

**Quwa 5. Amaalete Mini Tantano**

1. Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Bayriidi Seerira quwa 50 (1) aana worroonni garinni qoqqowu amaale minira songaafichunna layinki songaafichi hee’rannosiha ikkanna aantino tantano heedhannosi:
2. amaalete mini songo,
3. addi addi komitubba,
4. amaalete mini borro mine,
5. amaalete mine barcimu noonsari poletiku paarte woshshamaano,
6. amaalete mini ayirrinyu agarooshshi wolqa
7. Mootimmate woshshamaancho
8. Amaalete mini umisihu badooshshu sumudi hee’rannosi.
9. Songaafaanote hasiishshu garinni amaalaano heedhannonsaha ikkanno. Biilloonyenna loosu qeechi garimma biddissunni muramannoha ikkano.

**Quwa 6. Amaalete Mini Loosu Yannanna Diigamate Gara Lainohunni**

1. Qoqqowu bayriidi seeriraa quwa 53(2) garinni amaalete miniti biilloonyu yanna onte dirooti.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 aana worroonnihu hee’rirono:
3. Itophiyu Federaalete Dimokiraasete RippaabilikehuBayriidi Seerira quwa 61 garinni pirezidaantichu amaalete mini biilloonyi diri woy loosu yanna gooffara albaanni haaro doorsha ha’risate amaalete mini fajjonni diigamanno gede assa dandaanno.
4. Itophiyu Federaalete Dimokiraasete RippaabilikehuBayriidi Seerira quwa 60 (2) garinni waaxante qoqqowu mootimma biilloonye amaddino poletiku uurrinshuwa waaxaanchimmansa diiganteenna amaalete mini miilla billaalle amaalete mine noo poletiku uurrinshuwa wole waaxancho mootimma lame lamala giddo safate pirezidaantichu poletiku uurrinshuwa koysanno. Poletiku uurrinshuwa haaro mootimma safate woy noo waaxaanchimma sufate dandaa hoogguro amaalete mini diigameenna haaro doorsha assinanni.
5. Cinaanchu quwi 2 (a)nna (b) garinni amaalete mini miilla diigantuha ikkiro bayriidi seerira quwa 60(3) garinni lee agana roortinokki yanna giddo haaro doorsha assa hasiissanno.
6. Itophiyu Federaalete Dimokiraasete RippaabilikehuBayriidi Seerira quwa 60 (4) aana worroonnihu noo gedee heereenna doorshu goofihunni tonaa ontu barri giddo haaru qoqqowi amaale mini looso hanafanno.
7. Itophiyu Federaalete Dimokiraasete RippaabilikehuBayriidi Seerira quwa 60 (5) garinni qoqqowu amaale mini miilla diigantuhu gedensaanni qoqqowo massagannoti biilloonye amaddinoti poletiku uurrinsha woy polotiku uurrinshu waaxo barru baarunkuha mootimmate looso loosanna doorsha ha’risa agurranna haaro lallawa, wodhonna woro fushsha woy alba noo seera diiganna woyyeessa didandaanno.

**Quwa 7. Amaalete Mini Safote Songo**

Amaalete miniti safote songo doorsiisaancho komite somatenni hanaffanno. Doorsiisaancho komite somate garino:-

1. Amaalete mini safote songo qoqqowu pirezidaantichi woshshattonni gamba yitanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi (1) garinni songitino songo qoqqowu pirezidaantichi battalate massaggaanchimmanni yannannita doorsiisaancho komite doorshunni sontanno; battala doorsiisaancho komite amaddanno.
3. Komitete miilla doorantannohu umo assine amaalete mini miilla mereerinni onte huuccamaano mu’linsi gedensaanni ikkanno.
4. Doorshu ha’ri gedensaanni rooriidi huuro afidhinori sasu manni doorsiisaancho komite miilla ikkitanno.
5. Konni quwira cinaanchu quwi (4) garinni doorantino doorsiisaacho komite miilla mereerinni rooriidi huuro afidhe dooranturi doorsiisaancho komite miilla murrichunna borreessaanchu mereerinsanni dooramanno.
6. Konni quwira cinaanchu quwi (2) aana worronnihu agaramino gedeenni hee’reenna doorsiisaancho komite doorsiisate babbaxxino korkaatinni pirezidaantichu hee’rannokki yannara doorsiisaancho komite miilla doorantannohu qoqqowu layinki pirezidaantichinni ikkanna qoqqowunnihu layinki pirezidaantichi nookki yannara qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mini pirezidaantichi battalate massagaanchimma amadanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO SASE**

**Songaafichunna Layinki Songaafichi Daafira**

**Quwa 8. Songaafichanna Layinki Songaaficha Doorate Gara**

1. Songaafichu dooramannohu ontu ontu dirinni amaalete mini loosi yanna hanafora ikkanna bayriidi seeri quwa 50 garinni amaalete mine massagganno songaafichinna layinki songaafichi aanino garinni doorantanno:
2. Doorsiisaancho komite amaalete mini miilla mereerinni 1/3ki anganni irkisantinori sasu heewisamaano shiqqanno gede assinanni; konnirano mitte paarte mittu heewisamaanchi aleenni shiqishi’ra didandiitanno.
3. Cinaancho fidale (a) aana worroonnihu noo gedeenni hee’reenna amaalete mine rooriidi barcima amaddino poletiku uurrinsha lekkisaanchi filamino songaaficha shiqishanno gede assinanni.
4. Songaafichimmate mittu aleenni heewisaaanchu shiqinokkiha ikkiro amaale mini dhaaddote irkonni songaafichu dooranno.
5. Mittu aleenni hewisamaano shiqqinoha ikkiro doorsiisaancho komite anga kaysiisatenni huuro aamantanno gede assitanno. Amaalete minita rooriidi huuro afi’ranno heewisamaanchi songaaficha ikke dooramanno.
6. Konni quwi cinaancho quwa (d) garinni assinoonni umi doorshira rooriiydi huuro afi’rino heewisamaanchi hoogiro hooffaydi huuro afi’rino heewisamaanchi heewotenni fulanno gede assinihu gedensanni gattino lame heewisamaano aana anga fushshatenni huuro uyneenna wirro doorshu ha’ranno.
7. Konni quwira cinaanchu quwi 1 aana worroonnihu songaaficho doorranni amanyooti layinki songaaficha doorateno jeefisamannoha ikkanno,
8. Amaalete miniti loosu yanna gooffara albaanni songaafichu woy layinki songaafichi babbaxxino korkaatinni loosonsa agurturo loosu aana noo songaafichi woy layinki songaafichi massagaanchimmanni doorsiisaancho komite dooranteenna konni quwira worroonni amuraati garinni xeino songaaficha amaalete mini miilla mereerinni dooramanno gede assinanni.
9. Amaalete miniti loosu yanna gooffara albaanni babbaxxino korkaatinni lamunku songaafichooti mitte yannanni biilloonyensa agurturo tenne wodhora quwa 7 aana cinaancho quwa (1) - (5) geeshsha noo garinni jeefinsanniha ikkanno. Sommeenna amaalete mine rooriiydi huuro afidhino poletiku paarte riqwamaanchi heewisamaano songaafoota shiqisheenna doorranniha ikkanno.
10. Songaafichunna layinki songaafichi doorantu gedensaanni hakka woytenni tenne wodho quwa 97 (3) garinni qaale eate amanyootewonshitanno

**Quwa 9 Songaafichu Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

Songaafichaho bayriidi seerinna wolootu seerubbanni uynoonnisi biilloonyinna loosu qeechi noo gedenni he’reennaaantete xawinsoonni biilloonyinna loosu qeechi hee’rannosi:-

1. Amaalete mine aliidimmatenni massaganno; gashshanno.
2. Amaalete mini gambooshshuwa massaganno; amanyoote agarsiisanno; rosaminoha, winaamunna daheessote gambooshshuwa woshshanno.
3. Gambooshshu yannara ka’anno tirote xa’muwara tenne wodho quwa 3 garinni muro aanno woy la’anno bisira massaganno.
4. Komittate murroota, layinki murrootanna miilla hattono amaalete mini seeru garinni lekkisanno bisubba giddo lekkisantanno miilla doorsiisanno; lekkisantanno gede assanno.
5. Uurrinshu komittuwa looso qineessanno.
6. Amaalete mine lekkise xaadooshshe assanno.
7. Biilloonyisinna loosu qeechisinni bade gama layinki songaafichira borrotenni lekkishsha aara dandaanno.
8. Tenne wodhora worroonni garinni amaalete minita qineessaancho komite uurrisanno; massaganno.
9. Seerunni songaafichaho galtanno bisubba somanno; gaamanno.
10. Amaalete mini miillasi aana murinota disippiliinete qaafo jeefisiisanno.
11. Amaalete mininni aamantannota wole loossano wonshanno

**Quwa 10. Layinki Songaafichi Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

Layniki songaafichu bayriidi seerinna wolootu seerubbanni uynoonnisi biilloonyinna loosu qeechi noo gedenni hereenna aantete xawinsoonni biilloonyinna loosu qeechi hee’rannosi:

1. Songaafichu hee’rannokki woyte woy uurrinsha amade yekkeeramate hasi’ririro songaaficho riqiwe loosanno.
2. Dirunnitaa loosu mixonna jeefishshu rippoorte amaalete mini songora shiqishanno
3. Amaalete mininni woy songaafichuwiinni ammantannota wole sokkano wonshanno.

**Quwa 11. Amaalete Mini Harunsanno Wodhi-woro**

Amaalete mini seerunni uynoonnisi loosu qeechanna yawosi garunni fulannohu woroonni xawinsoonni wodhi-woro kaima assiratenniiti.

1. Haranchonna seeda yanna mixonni massagamanno;
2. Loosu gumiimmara kaa’litannota injaado ikkito kalaqanni,
3. Xawadimmate, xa’mamaanchimmatenna beeqqisiisaanchimmate wodhi-woro harunse loosanno,
4. Loossa keenatenni.
5. Aleenni xawinsoonni wodhi-woro ikkitote garinni amaalete mine uurrinsoonni komitta loosi ledo fiixoonte gumulantannoha ikkanno.

**Quwa 12. Amaalete Mini Borro Mini Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1.Umisi tantano heedhannosi. Amaalete mini songaafichi hundaanni galanno.

2. Amaalete mini borro minira owaante aano.

3.Amaalete miniranna uurrinshu komittara gambooshshu hara qixxeessatenna owaatishshu udiinni wo’manno gede assanno.

4.Amaalete minira maxaaffate mini, xiinxallotenna tajete owaante aanno.

5.Amaalete mini songaalenna muro, bortajja, borreessante amadantanno gedenna agarantanno gede assanno.

6.Amaalete mini yanna yannantenni fushshanno seeri Affini Gaazeexira attamamanno gede assanno.

7.Amaalete mininni fultanno maxaafichuwanna addi addi borro qixxaawo, attamotenna tuqishshu looso aliidimmatenni massaganno.

8.Songaafichu aamamannosi massagooshshi garinni amaalete mini miillaranna wosinaho koyishshu owaante aanno.

9. Amaalete mini ledora ikkana deerru deerrunkunni afantanno amaale minna dhuka dhaabbachishate hayyo malanno.

10. Amaalete mini saysino muro la’anno bisubbara yannatenni iillitanno gede assanno.

11. Amaalete minira shiqqannoti hasaawu umma miillate ajanni ajeenna 48 saate albaanni iillitanno gede assaanno.

12. Gambooshshuwate hasiissanno eaasine qixxaabbanno gede qineessiisaanno.

13. Jajju anna ikkanno; sheemaate eanno; qaxxaranno; qaxxaramanno.

14. Amaalete minita diru mixonna guuntete rippoorte haja la’anno bisira saysanno; loosu sheemaateno sheemaaxxanno.

15. Amaalete mini loosi xawadimmanna beeqqaanchimma wodhi-woro garinni loosanno.

16. Amaalete mini borro mini manaajimente (gashshoote) massaganno; tittirshu assoote tenne wodho garinni fulanno biddissira murranniha ikkanno.

17. Amaalete mini songaafichinni aamantannota wole loossano loosanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO SHOOLE**

**Amaalete Mini Loosu YannannaFanote Amanyoote**

**Quwa 13. Fanote Amanyoote**

1. Amaalete mini doorshu doorshu yannasinni loososi hanafannohu woloota hasiissannore fanote amanyootuwa wonshatenni ikkanno.
2. Amaalete mini loosisi hanafanno yanna hee’rannossihu fanote amanyooti aane nooha ikkanno:
3. Qoqqowu faarso faarsinianni.
4. Amaalete mini miilla xaaro e’anno.
5. Xaarate amado, “Ani, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ techo barrinni qoqqowu amaale mini miila ikke looso’ya hanafeemmo woyte bayriidi seerira ammaname qoqqowu daganni aamantinoe yawo sumbetenni, bilchaantetenni, hattono seeranna loosu qeechi gara kaima assi’ratenni looso’ya jeefiseemmo gede qaale e”eemmo,” yitannote.
6. Xaarate ha’rinshono qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mini pirezidaantichinni wo’mitanno. Qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mini pirezidaantichi leellannokki yannara qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mine layinki pirezidaantichi ragaanni xaare e’annoha ikkitanno.
7. Ayno amaalete mini miili aleenni xawinsi xaare eate gadacho noosi. Konne wonshannokki miili songaafichu ragaanni yannate geeshsha ittisamannoha ikkanna jeefamanno gara biddissunni murranniha ikkano. Aanteteno quwa 49 cinaanchu quwi 2(g)garinni muro afi’ranno.
8. Tenne wodho quwa 8 garinni songaafichunna layinki songaafichi doorshi ha’ranno.
9. Tenne wodho quwa 93 garinni qoqqowu pirezidaantichi somamanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO ONTE**

**Amaalete Mini Gambooshshe**

**Quwa 14. Gambooshshu Dana**

Amaalete minira aantete xawinsoonni gambooshshu dani hee’rannosi:

1. Uurrinshu gambooshshi
2. Wiinamu gambooshshi
3. Daheessotegambooshshi

**Quwa 15. Uurrinshu Gambooshshe**

1. Amaalete miniti uurrinshu gambooshshi amaalete mini songaafichi muranno yanna giddo ikkitanno.
2. Amaalete minita uurrinshu gambooshshi baajetete dirinni ajayi ajeenna dirunni 2 hinge harinsanni.
3. Uurrinshu gambooshshe amaalete mini giddoonni konnira qixxaawino harira ofollinanni.
4. Cinaanchu quwi 2 agaramino gedeenni hee’reenna songo hasiishshu garinni wole qoqqowu quchummara ofolta dandiinanni.

**Quwa 16. Wiinamu gambooshshe**

1. Uurrinshu gambooshshe ha’risate albaannino ikko gedensaanni amaalete mini muro hasidhannoti wiinamu hajubba tuncu yituro wiinamu songo ofoltanno.
2. Wiinamu songo songaafichunni woy amaalete mini miilla mereerinni 1/3ki anga roortannoti xa’mituro ayno yannara woshshinara dandiinanni.
3. Wiinamu songo songaafichu injaanno yaanno basera ofoltanno.

**Quwa 17. Cufo Gambooshshe**

1. Aleenni quwa 16 aana worroonnihu hee’rirono qoqqowu bayriidi seerira quwa 53 (4) garinni amaalete mini miillanni woy qoqqowu jeefisiisaanote bissanni xa’mamironna amaalete mini miilla mereerinni bocu aleenni ikkitannori hattenne xa’mo irkissuro amaalete mini cufo gambooshshe assi’rara dandaanno.
2. Amaalete miniti cufo gambooshshi yannanna dargi gambooshshu dani garinni muramanno.

**Quwa 18. Amaalete Mini Gambooshshuwa Faajjetenni Ofolla Lainohunni**

Tenne wodhora quwa 15 nna 16 aana noo gambooshshuwa dani qoqqowu bayriidi seeri quwa 53 (4) garinni faajjete woy xawoho ofollinanniha ikkanno.

**Quwa 19. Gambooshshe Woshshate Daafira**

1. Miillate songote woshshatto sa’annohu amaalete mini baalante miillara yannatenni iilla dandiitannota addi addi tuqi-xadooshshe horoonsi’ratenni ikkanno.
2. Amaalete miniti wiinaamu songo tenne wodho quwa 16 (2) garinni wo’mitannota ikkitanno.
3. Amaalete miniti rosantino songo yanna tenne wodho quwa 15 (1) garinni ikkite songote barruwa amaalete mini songaafichi murino garinni ikkitanno.

**Quwa 20. Miillate Gambooshshenna Ofollate Pirotokoolle**

1. Gambooshshu pirotokoole aante noota ikkitanno:
2. Ayno amaalete mini miili amaalete mini gambooshshi yannara amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agaranno garinni uddi’ra noosi.
3. Cinaancho quwa 1(a) aana worroonni amaalete mini ayrinye agarate amaalete mini miillara mittu dirinni mitte hinge pirotokoollete uduunne hirranniha ikkanna tittirshu gumulo biddissunni murranniha ikkanno.
4. Konni quwira cinaanchu quwi (a) aana ofoltinoti xaphooma woro agarante heedheenna ayno miili yannitte woy buditte tuuti uddano uddi’ra noosi.
5. Komitete miilla amaalete mine lekkisse xaado assitannowa tuuti darga amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agarino garinni uddidhe leella noonsa.
6. Ayno amaalete mini miili woy koysamaanchi gambooshshu ledo horonta xaadannokki woy hasiisannokki udiinnicho amade amaalete mini hoowe ea dinosi.
7. Gambooshshu yannara ofollate gari aane nooha ikkanno:
8. Amaalete mini gambooshshe ofollinanni hari giddo miillate woy kooysamaano wosini ofolla haja la’annonsa bissa ledo amaalatenni songaafichunni murantanno.
9. Aye miili woy kooysamaanchu wosinchino gambooshshu ha’rinsho giddo barcimisi gobbaanni fule ofolla dinosi.
10. Cinaanchu quwi 2(b) gumulaanchimma la’’annosi bisi illaallisanno.

**Quwa 21. Gambooshshe Assate Hasiisaanno Ikkitubba**

1. Amaalete mini borro mini gambooshshe assate hasiisannori injiinota balaxe buuxa noosi.
2. Wolqate aleenni ikkino korkaatinni woy la’’annosi bisi fajjonni agurranna Aye miilino hiikkuyno amaalete mini gambooshshira leella noosi.
3. Barru gambooshshi hanafara albaanni amaalete mine la’annoseti loosu kifile su’mu qorqorsha ha’rissanno.
4. Gambooshshe ha’risate hasiisannori wo’ma hoogiro woy wolqate aleenni ikkinori tuncu yiiha ikkiro amaalete mine la’annoseti loosu kifile hakkawoytenni songaafichaho egensiisa noosi.
5. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 4 garinni gambooshshe ofollate dandaa hoongiha ikkiro songaafichu borrote mini ragaanni qole miilla affano gede assanno.

**Quwa 22. Gambooshshe Hanafate Daafira**

1. Gambooshshu yanna iillase leellishate bilbila macciishshiinshiro woy wole doogonni xawinsiro miilla gambooshshu hara e’e darga dargansa amada agarantannonsa.
2. Miilla dargansa amaddunna wolurino hasiisannori wo’mi gedensaanni songaafichu tuuti-qineessaanchunni dargasi amadanno; gambooshshe madooshshu qorreessinni fananno.
3. Songaafichu bayriidi seera quwa 54 (1) garinni songo guuta ikkase woy amaalete mini miillanni 2/3ki anga aleenni leellansa buuxanno.
4. Songote guunte buuxantu gedensaanni Songaafichu tenne wodho garinni barraho qixxaabbinota hasaawu umma mineho shiqishanno.

**Quwa 23. Gambooshshe Massagate Daafira**

1. Tenne wodhora quwa 9 cinaancho quwa 2 garinni ayno amaalete mini gambooshshi songaafichunni massagamanno.
2. Songaafichu Aye gambooshshe massaganno yannara hi’ra eannokki, tii’’i-farconna taalcho ikkitino wodhi-woro ha’runsa hasiisannosi.
3. Songaafichu umisi laooshshinni addita coyi’rate kaayyo miillate aate hasi’riro baalunku bissa beeqqo mereersitinota ikka noose.
4. Songaafichu gambooshshe massaganno yannara gambooshshu ha’rinsho qoqqowunna amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agartinota ikkase buuxa noosi.
5. Aye miili hedosi xawisanno yannara tenne wodhora qumminsoonni akatoommenna amanyoote sa”a hoogi geeshsha songaafichu hira e”e uurrisa dinosi.
6. Songaafichu amaalete mini songo ha’rinshora amanyootu xa’mo kaysanno miilira balaxote kaayyo aasira hasiisanno. Konni korkaatinni coyi’ranna uurrinsi miiliti taxxote yanna qolle uynannisita ikkitanno.
7. Hasaawu umira shiqqino hajo amandoonnise yanna giddo ikkado hasaawa assini gedensaanni songaafichu hajote aana muro aamantanno gede assanno.
8. Songaafichu hasaawu yannara miillatenni ka’inota addi addi hedo muro aate injaanno daninni qineesse huuro uysiisanno.
9. Kuni quwi hasiishshisi garinni komitete massagaanorano jeefamanno.

**Quwa 24. Amaalete Mini Loosu Yanna**

1. Qoqqowu bayriidi seeri quwa 49 cinaancho 1 (b) garinni amaalete mini ajay ajeenna dirunni mitte hige gamba yaanno.
2. Amaalete mini baxxino garinni mura hoogiro songote loosi yanna aante noota ikkitanno:
3. Soodo 2:30 – 6:30 geeshshaati.
4. Barra 8:00 – 12:00 geeshshaati.
5. Soodo ofollinanni songora 4 saatenna bocunni kayse 5 saate geeshsha, barra ofollinanni songora 9:45 kayse 10:15 saate geeshsha bunu fooliishsho yanna ikkanno.
6. Aleenni cinaancho quwa “c’’ aana worronnihu hee’rirono hasaawu umi xaphoomu garinni ka’ne songaafichu baxxitinota bunu, sagaletenna xaphishshu yanna murara dandaanno.

**Quwa 25. Amaalete Mini Loosu Afoo**

1. Qoqqowu bayriidi seeri quwa 5 garinni qoqqowunnihu loosu afii Sidaamu Afoo ikkanno. Aye gambooshshe Sidaamu Afiinni ha’risanni.
2. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonnihu noo gedee hee’reenna miilla hedonsa seekkite xawisa dandiitanno afoo coyi’ra dandiitanno. Tirote owaante afi’rate songaafichunni hajajo heedhuro amaalete mini miilla mereerinni dooramara dandaanno.
3. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 2 garinni mittu miili hedosi tiraanchu xawisanno yannara coyi’rannohunna tirannohu mereero tiro aana damatteso’ro kalaqantino yaannohu ayno miili taashshote hedo shiqishara dandaanno.

**Quwa 26. Songaale Amandanni Gara**

1. Aye amaalete mini songo Songaaletenni amadantanno.
2. Songaalete halaalanchimma buuxisiisate songaalete borreessaanchi malaatisihu gedensaanni songaafichootaho shiqishenna addi addi hayyonni halaalanchimmase buuxatenni songaafichootu malaatisseenna maareekkantanno.
3. Songaale hasiishshu garinni borrotenni, misiletenni woy huurotenni amandanni.
4. Aye dani hayyonni amadantinoti amaalete mini songaale Sidaamu Afiinni borrotenni qixxaabbe kaajjitanno gede assinanni.
5. Mitte songaale garunni diamadantino yaatenni miillatenni shiqqannoti taashshote hedo huuro-hinkiilaanchunni amandoonnite ledo heewisiinseenna gara ikkite leelturo taaltanno gede assinanni.
6. Aye songaale shotunni afi’ratenna horoonsi’rate dandiissanno daninni yannitte maareekko amadooshshi amuraatinni ofoltanno.

**Quwa 27. Songote Kooysamanno Wosincho**

1. Ayno kooysamaanchu wosinchi gambooshsheho leellara dandaanno.
2. Ayno kooysamaanchu wosinchi amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agaranna amanyoote ayirrisa hasiissannosi.
3. Gambooshsheho leellannohu koysamaanchu wosinchi amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agarannokkinna amanyoote ayirrisannokki ikkiro amaalete mini pirotokoole ragaanni xe’nesi taashshi’ranno gede assinanni. Hasiishhisi garinni tenne wodho quwa 30 (8) jeefantannoha ikkanno.

**Quwa 28. Irkote Owaante Uytanno Loosaasine**

1. Songote yannara gaamantanno loosasine amaalete mini songo cancishannokki garinni loosonsa loosa noonsa.
2. Aye irko assanno loosaasinchi amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agaranna amanyoote ayirrisa hasiissannosi.
3. Aye irko assanno loosaasinchi gambooshshu yannara loosino huno jawa ikkituro tenne wodhora quwa 30 (8) aana worantino qaafo aana ledotenni borrote mini hajo disippiliinetenni lae seeru garinni hasiissanno qaafo adhinanni gede songaafichu hajajara dandaanno.

**Quwa 29. Miillate Coyi’rate Akatoommenna Amanyoote**

1. Aye miili amaalete mini songora hedosi wolaphotenni xawisate qoossosi agarantinote.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1nna wolootu tenne wodhora xawinsoonnihu agaramino gedeenni heereenna ayno miili aante noo akatoomme heedhasira hasiisanno:
3. Coyi’rannori amadamino hasaawu umi ledo xaadinoha ikke harancho, xawado, marri-higiweelonna fajjinoonnisi yanna ayirisinoha ikka noosi.
4. Yoote mine noo haja amaalete mini gambooshshira shiqa dinose.
5. Suwashshu wodaninni woy halaalu aana xintamino hasaawa assa noosi.
6. Gobbatenna qoqqowu hattono dagate keerenna ga’labbo hunanno hasaawa assa dinosi.
7. Hasaawisi amaalete mini, miillate, wolu mannootinna uurrinshuwa ayirrinyenna gaacheena agarinoha ikka noosi.
8. Hasaawisi hedo xawisate, irkisate woy giwate wodhi-woro ha’runsinohanna wole miilla qoosso ayirrisinoha ikka noosi.
9. Mittu miili hedosi xawisate ha’rinsho aana hee’reenna gungumatenni, cancatenni, anga ganatenni, fiiqatenninna xaphoomunni ayno akatoommiweelo ikkitonni hasaawisi uurrara dihasiisanno.
10. Ayno miili songote yannara hasaawu umi ledo xaadooshshu nookkita ayno borronabbawa dinosi.
11. Songote hari giddo sijaara wiliishsha hoolloonnite.
12. Amaalete mini loossa ledo xaadooshshu nookkita ayno sanadeno songote hari qooxeessa tuqisa hoolloonnite.
13. Songote giddo sanade daratenni giwo xawisa hoolloonnite.
14. Amaalete mini koridereranna songote hari qooxeessira songo cancishanno garinni hasaawanna huuro macciishshiisha hoolloonnite.
15. Aliidi ofollaanchira noo wosincho woshsha woy malaatunni mu’linse hedo aa hoolloonnite
16. Songaafichu coyi’ranno hattono huuro uynanninna kiirranni yannara songote harinni fula hoolloonnite.
17. Aye miili addi addi baandirra, sumudda, woy wole malaatta amade eanna leellisha hattono mofokkire macciishshiisha dinosi.
18. Aye miili songaafichu gambooshshe massaganno yannara mare coyshiisha dinosi.
19. Fajjinoonni bissa gobbaanni ayno amalete mini miilli ikko irko uuytanno ogeeyye amaalete mini gambooshshi yannara silke adhite ea hoolloonnite. Tittirsha biddisunni murranni.
20. Hasaaawa assate hasi’ranno miili aane noo amanyoote ha’runsa noosi:
21. Aye miili hasaawasi hanafanno woyte “Ayirrado songaaficha galateemmo” yaa hasiissannosi.
22. Coyi’raanchu wole amaalete mini miila qummi assa hasi’riro “ayirrado/ayirradu” yitanno qaalla hasiishshinsa garinni horoonsi’ra noosi.
23. Aye miili paartesi woy Amaalete mini miila lekkise hedo xawisa hasi’riro paartete woshamaanchi ragaanni su’misi songaafichoho sa”a noosi.
24. Aye hedo aate hasi’rannohu woy amanyootu xa’mo noosi miili songaafichoho leellannosi garinni anga gotti asse leellishate gobbaanni huuro macciishshiishatenni hasiissannokki millimmonna akata leellishatenni coyi’rate kaayyo afi’rate wo’naala dinosi.
25. Coyi’rate kaayyo uynisikkinni uynoonnisi gede kiire coyi’ra hanafino miila songaafichu hasaawasi uurrise fajjinoonnisi miilira kaayyo aanno.
26. Aye miili coyi’ranni hee’reenna songaafichu uurrisisiro coyi’ra aguranna songaafichunni aamamannosi biddissa ayirrisa hasiissannosi.
27. Hasaawaho hedo shiqishino miili hajote aana muro aate albaanni shiqqino hedo kaysa dandaanno. Hedosi kaaysiro hajote aana hananfoonni hasaawi uurranno.
28. Balaxe songaafichu fajja hoogiro borro nabbambanni hasaawa assa hoolloonnite. Ikkollana, harammaadda qaagiishshuwa qixxeesse coyi’ra dandiinanni.
29. Aye miili aleenni cinaanchu quwi 3 (d) garinni Shiqishannoti amanyootu xa’mo:
30. Mashalaqqe xa’mannota ikka dinose.
31. Urrinshasi xawisannota ikka dinose.
32. Korkaatillo hedo aana xintantinota ikka dinose.
33. Cinaanchu quwa (4) shiqqanno amanyootu xa’mo aana yekkeerama difajjinanni. Ikkollana, songaafichu hasiisannoha lawe leellisiro xawishshu xa’mo shiqishara dandaanno.

**Quwa 30. Gambooshshu Akatoommenna Amanyoote Ayirrisiisa Lainohunni**

1. Songaafichu amanyoote ayirrisiisannotinna muro jeefisiisannoti hasiisanno biilloonyi hee’rannosi.
2. Tenne wodhora worroonni akatoommenna amanyootuwa diigantanno woyte:
3. Songaafichu hasaawa uurrisanno; su’munni woshshe taashshote qaagiishsha aanno.
4. Coyi’rate aana noo miili qaagiishsha adhe sao xa’miri gedensaanni hasaawasi sufara dandaanno.
5. Uynoonnisita taashshote qaagiishsha ayirrisannokki miili songaafichu hajajonni gambooshshu giddonni fulanno gede assinanni.
6. Songaafichu mittu miili amanyootu gobbaanni ikkino akata leellishino yee ammaniro gambooshshunni fushshasira dandaanno. Fulanno gede hajanjoonnisi miili hakkawoytenni gambooshshunni fula noosi.
7. Cinaancho fidale(c) woy (d)aana worroonni hajajo ayirrisannokki miili amaalete mini ayirrinyu agarooshshu wolqanni gadachame fulanno gede songaafichu hajajara dandaanno.
8. Cinaancho fidale (c) woy (d) garinni fulino miili ikkitote garinni mitte songo geeshsha songaafichunni ittisamara dandaanno.
9. Cinaancho fidale (f) woy (d) garinni gadachame amaalete mini songonni fulanno gede assinoonnihu ayno amaalete mini miili aantete lametenni ajjinokki amaalete mini songonninna amaalete mini loossanni songaafichunni ittisamanno.
10. Huno jawa woy marro marro higginota ikkite leelturo hasiisi garinni songaafichu shiqishanno mooshinenni amaalete mini hajote aana male muro aanno woy seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshu komitenni la”ame shiqasira hajajara dandaanno.
11. Amaalete mini Aye miili shiqishanno mooshine garinni aleenni cinaancho quwa 3 aana sayinsoonni muro aye yannarano kaaysara dandaanno.
12. Songaafichu kalaqantinoti amanyootu mitiimma xaphoomunni barru gambooshshi ha’rinsho lowonta cancishshannota woy miillate mereero giwansho kalaqqa dandiitannota woy ga’labbo hunte leeltinota ikkituro woy huntara dandiitanno yee hediro gambooshshe uurrisara dandaanno. Hasiisirono amaalete miniti ayirrinyu agarooshshu wolqa mereero e’e kalaqantino mitiimma uurrissanno gede hajajara dandaanno.
13. Songaafichu uurritu songo hakko barranni sufe ha’risa dandiiro isi muranno yannanni gambooshshu sufanno gede assanno. Woy wole yannara saaysara dandaanno. Gambooshshu hanafanno woyteno amaalete mini hajote aana hasaawe muro saysanno.
14. Cinaano quwa 2 nna 3 aana nooti tittirshu woro mittunni roortino miilla woy songaafichu hajajo ayirrisantannokki assitu woy halantu miilla aanano jeefantannoha ikkanno.
15. Amaalete mini gambooshshi ha’rinshora koysamaanchu wosinchinni woy irkisaanchu loosaasinchinni kalaqantannoti amanyootu xe’ne heedhuro songaafichu taashshote qaagiishsha aanno; woy wole hasiissanno qaafo adhanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LEE**

**Hasaawu Umo Qixxeessanna Yanna Beehate Daafira**

**Quwa 31. Hasaawu Umo Burqisate Daafira**

Amaalete mini hasaawanno umma burqitannohu:

1. Jeefisiisaanote amaale mininni
2. Songaafichuwiinni
3. Komittatewiinni
4. Amaalete mini miillawiinni
5. Paarlaamu gaamonni
6. Amaalete minira hundaano ikkitino wolootta uurrinshuwanni ikkara dandaanno.

**Quwa 32. Hasaawu Umo Suudisa**

1. Amaalete mini hasaawannohu ayno hasaawu umi suudisamannohu amaalete mini qineessaano komitenni ikkanno.
2. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni suudisaminohu hasaawu umi qineessaano komitera shiqannohu aanino garinni ikkanno:
3. Aleenni quwa 31 cinaancho quwa 1 nna 5 aana burqinohu hasaawu umi woshshamaanonsa widoonni ikkanno.
4. Aleenni quwa 31 cinaancho quwa 2, 3 nna 4 aana burqannohu hasaawu umi songaafichu widoonni ikkanno.
5. Qineessaano komite hasaawaho shiqanno umo sumiimmetenni murtanno. Sumiimmete iillinoonnihu hasaawu umi kaajja hasiissusikkinni dhaaddote amaalete minira hasaawaho shiqanno.
6. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 3 garinni sumiimmete iillinoonnikkihu hasaawu umi songaafichu widoonni amaalete minira shiqe amaalete mini miillanni sase anganni mitte huurotenni irkissuro hasaawu umo ikke kaajjanno.
7. Aye yannara mootimmannihu hasaawu umi balaxooshshe uyneennasi hasaawaho shiqanno.
8. Barrunniha hasaawu uminna qeechinoonni hasaawu yanna songaafichu widoonni amaalete mini songo ofoltara 48 saate albaanni miilla affanno gede assinanni.
9. Amaalete mini baxxino raga wora hoogi geeshsha amaalete mininni gattanno gede assinoonniti hasaawu umma hakko dirinni wirro dishiqqanno.

**Quwa 33. Barru Hasaawu Umira Amadantinokki Hajo La”antara Mooshiine Shiqisha**

1. Barru hasaawu umira amadantinokkiti kayinni songaafichu fajjinoti dagate horo nooseti winaamu hajo miillatenni shiqquro amaalete mine hasaawa assinanni.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni songaafichu fajjo afi’rinokki mooshine amaalete minira dishiqanno; songaafichuno mooshine adha hoogino korkaata xawisate digadachamanno.
3. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonni moonshine amaalete mini songora mitto barra balaxe songaafichoho shiqa noosi. Aante noo bissarano affino iilla noose.
4. Amaalete mini borro mine
5. Qaru mootimmate woshshamaanchira
6. Hajo la’anno jeefisiisaanchu loosu minira
7. Tenne wodhora quwa 41 aana xawinsoonniri noo gedeenni heereenna konni quwi garinni shiqqanno mooshine aaninore wonsha noose:
8. Mittu miili mitte yannanni mitte moonshine aleenni shiqisha didandaanno.
9. Mitte gambooshshi yannara shiqqannoti mitte mooshine callate.
10. Shiqqanno mooshine aana assinanni hasaawi mitte hajo aana muraminoha ikkara hasiisanno.
11. Shiqqanno mooshine qoqqowu mootimma hundaanni ikkitannotanna yannite ikka hasiisannose.
12. Addi horo xa’mo kaysannota ikka dinose.
13. Balaxe la”amara dinye amandoonni woy ha’rinshote aana noo hajo ma ikkitannoro himanantannota ikka dinose.
14. Konni quwi garinni fajjo afidhino mittu dani mooshine giddonni balaxooshshe uyneenna amaalete minira shiqqannomooshine songaafichunni murantanno.
15. Konni quwi garinni fajjo afidhino mooshine shiqishaanchi songaafichu widoonni mooshine shiqishara amaalete mini fajjo xa’miranno gede assinanni.
16. Songaafichu mooshinennihu gumu coy xawa hoogisiro hajote sumiimme aara woy ho’lara albaanni shiqqinosi mooshine amaalete minira niwaawetenni shiqishatenninna la’annosi gumulsiisaanchu loosi golinni woy shiqishaanchu miilinni hajote aana xawishshu aamamanno gede assi gedensaanni muro aara dandaanno. Mooshine adhirono aleenni cinaanchu quwi 6 garinni shiqqanno gede fajjo aanno.
17. Aleenni cinaachu quwi 6 garinni songaafichu fajjo afidhinoti ayno moonshine amaalete mini ontu miillanni irkisanturo hasaawaho shiqanno.
18. Mooshinete hasiissannoti hasaawu yanna songaafichunni gaamantanno.

**Quwa 34. Yanna Gaammaanni Gara**

1. Tenne wodhonni xawinsoonniri wolootta woro agarante heedheenna mittu mittunku hasaawu umira hasiissannoti hasaawu yanna gamaantannohu amaalete mini qineessaancho komite sumiimmenni ikkitanno.
2. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni sumiimmete iillinoonnikkiti yannatte qeecho songaafichu widoonni baalanti doorshu hedo amaalete minira shiqeenna hajote aana badooshshu noonsa bissa hedonsa shiqishshanno gede assinihu gedensaanni amaalete mininni murantanno.
3. Yanna qeechate yannara hedote wora hasiissanno ikkitubba aante noore ikkitanno:
4. Ayno safote seerira mitte mittente niwaawe deerrira hasiissannoti hasaawu yanna hasiishshu garinni gaamantanno.
5. Ayno bisinni amaalete minira shiqqanno rippoorte woy murote hedo hasiishshu garinni shiqishshunna hasaawu yanna gaammanniseta ikkanno.
6. Qoqqowu Pirezidaantichi amaalete mini songora shiqishanno rippoortera yannate gawalo diworranni.
7. Qoqqowu mootimmanni shiqqanno diru safote baajeete lainohunni assinanni hasaawira ikkado yanna gaammanni.
8. Wole amaalete minira shiqqannoti ayno hajora ikkitote garinni hasiissanno yanna gaammanni.
9. Paarlaamu gaamo amaalete mine noonsa barcima kaima assatenni shiqishshanno hedora hasaawu umira amandoonni xaphooma yanna giddonni gaammanninsa.
10. Miilla hedonsa xawisa dandiitanno gede hasaawu umira qeechinoonni xaphooma yanna giddonni hasiishshu garinni coydhanno yanna gaammanninsa.
11. Shiqino hasaawi umi qooxeessa ka’anno xa’muwanna hedo aana la’annosi bisi dawaro qolate woy hedo aate hasiissanno yanna hajote qeechinoonni xaphooma yanna giddonni gaammansata ikkitanno.

**Quwa 35. Hettisamaanote Qeechinnanni Yanna**

1. Qoqqowu amaale minira woshshinanni lame uurrinshu gambooshshira mitte mittentera mitte saate hettisamaano paarte shiqishshanno hasaawi umi aana amaalete mini hasaawa assannote. Tini saate hettisamaanote yanna yaamante woshshantanno.
2. Hettisamaanote yannara hasaawa assinanni umi amaalete mini qineessaancho komite giddo noo rooriiydi hettisamaano paarte woy paarlamu gaamo lekkisamaano balaxooshshe uytanno hettisamaanonniha hasaawu umo ikkanno.

**Quwa 36. Hasaawu Yanna**

1. Tenne wodho quwa 34 garinni qeechinoonnihu yanna horoonsi’rate tittirshi jeefishshi gari songaafichunni massagamanno.
2. Paartete woy paarlaamu gaamo massagaano woy woshshamaano woy lekkisamaano paartensa lekkisse hedo shiqishshara balaxote kaayyo uynanninsa. Aanteteno wolootu amaalete mini miilla hedonsa shiqishshara kaayyo uynansara dandiinanni.
3. Tenne wodho quwa 34 (4) garinni paartete qeechinoonnihu yannate horoonshi paartetenni woy paarlamu gaamonni muramanno.
4. Wolootu amaalete mini miilla xa’monna hedo shiqishshanno gede tenne wodho quwa 34(5) garinni songaafichu kaayyo aanno.
5. Ayno coyi’rannohu qeechinoonnisi yanna giddo coyi’ranna umisi korkaata ikkinokkihunni hafanfarantino yanna songaafichunni kiisantannosi.
6. Soongaafichu aanno xawishshi hattono Aye bisi woy hojji manchi amaalete minira aara hasi’noonni xawishshi woy farci’ro coyi’rate yannate kio diassinanni.
7. Mittu miilira mitte hajoo aana mitte yanna aleenni coyi’rate kaayyo diheedhannosi. Ikkirono, coyi’raanchu haaro hedo ledikkinni balaxe coyi’rino hajonni hedosi taashshate woy hedote qooxeessa taashshote hedo shiqishate hasi’nanni woyte songaafichu wirro coyi’rate kaayyo aasira dandaanno.
8. Songaafichu mitte mittente hasaawu yannara ofoltinoti yannate gawalo goofase afiro coyi’rannoha uurrisara agarrannisi. Ikkirono, songaafichu hasiisannoha lawe leellisiro ledote yanna aara dandaanno.

**FOOLIISH SHO LAMALA**

**Mooshiine**

**Quwa 37. Mooshiinete Daafira**

Mooshine yekkeero assinannita woy assinannikkita ikkatara dandiitanno.

**Quwa 38. Mooshiinete Dana**

Amaalete mini hasaawe muro woy hedo aanno gede xa’manno mooshine:

1. Qara mooshine
2. Amaalete mini loosi gara la”anno mooshine
3. Woyyeesote mooshine
4. Cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine ikkitara dandiitanno

**Quwa 39. Mooshinete Shiqo Lainohunni**

Tenne wodhora wolu garinni wora hoongi geeshsha:

1. Aynomooshine ikkitote garinni amaalete mini qineessaancho komitenni hasaawu umo ikkite qixxaabburo woy songaafichu fajjiro shiqqara dandiitanno.
2. Aynomoonshine ikkitote garinni qaalunni woy borrotenni shiqa noose.
3. Tenne wodho quwa 39 (2) garinni shiqqanno mooshine:
4. Mooshinennita qara amado hanqaffinotanna
5. Amaalete mini mooshinete aana muro aa nooseta ikkase woy hoogase xawadunni leellishannota ikka noose.
6. Woroonni xawinsoonniri moonshinete dani dhaaddotenni amaalete minira shiqa dandiitanno:
7. woyyeessote mooshine
8. cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine
9. amanyootu xa’mo kaysanno mooshine
10. barru hasaawi umira qixxaabbino hajo wole yannara saysate woy amadantino aantenni jeefisantara woy balaxooshshe uynara xa’mitanno mooshine
11. komitetenni shiqqino rippoorte aana hasaawa assini gedensaanni muro aate xa’mitanno mooshine
12. mittu safote seeri la’anno komitera massagamikkinni dhaaddotenni tittirshu hasaawira amaalete mini songora shiqara xa’mitanno mooshine
13. amaalete mini mittu hasaawu umi aana ikkado hasaawa assinohura hasaawu uurreenna muro sa’anno gede assate xa’mitanno mooshine
14. hasaawu umi aana torbini gedensaanni muro wole yannara sa’ara xa’mitanno mooshine
15. Mittu miili mittete aleenni ikkitino mooshine shiqisha dinosi.
16. Amaalete mini qineessaancho komite woy songaafichu amaalete mini wodho woy rosamino assooti gara gurchitanno mooshine shiqqanno woyte mooshine ikkitote garinni woyyeessara woy mooshine shiqishino bisi taashshe shiqishanno gede assara dandaanno.
17. Shiqqino mooshine aana assinanni hasaawi mitte hajo aana calla muraminoha ikka dinosi.

**Quwa 40. Qara Mooshiine**

Qara mooshine yaa umose dandiitinonna wole mooshine aana woy amaalete mini hasaawanno Aye hasaawu umi aana irkidhinokki amaalete mini muro woy hedo xa’mitannonna woyyeessote mooshine shiqqasera dandiitanno mooshineeti.

**Quwa 41. Woyyeessote Mooshiine Daafira**

1. Songaafichu fajjo afidhino qaramooshine aana woyyeessote mooshine shiqqara danditanno.
2. Hasaawu xaphishirano mooshine shiqishi bisi dawaro aanno gede assinanni.
3. Hasaawaho shiqqino mooshinenna qixxaabbino woyyeessote mooshine aana amaalete mini muro woy hedo aanno gede assinanni.
4. Amaalete mini songora shiqqannoti woyyeessote mooshine:
5. shiqqino mooshinenni hanqafantino qaalla fultanno gede woy
6. shiqqino mooshinera afantanno qaalla saranze woletenni riqiwantanno gede woy
7. shiqqinomooshinera qaalla lexxitanno gede xa’mitanno mooshine ikkitara danditanno.
8. Aye woyyeessote mooshine:
9. shiqqino hedo ledo lawooshshu nooseta
10. haaro hajo hanqafantara xa’mitannokkita
11. shiqqinoti qara mooshine danna halashshitannokkita
12. Shiqqino hedo roorenka xawado assitannota ikka hasiissannose.

**Quwa 42. Cinaancho Woyyeessote Mooshiine**

1. Songaafichu fajjonni shiqqino woyyeessote mooshine aana cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine shiqqara danditanno.
2. Cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine aane noo amuraatinni massagantanno:
3. Woyyeessote mooshine ledo dhaaddote garimma nooseta ikka noose.
4. Woyyeessote mooshie calla woyyeessate illacha tugginotanna qara mooshine kissannokkita ikka noose.
5. Woyyeessote mooshine danna halashshitannokkita, haaronna baxxitino hedo hanqaffinokkita ikka noose.
6. Woyyeessote mooshine wo’munni wo’ma agursiissannotanna tugisiisse hunsiissannota ikka dinose.
7. Cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine aana assinanni hasaawi shiqqino woyyeessate hajo aana calla illachishinoha ikka noosi.
8. Cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine aana wole woyyeessaancho hedo shiqisha difajjinanni.

**Quwa 43. Woyyeessotenna Cinaancho Woyyeessote Mooshiine Lainohunni Ledote Amanyoote**

1. Ayemooshinete seerinna rosamino assooti amaalete minira shiqqanno woyyeessote mooshine woy cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine aana jeefisamannoha ikkanno.
2. Aye woyyeessote mooshine woy cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine woyyeesinara hasi’noonni hajo borrotenni qixxaabbeenna songaafichaho shiqa noose.
3. Woyyeessote mooshine shiqqanno woyte qara mooshine aana hattono cinaancho mooshine aana assinanni hasaawi uurranno; woyyeessote mooshine aana woy cinaancho mooshine aana aantensa garinni hasaawa assine muro uyni gedensaanni qara mooshine aana hasaawu sufanno.
4. Tenne wodhora aana wolu garinni xawisa hoongiro mitte yannara mitte roortinoti woyyeessote mooshine woy cinaancho mooshine shiqqara didandiitanno. Ikkennano, woyyeessote aana assinnanni hasaawi goofanno woyte wole woyyeessote mooshine woy cinaancho woyyeessote mooshine shiqqara dandiitanno.

**Quwa 44. Mooshiinete Safaraano**

Tenne wodhora aana wolu garinni xawisa hoongiro Ayemooshiine:-

1. Qoqqowu mootimma biilloonyi hundaanni ubbanno hajo la’annota ikka noose.
2. Mitte damatte hajo calla amaddinota ikka noose.
3. Xawadonna leeltinota ikka noose.
4. Shiqqanno hedora hasiissannokki xawishshuwa, maqishsha woy wole hajubba amaddinota ikka dinose.
5. Amaalete minita albillicho muro himantinota ikka dinose.
6. Mittu amaalete mini loosu diri giddo sumuumme afi’rinohunni woy tunge sa’noonnihunni amadotenni labbanno hajo la’annota ikka dinose.
7. Garimmaweelo woy hasiisannokki xawishshuwa amaddinota ikka dinose.
8. Yoote ha’rinsho aana afantannota ayno hajo la’annota ikka dinose.
9. Seeru garinni wo’munni woy gamunni yooaanchimmate woy gashshootu yoo aate looso loosanno woy mitte hajo buuxanno gede woy xiinxallitanno gede uurrinno bisinni la”amate aana noo hajo la’annota ikka dinose.

**FOOLIISHSHO SETTE**

**Gumulo Saysate Daafira**

**Quwa 45. Gumulo Saysannire**

1. Mittu mittunku hasaawu umira tenne wodho quwa 23 cinaancho quwa 8nna 9 garinni muro uynanni.
2. Ayno miili hasaawu umi aana ikkado hasaawa assinoonni yee ammaniro hasaawu uurreenna muro aamantara mooshine shiqishara dandaanno. Tini mooshine songaafichunni sumiimme afidhuro hajote aana muro sayinsanni.
3. Bayriidi seerira quwa 94 (2) garinni ayno muro sa’annohu gambooshsheho leeltino amaalete mini miillanni rooriiydi huuronniiti.
4. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 3 aani xawinsoonnihu heerirono aantino hajubba murate amaalete miniti sasunni lame anga huurote irko hasiissanno:
5. Bayriidi seerira quwa 111 nna 112 aana ofoltinota bayriidi seera woyyeessate hedo kaajjishatenna burqisate,
6. Bayriidi seerira quwa 108 (1)nna (2) aana nooha wiinamu yanna lallawa kaajjishate, hattono yannate gawalo seedisate,
7. Bayriidi seerira quwa 13 (2) garinni damatte qoossuwanna wolapho woro federaalete mootimmanni woyyeessanturonna
8. Bayriidi seerira fooliishsho 2 nna 3 bayriidi seeri wodhi-woronna damatte qoossuwa hattono hakko xawinsoonni wolapho federaalete bayriidi seerira fooliishsho 2 nna 3 woyyaabbe shiqquro.
9. Huuro aatenna kiirate gari woroonni xawinsoonni doogonni ikkanno:
10. Anga fushshatenni woy ikkitote garinni daheessine huuro aatenni.
11. Huuro kiirate ha’rinsho songaafichu gaamanno borrote mini loosaasinchi widoonni higge ikkitanno.
12. Murote yannara huuro taalo ikkituro songaafichu irkisanno widi amaalete mini muro ikkitanno.
13. Amaalete mini muro sumiimmetenni saysa hasi’riro songaafichu hettishshu nooro xa’me hettisannohu hoogiro amaalete mini wo’ma huurote irko uyno gede kiirranni. Ikkennano, hettishshu shiqi gedensaanni cinaancho kiiro ‘a’ garinni huuro aamantanno gede assinanni.
14. Huuro aamantanno hajo badooshshu badooshshunni kaajja noosita ikkituro muro aate ha’rinsho konni daninni ikkitanno. Jeefoteno, hajote aana xaphoomunni huuro aatenni kaajjitanno.
15. Amaalete mini hasaawe muro aanno hajubba barrinna aantete badooshshu kiiro uynanna borreessantanno.
16. Aliidi xawinsoonniri komitetenni qineessame loosu aana hosanno.

**Quwa 46. Gumulote Hasiisannoti Kaimu Hedo Shiqqanno Gara Lainohunni**

Amaalete mini gumulote kaimu hedo afi’rate aante noo hayyo horoonsi’ra dandaanno:

1. Addi addi macciishshantara, nabbawantaranna la”antara dandiitanno tajubba la’annosi bisinni shiqqannosi gede assatenni,
2. Addi addi komite widoonni hajo buuxante shiqqannosi gede assatenni ikkanno.
3. Amaalete mini komitubba mittimma loossanno gede murranni woyte hajo roorinni massaggannonna qineessitanno komite ledo xawisa noosi.
4. Konni quwi woro komitetenni qineessante loosu aana hossanno.

**Quwa 47. Gumulo Wole Yannara Saysannire**

Amadamino hasaawu umi aana uynanni gumulo wole yannara sa’anno korkaatubba aante nooreeti:

1. Hasaawu umi ledote hasaawa hasi’rinoha ikkasi mooshinetenni xa’minironna amaalete mini muriro;
2. Gambooshshe hananfi woyte nooti songo guuta ikka hoogasenni hajote aana muro aate dandiissitannokkita ikkase mooshine shiqeenna xe’ne buuxanturo;
3. Konni quwira 30 (5) xawinsi ikkito kalaqantuha ikkiro;
4. Gumulo aate kaa’litanno gede shiqqara hasi’noonni taje shiqa hooggeenna mooshinetenni xa’mante amaalete mininni murriro,
5. Amanyootu xa’muwa korkaatinni hasaawu uurraara amaalete mini murinoha ikkiro,
6. Hasaawu umi qooxeessa aana hanafamino hasaawi goofikkinni balaxe la”ama hasiissannoti lowo geeshsha wiinamu hasaawu umi kaqamiha ikkiro,
7. Hasaawu aana hee’neenna amaalete mini miilla woy koysamaano wosinna aana hedeweelchonna ayirritino jaddo kalaqamase songaafichunni ammananturo,
8. Konni quwi woro komitetenni qineessante loosu aana hossanno.

**Quwa 48. Gumulo Aamantino Hajo Wirro La”ate Daafira**

1. Gumulo uynoonni hajo wirro la”antara amaalete minira shiqa dinose.
2. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonnihu heerirono aantino ikkituwanni wirro la”antara dandiitanno:
3. Amaalete mini gumulo uy woyte noo xe’ne taalte woy wo’mite wirro shiqquha ikkiro,
4. Balanxe gumulloonni hajo aana amaalete mini damatte seeru woy guma hedo so’ro kalaqasi afanturo;
5. Qoqqowu mootimma hajote aana ikkado xawishsha aatenni la”antasera xa’mituro
6. Konni aleenni dirroonni korkaatubbanni wirro la”amate shiqqanno hajo tenne wodho quwa 32 garinni amaalete minira shiqqanno.
7. Aleenni xawinsoonniri komitetenni qineessante loosu aana hossanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO HONSE**

**Seera Fushsha**

**Quwa 49. Seera Fushsha Hanqaffanno Hajubba**

Seera fushsha aaninore hanqafanno:

1. Haaro seera fushsha
2. Albi seera woyyeessa woy diiga
3. Qoqqowo hanqafaancho sumiimme kaajjisha

**Quwa 50. Seera Burqisate Daafira**

1. Seera burqisa qarunni mootimmate looso ikke kunino jeefisiisaanote amaale mini widoonni ikkanno.
2. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonniri heerirono:-
3. amaalete mini miilla,
4. komittubba,
5. paarlaamu gaamo,
6. seerunnibiilloonye uynoonninsari wole bissa seera burqisate biilloonyi noonsa.
7. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 2 aana xawinsoonniri noo gedeenni heereenna womaashshunniha safote lallawa burqisate biilloonyi mootimma callanniho.
8. Cinaanchu quwi 2 (a) garinni shiqqannohusafote seeri borrotenni ikke miilu malaatinni irkisame songaafichoho shiqa noosi.
9. Cinaanchu quwi 2 (b) garinni burqannohu safote seeri komitete murrichinni malaatisame songaafichoho shiqa noosi.
10. Cinaanchu quwi 2(d) garinni burqannohu safote seeri uurrinshate aliidi sooreessi malaatinni irkisame songaafichoho shiqa noosi.
11. Cinaanchu quwi 2 (c) garinni burqinohu safote seeri massagaanchu woy woy woshshamaanchu malaatinni irkisaminoha ikka noosi.
12. Ayno bisi amaalete minira shiqqannoti safote seeri aantinore wonsha noosi:
13. safote hasiishsha,
14. safote tittirshi amado,
15. Safote seeri jeefisamannoha ikkiro mootimmate baajeette aana heerannosi hekko xawishshu sanadenni hanqafe,
16. Sidaamu afiinnaAmaaru afiinni hinkiilonni qixxaawe shiqa hasiissannosi.
17. Aye safote seeri tenne wodhora quwa 32 aana xawinsoonni hasaawu umi qixxaawo amuraatinni massagamanno.

**Quwa 51. Safote SeeriNiwaawe**

Mittu safote seeri aanino sasu niwaawete deerrinni sa”ara dandaanno:

1. umi niwaawe
2. layinki niwaawe
3. sayikki niwaawe

**Quwa 52. Umi Niwaawe**

Anino amanyoote umi niwaawera assinanniha ikkanno:

1. Songaafichu safote lallawa kiiro oye la’anno komitera massaganno woy hasaawu umo asse dhaaddote amaalete minira shiqishanno.
2. Songaafichu hasaawu uminni amadantinota seeru safo dhaaddotenni amaalete minira shiqishannoha ikkiro amado haranchunni shiqishi gedensaanni amaalete mini xaphooma amado aana hasaawanno gede assinanni.
3. Quwa 52 (b)aana xawinsoonnihu agaramino gedeenni hee’reenna wiinamaanchimmasi korkaatinni 48 saate albaanni amaaete mini miillara iillinokkiha safote seera ikkiro sanade amaalete minira nabbawantanno; hasiisanno hasaawa assini gedensaanni seera ikke kaajjanno.
4. Ikkeennano, safote seeru konni deerrinni kaajjikkinni saironna la’anno uurrinshu komitera la”amate massagamanno gede roore huuronni irkisamiro songaafichu widoonni safote seeri kiiro aamanteennasi la’anno komitera massagamanno.

**Quwa 53. Layinki Niwaawe**

Layinki niwaawe deerri aanino garinni ha’rinsanni:-

1. Safote seeri aana uurrinshu komite la’annonsa bisubba woshshatenni hasaawa assitanno
2. Massangiti uurrinshu komite safote seeri aana rippoortenna murote hedo songote shiqishshanno.
3. Cinaanchu quwi 2 garinni shiqqino rippoortenna murote hedo aana amaalete mine ikkado hasaawa assanno.
4. Tenne wodho garinni shiqino safote seeri woy rippoortenna murote hedo aana woyyeessote mooshine shiqisha dandiinanni.
5. Safote seeri aana assinanni hasaawi ikkado ikkasi amaalete mine ammaniro huurotenni murranni.
6. Cinaanchu quwi 4 aana shiqqinoti woyyeessote mooshinesumiimme afidhuronna ledote buuxo hasiissanno yine amaalete mine ammanniha ikkiro safote seeri wirro la”amanno gede komitete woy komittuwate massanganni.

**Quwa 54. Sayikki Niwaawe**

Sayikki deerri niwaawe aanino garinni ha’rinsanni:

1. Aleenni quwa 53 (6) garinni safote sseri balanxe massangi komite jeefote rippoortenna murote hedo amaalete minira shiqishshanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni shiqqino rippoortenna murote hedo aana amaalete mini ikkado hasaawa assi gedensaanni muro sa’anno.

**Quwa 55. Huuro Aate Gara**

Amaalete mini safote seera kaajjishanno woyte safote seeri aana quwu quwunni woy hasiisi garinni mitteenni muro saysanno; jeefoteno xaphoomunni huuro aatenni seera ikke fulanno gede assanno.

**Quwa 56. Safote Seera Xiinxallate Yanna**

1. Amaalete mine wiinammete aana ammanannoha ikka hoogiro ayno safote seeri massagaminoti uurrinshu komite hajo xiinxaabbe rippoortenna murote hedo amaalete minira shiqishate ajanni ajeenna tonaa onte loosu yanna gaammaserahasiisanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 aani xawinsoonniri heerirono safote seeri hala’linyenna ayirrinye hedote woratenni ledote yanna songaafichunni gaamantara dandiitanno.

**Quwa 57. Kaajjinshoonni Seera Pirezidaantichu Malaatisara Sonkanni Gara Lainohunni**

1. Songaafichu amaalete mini hasaawe sumuu yiino seera bayriidi seerira quwa 59 (3(b) garinni qoqqowu pirezidaantichira malaateho soyanno.
2. Pirezidaantichu aleenni maqinsi cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni shiqinosi seera 15 barri giddo malaatise songaafichoho qolanno. Pirezidaantichu tenne yanna giddo malaatisa hoogiro seeru loosu aana hosanno.
3. Seeru Affini Gaazeexira attamame fulara albaanni hasiissannoti tekinikete taashsho songaafichu widoonni wo’mitara dandiitanno.

**Quwa 58. Seera Attansiisa Lainohunni**

1. Amaalete mine kaajjino seeri songaafichu widoonni Affini Gaazeexira attamamanno.
2. Amaalete mini seera attamannohu umisihu attamote mini hee’rasira dandaanno; kuni ikka hoogiro wole uurrinshanni attamamanno gede assanno.Attansiisate baajeete mootimma gaantanoha ikkanno.
3. Balaxooshshe uyneenna wiinamunni attamamara hasi’nanni seeri hee’riro songaafichu la’annosi attansiisaanchu bisira biddissa aanno.
4. Amaalete mini muro garinni seeru Sidaamu Afii, Amaaru Afiinna Ingilizete Afii hinkiilonni qixxaaweenna attamishshaho sonkanni.
5. Amaalete mine la”annosi bisi serubbate tironna attamooshshe ha’runsanno.

**Quwa 59. Seerubba Tuqisa lainohunni**

1. Amaalete mininni fultanno seerubba la’annosi jeefisiisaanchu bisi tuqisanno.
2. Amaalete mininni fulino seeri garunni tuqisama noha ikkasi hasiissanno ha’runsonna illaallishsha assanno.
3. Cinaanchu quwi 1 aana ofollino loosu qeechi jefishsha la’annoseti uurrnshu komite ha’runsitanno.

**Quwa 60. Seerubbate Tittirsha Amadate Daafira**

Amaalete mini diru dirunkunni fushshanno seeri tittirsha amadanno; la”annonsa bissano affanno gede assanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONNE**

**Baajeette Kaajjishate Ha’rinsho**

**Quwa 61. Baajeete Qixxeessate Ha’rinsho**

Bayriidi seeri quwa 57 (3) garinni qoqqowu mootimma amaale mini amaalete minira safote baajette qixxeesse shiqishanno.

**Quwa 62. Shiqote Gara Lainohunni**

Gadachitanno hajo hee’ra hoogguro safotebaajeette, baajeettete diri hanafara lemiina ontu barri gate heereenna mootimmate amaalete mine qixxaabbe xaphoomunninna tittirotenni amaalete minira shiqa noose.

**Quwa 63. Hasaawu Yanna**

Safote baajeette aana hasaawate qineessinanni yanna mittu barrinni aja dinose.

**Quwa 64. Baajeettete Aana Assinanni Hasaawa**

Safote Baajeette amaalete minira shiqqu gedensaanni songaafichu gaamanno barrinna sa’’atenni womaashshu Biiro Sooreessi safotebaajeette lainohunni amaalete mini qineessote komitera xawishsha eenna, xaphoomunni wodhi-worotenna safote baajeette seeri kaiminni hasaawa assinanni.

**Quwa 65. SafoteBaajeette Shiqisha**

Baajeettete xawishshi aana assinanni xaphoomu hasaawi goofihu gedensaanni safotebaajeette womaashshunna mootimmate jiro qorqorshu hajubba uurrinshu Komitera sonkanni.

**Quwa 66. Hasaawa Shiqishate Yanna Gaama**

Songaafichu qineessaancho komite ledo amalamatenni tittirshunni hasaawa assinannitanna shiqqino baajeette aana huuro uynara ikkado yanna gaamanno.

**Quwa 67. Baajeete Murate Amuraate**

Aleenni xawinsi hasaawu yannara ayno miili woy paarlaamu gaamo baajeette murate hedo shiqishara dandiitanno.

**Quwa 68. Baajeette Murate Hedo Shiqqanno Amanyoote**

Baajeette murate hedo shiqishate amanyootiaanin garinni shiqqanno:

1. Baajeette murate amanyooti kaimunni baajeette murate hedo gurchannoha ikkiro shiqishaanchu doorotenni ikkitanno murote hedo tittirshunni borrote shiqishanno.
2. Hedo womaashshu muro ledo xaaddanno woyte womaashshu murora noose hekko leellisha noosi. Hedo xaphooma muro ledo xaadduha ikkiro gamabaajeette hoola woy shiimabaajeettete qeecha ajisha hasiissannoha ikkanno.

**Quwa 69. Murate Hedo Safaraano**

Safotebaajeette ajishate shiqqannoti murate mooshine aaninore wonsha hasiissanno:

1. Uurrinshubaajeette hasatto ledo calla xaaddannota ikka.
2. Kipho kalaqqannokkita, xawado callaikkikkinni halaalu aana safantinota, lawi garinni hendanni hedonninna wolereno kore lawannorinni co’itte kkite qixxaabbanno.
3. Haranchonna tittirshu hajo aana illachishshinota ikkitanno.
4. Hojji manchi aana illachishshinokkita ikka.
5. Albi wodho woyyeessate woy diigate widira massaggannota ikka dinose.
6. Mootimmate ledo dhaaddote xaaddannota ikka.
7. Yoote mine yirga afidhino hajo ledo xaaddannota ikka hooga.
8. Horote ledo xaado afidhino xa’mo ledo xaaddannokkita ikka.
9. Afantinonna baajjeettete diri giddo muro afidhino hajo aana irkidhinota ikka hooga.
10. Shiimaadda hajo aana illachishshannokkita ikka.

**Quwa 70. Baajjeette AjishateMooshine Adhamooshshe Afidhanokki Gara**

Songaafichu hedo shiqqino moonshine aliidi quwi aana xawinsi safaraano wonshitannokkita ikkituro, amaalete mini ha’rinsho gufissannota ikkituro, woy mooshine shiqishate qoosso garimale horoonsi’rate aana irkidhinota ikkase afiro baajeette ajishatemoonshine shiqqannokki assara dandaanno.

**Quwa 71. AjishateMooshine Egensiisate Yanna**

Ajishatemooshinebaajeettete xa’mo aanahasaawa assinanni mittu barri albaanni balaxxe borrotenni songaafichaho shiqa noose.

**Quwa 72. Safote Baajette Kaajjisha**

Baajeettete tittirshinna shiqqino ajishate moonshine aana assinanni hasaawi noo gedeenni hee’reenna baajeettete, faynaansetenna odiitete uurrinshu komitenni shiqqino rippoortenna murote hedo kaiminni hasaawa assine huuro uynanni.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA MITE**

**Ha’runsonna Qorqorsha**

**Quwa 73. Ha’runsotenna Qorqorshu Hexxo**

Dagatenna mootimmate jironna jajji garunni loosu aana hosasi, loossa seeranna amuraate kaima assidhe loosamansa, taalchonna lifixu latishshu ragi hee’rasi, dimokirasenna danchu gashshooti hala’lasi, qansootu qoosso, keerinna ga’labbo ayirrisamansa, hattono mootimmate bissa mereero qinawino loosu gari hee’rasi buuxateeti.

**Quwa 74. Harunsonna Qorqorsha Assinanni Hajubbanna Bissa**

1. Amaalete mini konninni aanchine tittirroonni hajubba qooxeessira ha’runsonna illaallishsha assanno:
2. Qoqqowu poolise, istiraateejubba, pirogiraamma, mixo, seerranna loosu amuraati gari loosu aana hosansa, hattono qoqqowu lophora horo noo raginni loosantanni noore ikkansa;
3. Qansootunniti damatte qoossuwanna wolapho ayirransanna;
4. Qoqqowu mootimma baajeettenna jiro garunni loosu aana hosansa;
5. Qoqqowu amaale mini qoqqowu mootimmate bissa aana ha’runsonna illaallishsha assanno.

**Quwa 75. Qorqorshshunna Ha’runsote Hayyo**

Qoqqowu bayriidi seerinni uynoonnisi biilloonyi garinni amaalete mini aantinota ha’runsotenna illaallishshu hayyubba loosu aana hosiisanno:

1. Mootimmate bissa ajanni ajeenna dirunni lame higge la’annonsa komitera albunni shiqqe jeefishshu rippoorte shiqishshano gede assinanni.
2. Pirezidaantichu ajanni ajeenna dirunni lame hige bocu dirinna xaphoomu dirunnita jeefishshu rippoortenna baajeettete diri mixo amaalete minira shiqishanno.
3. Amaalete mini hasiisannoha ikke leellisiro qoqqowu mootimmate bissa aa shallagote qorqorsha assinanni gede hajajo aanno.
4. Amaalete mini hasiisannoha ikke leellisiro uurrinshuwa, naqaashoota, ogeeyye, woy sanadda shiqishiishe hajubba buuxanno.
5. Amaalete mini mootimmate bisubbanni, komitetenni, dagatewiinninna mootimmaano biso ikkitinokkirinni shiqqannosi rippoortenna qummeessa kaima assi’ratenni ha’runsonna qorqorsha assanno.
6. Ha’runsotenna qorqorshu ha’rinshora mootimmate bissa aana leeltanno mitiimma lainohunni amaalete mini aantino tirote qaafo adhara dandaanno:
7. Kalaqantino mitiimma seerunni burqitinota ikkituro seerunni irkisantara woy foonqe seerunni wo’mitanno gede assanno.
8. Mootimmate bissa aana badino mitiimma baajeettete ledo amadantinota ikkituronna tinino la”annosi bisinni buuxanturo hasiissanno taashshote qaafo adhanno.
9. Loosu mini mitiimmasi afannonna leellishino laanfe taashshi’ranno gede biddissa aanno; laanfe taalaseno buuxanno.
10. Mitiimma taala hoogguronna damatte ikkituro mitiimmate xa’mamaancho ikkinohu aana pirezidaantichu widoonni qolle qaafo adhinanni gede assanno; jeefishsha ha’runsanno.
11. Mitiimma kalaqantinohu dhaaddotenni amaalete minira hundaano ikkitino mootimma bissa ikkiro seeru garinni hasiissanno qaafo adhano.
12. Amaalete mini mootimma bissa ha’runsaonna illaallisanno woyte barru barru uurrinshate millimmo giddo hira ea dinosi.
13. Bayriidi seeri woy wole lallawubba garinni loosonsa wolaphotenninna hira-ea nookkiha loossanno gede ikkite uurritinota moottimmaame bissa illaallisatenna ha’runsate ha’rinshora amaalete mini wolaphonsa ayirrisa noosi.

**Quwa 76. Amaalete Minira Dhaaddotenni Shiqqanno Rippoorte Daafira**

1. Bayriidi seerira quwa 48(3)(q) garinni amaalete mini hasiisannoha ikke leellannosi yannara qoqqowu pirezidaantichinna woloota qoqqowu mootimma biilto xa’mote woshshanno; seerajeefisiisaanchi loosu gara buuxanno.
2. Tenne wodho quwa 75 (2) (3) garinni qoqqowu mootimmata diru mixo macciishshanno; kaajjishiishanno.
3. Pirezidaantichu uurrinshu songora qoqqowu mootimmata bocu diri loosu jeefishshi rippoorte, diru loosu jeefishshi rippoortenna, diru loosu mixo lainohunni dirunni ajanni ajeenna lame hige amaalete minira rippoorte shiqishanno; ikkirono, pirzidaantichu amaalete minira shiqa hasiissannosiri no yee ammaniro amaalete minira rippoorte shiqisha dandaanno.
4. Amaalete mini ayno mootimmate biso dhaaddotenni rippoorte shiqishara hajajara dandaanno.
5. Amaalete mini songora dhaaddotenni rippoorte shiqqannohu:
6. Mootimmate bisi wiinamu yannate hajubba aana amaalete minira xawishsha aa hasiissannota ikkite leelturo;
7. Mootimmate bisi aana mudditino xa’muwa wirro wirro higge dagatenni ka’annosiha ikkiro;
8. Mootimmate bisi aana amaalete mini miillanni wirro wirro xa’mo ka’annosi ikkiro;
9. Qoqqowu Tsere-mussinnunna amanyootu komishiine diru baajeette xa’mo, xaphoomu yoo mininna qaru odiiterchi sektere diru loosunna baajeettete mixonna jeefishshi rippoorte;
10. Amaalete mini qineessaanchi, uurrinshunna uurrinshiweelo komitta loosu millimmonna aamantinonsa sokko lainohunni shiqqanno rippoortenna mixo;
11. Amaalete mini diru loosi guunte rippoortenna mixo;
12. Konni quwira worroonniihu agaramino gedeenni hee’reenna amaalete mini ayno mootimmate bisi dhaaddotenni rippoorte shiqishasira hajajara dandaanno.

**Quwa 77. Rippoortete Shiqishate Gara**

1. Amaalete minira rippoorte shiqishannohu jeefisiisaanchu bisira aliidi sooreessaati. Sooreessu kaa’litasira dandiitannore loosu miillasi adhe daye rippoorte keensiisanno.
2. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonniri hee’rirono sooreessu wolqate aliidi ikkito xaaddusiro rippoorte layinki sooreessi woy lekkisaanchunni shiqqanno gede assara dandaanno.
3. Sooreessu cinaanchu quwi 2 aana xawinsoonnire assasira albaanni amaalete mini songaafichira balaxe korkaata egensiisa noosi.
4. Songaafichu cinaanchu quwi 3 aana shiqqinosi xa’mo ammansiissannota ikkite leeltusiro rippoorte cinaanchu quwi 2 garinni shiqqanno gede assanno.

**Quwa 78. Rippoortete Shiqishaancho Woshshatto Assinanni Amanyoote**

1. Songaafichu tenne wodhora 75 nna 76 aana xawinsoonni bisubba amaalete minira rippoorte shiqishshanno gede borrotenni egensiisanno.
2. Songaafichu rippoorte shiqqanno yannanna darga ajanni ajeenna mitte lamalara albaanni egensiisa noosi.
3. Rippoorte shiqinshanni yanna injiitinota ikka hoogase la”annosi bisinni xa’mo shiqquronna songaafichu ammaniro yanna soorrara dandaanno.
4. Rippoortete shiqishaancho ikkinohu mootimmate bisi tenne wodho quwa 77 (1) garinni gambooshshu yannara leeltanno manni su’mi tittirsha 48 saatera albaanni amaalete mini songaafichira egensiisa noosi.

**Quwa 79. Rippoortete Amadonna Sonkanni Yanna**

1. Rippoorte rosantio loosu millimmo aana illachishshannota ikkite:
2. Diru loosu mixonna qara qara loossa,
3. Baajeettete jeefishsha,
4. Mannu wolqa gashshoote,
5. Leellino guma,
6. Odiitete guma,
7. Duuchu handaari loossa,
8. Tuncu yitinota qara qara mitiimmanna adhinoonnita tirote qaafo borrotenni qixxeessatenni soorreessunni malaatisantenna soya hasiissanno.
9. Amaalete mini hasi’rinota mitte hajo lainohunni shiqqanno rippoorte ikkituro hasi’noonni hajo xaphi yiino daninni kikkisara dandiitanno garinni qixxaabbe shiqa noose.
10. Cinaanchu quwi 1nna 2 aana xawinsoonni rippoortuwa amaalete minira shiqansara ajanni ajeenna tonaa ontu barri albaanni songaafichaho iilla noose. Songaafichuno rippoorte la’anno komitera hakkawoyintenni saysa noosi.

**Quwa 80. Amaalete Mini Rippoorte Macciishshantanno Pirogiraame Gara**

1. Amaalete mini rippoorte macciishshantanno pirogiraame balaxe qixxeessa agadhitannosi.
2. Amaalete mini qixxeessannoti rippoortete pirogiraame yawosi fulate dandiississannonna gumaamo assitanno doogonni ikka noose.

**Quwa 81. Rippoortete Shiqishaanno Pirootokolenna Akatoomme**

1. Ayno rippoortete shiqishaanchi amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agartino pirootokoollenna akatoomme heedhasira hasiissanno.
2. Konni quwihu cinaanchu quwi 1 noonte gedeenni hee’reenna ayno rippoortete shiqishaanchi aane noo akatoommenninna amanyootinni massagamanno:
3. Eara qixxeessinoonnisi waalchi ragaanni amaalete minira eihu gedensaanni pirootokoolete widoonni qixxaawinosi darga ofollanno.
4. Uddi’rasi gari amaalete mini ayirrinye agarinoha ikka noosi.
5. Rippoortete shiqishate hasiisanno udiinninna sanade gobbaanni wole hasiisannokki udiinne amada dinosi.
6. Amaalete mini songote harira sijaara wiliishshanno ikko wole hasiissannokki assootubba assa dinosi.
7. Amaalete mini pirootokoole aane noo assoote assa noosi:
8. Amaalete minira rippoorte shiqishara daannoha qixxaawe agaranna garunni haa’ra noosi.
9. Rippoortete shiqishaanchi daynota songaafichaho egensiisanna aannosi hajajo wonsha
10. Gambooshshu yannara rippoortete shiqishaancho songote hara eessanna qixxaawinosi darga amadanno gede assa
11. Rippoorte shiqishihu gedensaanni garunni geegiissama noosi.

**Quwa 82.Rippoortete Aana Assinanni Hasaawi Massagamanno Gara Lainohunni**

1. Songaafichu shiqishaancho egensiise rippoorte shiqishanno gede assanno.
2. Rippoortete shiqishaanchi qixxaabbino rippoorte injote garinni nabbawatenni woy xawishshunni shiqisha dandaanno.
3. Rippoorte shiqquhu gedensaanni hajo la’anno komitenni qixxaabbino xa’mo woy hedo shiqqanno gede assinanni.
4. Komitetewiinni shiqqino xa’moranna hedora dawaro aamantu gedensaanni paarlaamu gaamo gaamonna miilla xa’mo shiqishshannonna hedo wortanno gede assinanni.
5. Songaafichuno rippoorte lainohunni xaphooma hedo miillatenni aamantanno gede assanno.
6. Amaaltete mini shiqqino rippoorte aana huluullo galtusiro woy ikkadu garinni dishiqqino yee ammaniro woy huluullisannokki garinni damatte qarri nooseta ikkitewota afiro hajo la’anno komitenni buuxante shiqqannosi gede assatenni woy buuxa hasiissusikkinni tenne wodho quwa 75 (6) aana xawinsoonni qaafo ikkitote garinni jeefisantanno assanno.

**Quwa 83.Komite Amaalete Minira Shiqishshanno Rippoorte Lainohunni**

1. Mitte mittenti komite hasiishshu garinni loosu millimmore amaalete minira rippoorte shiqishara dandiitanno.
2. Komite shiqishshanno rippoorte:
3. Amaalte mini afa woy muro saysara hasiissanno hajubba woy
4. Mixote jeefishshanna
5. Xaaddino mitiimmanna tirote adhinoonni qaafo hanqaffinota ikkitara dandiitanno.
6. Komitete rippoorte shiqqannohu massagaanchunni ikkitanno.

**Quwa 84.Taje Buuxate Daafira**

1. Amaalete mini hasiisannoha ikke leelliro ayno naqaashshe macciishsha woy sanade buuxara dandaanno.
2. Amaalete mini naqaashe woshshannohunna macciishshanno amanyooti aane noo garinni ikkanno:
3. Amaalete mini hasiishshu garinni umisinni woy komitete ragaanni naqqaashshe macciishshara woy sanade buuxara dandaanno.
4. Naqqasote hasi’nanni manchi naqaashe farciranno hajo, darganna yanna egensiisatenni hasiishshu garinni borrote sokkanni woshshamanno.
5. Aanno naqqaso ikkitote garinni borrotenni irkisantinota woy xa’mo aante aantetenni shiqqannasi qaalunni dawarannota ikkitanno.
6. Farci’raanchu xa’mo shiqqinosikki kayinni hajote horo afino taje shiqishannoti heedhuro fajjisiisi’re hedo ledotenni xawisara dandaanno.
7. Amaalete mini amadino hajo aana garimma noo sanade shiqqannosi gede la”annosi biso woy mancho aane noo garinni hajajara dandaanno:
8. ayno sanade hasi’nanni yannara shiqqannosi gede borrote sokkanni hajajatenni,
9. Hasi’nanni sanade ikkitote garinni orijinaale woy koppe shiqqannosi gede assatenni,
10. Hasi’nanni sanade buuxantu gedensaanni hajo la’annosi bisira woy manchira garunni qola noosi.
11. Amaalete mini uurrinshatenni woy hojji manchiwiinni hasiissanno sanade shiqqannosi gede xa’manno woyte woy qaalu naqaashshe shiqe aanno gede assanno woyte bayiriidi seeriranna wole seerubbara worroonni kionna wolapho ayirrisa noosi.
12. Naqqaashshe woy sanade shiqishanno manchi aanino xaaro wonshanno:

“Ani------------------------techo barra qoqqowu amaale mine woy komitete albaanni eemmo qaali woy shiqishoommo sanade garanna maaxi’roommori nookkita ikkase buuxisiiseemmo’’

1. Cinaanchu quwa 6 aana xawinsi xaaro la”annosi bisinni ha’rinsanni.

**Quwa 85. Woxarattonna Qummeessa Haa’rannire**

1. Amaalete mini aantino hajubba aana woxarattonna qummeessa haa’rara dandaanno:
2. Mootimmate woy dagate jironna horo aana iillitino woy iillitara dandiitanno gawajjo la”annohunni;
3. Bayriidi seera danote tugganno ikkito kalaqanturo woy kalaqantanno yine hendiro;
4. Mootimmate polisenna istiraateeje gufisannori kalaqamiro;
5. Dagate mereero kipho kalaqanturo woy kipho kalaqate dandiitanno ikkito tuncu yituro,
6. Mannihimmate qoosso kisanturo,
7. Jawa mannu loosinotinna kalaqamu dano kalaqanturo.
8. Ayehu shiqanno qummeessi halaalancho taje heedhasira hasiisanno.
9. Qummeessuborrotenni qixxaawe shiqishihu su’ma, wo’ma teessonna malaate amadinoha ikka noosi.
10. Cinaanchu quwi 3 aana xawinsoonni ikkito garinni shiqinokki qummeessira adhamooshshu dinosi.
11. Garunni shiqino qummeessi buuxameenna hasiissanno muro aamantannosi. Qummi assaanchuno muro afanno gede assinara dandiinanni.
12. Amaalete mini qummi assitannori ayimma fojo agara noosi.

**Quwa 86. Amaalete Mine Woxarattonna QummeessaHaa’ranno Hajubba**

Woxaratto shiqqanno hajubba:-

1. Jawa mannihiimmate qoosso kado,
2. Urrinshu komitera shiqqe yannatenni dawaro afidhinokki woxaratto,
3. Dagate horo qokkino gashshootu miico,
4. Lame jeefisiisaano loosu minna mereero tirama dandiitinokkiti mannootu qoossonna horo qokkino qarrissino hajubbaati.

**Quwa 87. Woxarattonna Qummeessa Shiqishaanonna Shiqate Gara**

1. Tenne wodhora quwa 86 garinni amaalete minira shiqqanno woxarattonna qummeessa shiqishi’ra dandaannohu xaaddotenni jaddo umisi woy maatesi aana iillitinohu woy coyi ikkito garinni wolu manni woy uurrinsha shiqisha dandiitanno.
2. Woxarattonna qummeessa shiqishannohu hajo borrotenni tittire, su’masi, teessosi, malaatesinna hattono hajo xawisate ikkado ikkitino taje xawisanno garinni shiqisha noosi. Togoore wonshinshitinokki woxaratto amaalete minira dishiqqano.
3. Woxaratto rosamino yoo mine ha’rinshote aana noo hajo ikkironna woy jeefote gumulo afidhinokki ikkiro amaalete minira dishiqanno.
4. Woxaratto zoonete, woradahonna quchumunna olluu biilloonye la”annoha ikkiro hajote farco aate deerru deerrunkunni noo biilloonyu taqqa la’ukkinni amaalete mini dila”anno.
5. Woxaratto songaafichaho shiqqanno; songaafichuno woxaratto konni quwi garinni wonsha hasiissannosire wonshinota ammaniro amaalete mini songora ajandu garinni shiqishanno woy hajo la’anno komitenni buuxante shiqannosi gede assanno.
6. Mitte hajo jawa mannihimmate qoosso kado woy dagate horo gawajjitanno gashshootu huno ikkasenna hoogase woxaratto shiqannosi woyte uurrinshate komite woy amaalete mini badannoha ikkanno; gumulote hedo borrotenni woy qaalunni shiqqanosi gede assanno.

**Quwa 88. Amaalete Mini Aanno Odiitete Hajajo Lainohunni**

1. Amaalete mini ayno bisi qeechinoonnisi baajette hexxote gobbaanni hossiisino yee hediro woy jawu baajeettete horoonshi amanyooti xe’ne woy hafanfarre noota hegersiro odiite assiinanni gede hajaja dandaanno.
2. Amaalete mini aannoti odiitete hajajo qoqqowu qaru odiiterchinni woy isi lekkisanno bisinni ikkitanno.
3. Deerru deerrunkunni noo womaashshu uurrinshuwanna sekiterra odiitete guma yanna agadhite deerru deerunkunn noo amaalete minira aate gadadi noose.
4. Cinaancho quwa 2 xawinsoonni odiitete hajajo songaafichunni aamantannota ikkite:
5. Buuxamara hansoonni bisi,
6. Buunxanni hajonna,
7. Odiitete rippoorte shiqqanno yanna leellishshinota ikka noose.
8. Amaalete mini odiitete rippoorte macciishshihu gedensaanni tenne wodho quwa 75(6) aana xawinsoonni qaafo ikkitote garinni adhanno.

**Quwa 89. Ammana Hoogate Huuro Daafira**

Aye miilli jeefisiisaanote amaale mini aana ammana hoogoommo yaanno mooshine shiqisha dandaanno.

**Quwa 90. Ammana Hoogate Mooshine Shiqishate Garannna Sumiimme Lainohunni**

1. Mooshinete egensiishshi amaalete mini songonni lamu barri albaanni songaafichu widoonni amaalete miini qineessaanora borrotenni shiqa noosi.
2. Qineessaancho komite egensiishshu moonshine amanyoote agarte garunni shiqinota labbe leeltusero amaalete minira shiqqanno gede assa dandiitanno.
3. Songaafichu cinaanchu quwi 2 garinni komite sumiimme afidhino egensiishshu moonshine shiqishaanchu niwaawetenni amaalete minira shiqishanno gede assanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA LAME**

**Mootoonsatenna Somate Amanyoote**

**Quwa 91.Amaalete Mininni Doorantanno, Somantannonna Sommensa kaajjitannonsa Loosu Sooreeyye**

Amaalete Mini bayriidi seerira quwa 48(3)(d-h), 58(1), 66, hattono 48(3) (e) garinni woroonni xawinsoonnire loosu sooreeyye dooranno, somanno, mootoonsanno, woy kaajjishanno:

1. Amaalete mini songaafichanna layinki songaaficha,
2. Qoqqowu pirezidaanticha,
3. Qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mini pirezidaanticha, layinki pirezidentichanna woloota xaphoomu yoo mini yooaano, aliidinna woraddate yoo mini yooaano,
4. Jeefisiisaanote amaale mini miilla,
5. Qoqqowu qara odiiterenna lekkisaancho odiitere,
6. Amaalete mini uurrinshatenna yannate geeshshi komitta,
7. Wolootano sommensa amaalete mine kaajja noonsa loosu sooreeyye.

**Quwa 92. Amaalete Mini Songaafichanna Layinki Songaaficha Doora Lainohunni**

Songaafichanna Layinki Songaaficha doorranni gari tenne wodhora quwa 8 nna 9 noo garinni ikkanno.

**Quwa 93.Pirezidaanticha Soma Lainohunni**

1. Bayriidi Seerira quwa 58(1)nna quwa 59(3(e) garinni pirezidaantichu qoqqowu amaale mine rooriiydi barcima afi’dhino polotiku uurrinsha woy waaxantino polotiku uurrinsha amaalete mini miilla mereerinni amaalete mininni somamanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni rooriiydi barcima afidhino poletiku uurrinsha woy waaxantino uurrinshubbanni lekkisamino miili sommanniha qoqqowu jeefisiisaanote amaale minira egensiisanno gede songaafichunni kaayyo aamantannosi.
3. Cinaanchu quwi 2 garinni shiqino pirezidaanticha amaalete mini dhaaddotenni haa’re kaajjishanno. Somami pirezidaantichi tenne wodho quwa 95 (1) garinni harancho yanna giddo jeefisiisaanote amaale mini miilla doore amaale minira shiqishe kaajjishiishi’ranno.

**Quwa 94.QoqqowuYooaano Mootoonsa**

1. Bayriidi Seerira quwa 66 (1) garinni qoqqowu xaphoomu yoote mini pirezidantichanna layinki pirezidaanticha qoqqowu pirezidaantichi shiqisheenna amaalete mini somanno.
2. Wolootu xaphoomu yoo mini, aliidinna woraddate yoo minna yooaano bayi’riidi seeri quwa 66 (2) garinni qoqqowu yooyaanote gashshooti songo shiqishsheenna amaalete mini mootoonsanno.
3. Qoqqowu pirezidantichinna yooaanote gashshooti songo cinaanchu quwi 1nna 2 garinni yooaano mootonsate shiqishanno woyte mittu mittunku somamaanchita xaphooma taje sommete xa’mo ledo amadisiise shiqishanno.
4. Songote miillaheewisamaano yooaano aana yekkeero assitanno woyte qoqqowu pirezidantichi woy yooaanote gashshooti lekkisamaanchi shiqe amaalete mini songora xawishsha aa hasiissannosi. Amaalete mini songono shiqqino xa’mo aana hasaabbe kaajjishanno.
5. Amaalete mini somamaancho lainohunni wo’ma hasiissanno taje shiqa noose yee ammaniro shiqqinota sommete xa’mo taje shiqqa geeshsha keeshshiisha dandaanno.
6. Amaalete mini motoo’mate shiqqino yooaanchi aana mitiimma no yee ammaniro shiqqinota mootoonsate xa’mo haa’ra hooggara dandaanno.
7. Seerunni murroonni garinni loosunni ka”anno gede yooaanote gashshooti songonni murote hedo shiqqinosi yooaancho amaalete mini buuxe goofimarchu muro aanno.

**Quwa 95Jeefisiisaanote Amaale Mini Miilla, Qaru Odiiterchinna Layinki Odiiterchi Somme Kaajjisha**

1. Amaalete mini Bayriidi Seeri quwa 48 (e) garinni qoqqowu pirezidaantichi shiqishaanchimmanni jeefisiisaanote amaale mini miilla somme kaajjishanno.
2. Amaalete mini Bayi’riidi Seeri quwa 48 (f) garinni qoqqowu pirezidaantichi shiqishaanchimmanni qoqqowunniha qaru odiiterchinna layinki odiiterchi somme kaajjishanno.
3. Aleenni cinaancho quwa 1 garini qoqqowu pirezidantichi somamaano amaalete minira shiqishanno woyte mittu mittunkuta wo’ma taje sommete xa’mo ledo amadisiise shiqisha noosi.
4. Miilla annu anunku somamaano aana yekkeero assitanno woyte qoqqowu pirezidantichi shiqe amaalete minira xawishsha aa hasiissannosi. Amaalete minino shiqqino xa’mo aana hasaawesomanno.
5. Cinaanchu quwi 3 xawinsoonniri heerirono amaalete mini tenne wodhoha quwa 94 (5)nna (6) ikkitote garinni loosu aana hosiisara dandaanno.
6. Cinaanchu quwa 1 aana xawinsoonniri loosu sooreeyye biilloonyinsanni ka’anno woyte adhinoonni qaaafo lainohunni pirezidaantichu amaalete mini songaafichira egensiisanno.
7. Cinaanchu quwi 6 aani xawinsoonniri heerirono hundaanchimmansa amaalete minira ikkitino uurrinshubba massagganno gede sommensa pirezidaantichu shiqishshonni amaalete mini ikkitinori biilloonyunni ka’annohu seeru garinni amaalete mininni ikkanno.

**Quwa 96. Wolootu Sommensa Dhaaddotenni Amaalete Mininni Kaajjitanno Loosu Sooreeyye**

1. Sommensa dhaaddotenni amaalete mine kaajja hasiissanno biilto songaafichunni woy la’annonsa komite shiqishshonni amaalete mini songonni kaajjitanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 garinni sommete xa’mo amaalete minira shiqishanno bisi somamaanchunnita wo’ma taje amadisiise shiqisha noosi. Amaalete minino sommete xa’mo aana hasaawi gedensaanni somme kaajjishanno.
3. Cinaanchu quwi 2 xawinsoonniri heerirono amaalete mini tenne wodho quwa 95 (5) nna (6) ikkitote garinni loosu aana hosiisara dandaanno.

**Quwa 97. Xaaro Ea**

1. Aye sommenno amaalete mini songonni kaajjannohu woy sommannihu woy doorrannihu loosu sooreessi amaalete mini songora shiqe xaaro ea noosi.
2. Somamaano amaalete mini pirotokoole widoonni amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agarsiisanno garinni qixxaabbe amaalete mini hara eatenni qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mini pirezidaantichi woy pirezidaantichu nookki yanna layinki pirezidentichinni xaaro e’anno.
3. Xaarote amadono aante noota ikkitanno:

“Ani ----------------------techo barra amaalete mini albaanni shiqe-------------- ikke somameemmo woyte Bayriidi Seerira ammanamoommoha ikkatenni, qoqqowunna dagate uytinoe yawo suwashshimmatenni, bilchaantetenni hattono, seeranna amanyoote kaima asse looso’ya loosate qaale e”eemmo.”

1. Xaaro eannohu qoqqowu xaphoomu yoo mini pirezidaanticha ikkanno woyte layinkihu xaarote amanyoote jeefisiisanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 3 aana nooha xaarote amanyoote wonshikkinni ayno somamaanchi looso hanafa didandaanno.
3. Ammansiisanno korkaati shiqiro ikkinnina ayno somamaanchi amaalete mini sommesi kaajjishanni hee’reenna hakkawoyintenni xaaro ea noosi.
4. Cinaancho quwa 6 garinni amaalete mini songora shiqe xaaro einokki sooreessi hajo la’annosi amaalete mini bisinni woy miillate xa’monni biilloonyunni ka’ara dandaanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA SASE**

**Miilla Dooraanonsa Ledo Xaaddanno Gara Injeessate Daafira**

**Quwa 98. Miilla Doortinonsa Daga Ledo Xaaddanno Yanna**

1. Aye miili hasiissanno yee ammaniro ayno yannara doortinosi daga ledo xaada dandaanno.
2. Cinaanchu quwi 1 aana worroonihu noo gedeenni hee’reenna doortinonsa daganni faffe heedhanno miilla dagansa ledo xaaddanno ikkito amaalete mini dirunni ajanni ajiro mitte hige injeessanno.

**Quwa 99.Miilla Doortinonsa Daga Ledo Xaadate Ha’rinshora Amaalete Mini Aante Noore Injeessanno**

1. Amaalete mini hasiissanno yee ammanino hajo miillasi dagate ledo xaaddenna hedo gamba assite shiqishshannosi gede pirogiraame qixxeessanno.
2. Amaalete mini miilla qixxeessitino rippoorte adhanno; hasiishshu garinni tiro aanno; hattono amaalete mini loossara eo asse horoonsi’ranno. Sayinsoonni muro heedhurono jeefisamase ha’runsanno.
3. Amaalete minira shiqqanno rippoorte aane noore kamaltinota ikka noose:
4. hasaawa assinoonnita qara qara hasaawu umo,
5. barete loosi yannara afi’noonniha qara qara coye,
6. miilu lao gamba asssate horoonsi’rino hayyo,
7. tuncu yitinota qara qara mitiimmanna adhinoonni qaafo,
8. hajote aana miilu laooshshe
9. miilu doorshi qoqqowo, su’manna malaate.
10. Miilla halamate xa’midhuro dooraanonsa ledo xaadate loosonsa garunni fula dandiitanno gede doorshinsa qoqqowira kaa’lo afidhanno gara amaalete mini injeessanno.
11. Miilla dooraanonsa ledo assitanno hasaawi qoqqowu mootimma hunda galtanno qarqaraha ikka noosi.
12. Cinaancho quwa 5 worroonniri noo gedeenni heereenna ayeno miili qoqqowu mootimma biillooyni gobbaanni ikkitino hajo dooraano dagawiinni shiqqusiro deerru deerrunkunni noo zoonete, woradu, quchumunna qawalete jeefisiisaano bissa ledo hasaawa dandaanno.

**Quwa 100.Miilla Dooraanonsa Ledo Xaaddanno Doogo**

Miilla aante noo doogonni dooraanonsa ledo xaadde loosonsa loosa dandiitanno:

1. Dooraano daga injaanonsa garinni gamba assatenni,
2. Mootimmaamenna mootimmaame ikkitinokki bissa hasaawisatenni,
3. Qummeessanna ogimmate hedo gamba assatenni,

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA SHOOLE**

**Woloota Amaalete Mini Loosu Qeechuwa**

**Quwa 101. Amaalete Mini Miilita Seeru Agarooshshe Kaysate Daafira**

1. Jaddote huluullammonnihu Aye miili konni quwira worroonni amanyooti wo’mikkinni xaaddotenni amadamateno ikko qaxxaramate fajjaameessa ikkirono la’annosihu farcote bisi miila amadateno ikko qaxxarate didandaanno.
2. Amaalete mini miilira uynoonnisi seeru agarooshshi ka’anno gede hasi’rano bisi:-
3. Amadatenna qaxxarate biilloonyi noohu qoqqowu farcote bisinni ikkanno yannara xa’mo amaalete minira shiqqannohu qoqqowu qaru xaphoomu allaalshinni borreessantino sokka borronni ikkanno.
4. Amadatenna qaxxarate biilloonyi noohu zoonete, woradunna quchumu gashshootinni ikkanno yannara xa’mo amaalete minira shiqqannohu qoqqowu pirezidaantichinni borreessantino sokka borronni ikkanno.
5. Aye seeru agarooshshe kaysate xa’mo songaafichaho borrotenni shiqa noose.
6. Songaafichu shiqqinosita seeru agarooshshe kaysate xa’mo xaaddotenni amaalete mini songora shiqishara woy Seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshu komitera massagara dandaanno.
7. Amaalete mini songaafichunni shiqqinosita seeru agarooshshe kaysate xa’mo ikkitote garinni buuxante murote hedo shiqqannosi gede seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshu komitera massagara woy dhaaddotenni muro aa dandaanno.
8. Hajo sonkoonnise uurrinshu komite hajo la’anno woyte aane noo amanyoote ha’runsitanno:-
9. Amaalete mini miila jaddo loosasi buuxate biilloonyi yoote mine ikkeenna komitete qeechi seeru agarooshshe kaysate dandiisiissannoti ikkadu leellishaanchu huneeti heee’ransa buuxa hasiissannosi.
10. Aleenni fidale (a) aana xawinsoonniri hee’rasi hegersate uurrinshate komite hasiissanno mannunna sanadete taje shiqqannose gede, la’annosi bisi hajo shiqe xawisanno gede, hasiisanno yee ammaniro xa’mo shiqqinosiha amaalete mini miila xa’ma dandaanno.
11. Amadatenna qaxxarate biilloonyi federaalete farcote biso ikkiro farcote Ministerenni borreessantino sokkanni xa’mamanno.
12. Uurrinshu komite gumulote hedo shiqishshanno woyte, loosantino yini jaddo jawimmanna leellishaano ikkitubba hegersite keenatenni ikkanno.
13. Amaalete mini shiqqinosita rippoortenna murote hedo kaima assi’re muro saysanno.
14. Amaalete mini iillino muro songaafichu widoonni seeru gargarooshshi ka’anno gede xa’mi bisiranna la’annosi miilira borrotenni iillishanno.
15. Seeru agarooshshi kainosi miilira aante noo qoosso heedhannosi:
16. Wolootu seeru giddo murroonniri noo gedeenni heereenna amaalete mini miilimmasi digattanno.
17. Amaalete mini miilimmasinni afi’ranno baatooshshisi diuurranno. Usuraminoha ikkiro usuramasi korkaatinni uurra hasiissannokki wolootu horaameessimma diuurritannosi.
18. Mitte jaddote ikkitonni huluullammeenna seeru agarooshshisi ka’ino miili hatte yanna giddo wole jaddonni huluullammisiro amaalete mini fajjo gobbaanni amadamara woy qaxxaramara didandaanno.
19. Amaalete mininni ka’ino seeru agarooshshi aane noo garinni miilaho higgara dandiitanno:
20. La’annosihu jaddote qoraanchi woy qaxaraancho ikkino bisi amaalete mini miila qaxxarsiisate dandiisiisano cu’mo afi’ra hooge qaxxaramate mazigawa cufe geegiisisiro;
21. Qaxxaro iillitinosi yoo mini jaddotenni keeraancho ikkasi buuxisiro;
22. Wolu seerinni baxxitino woro hoogguro, la’annosi yoote mini hunaanchimmate gumulo uyronna usuru qorichasi gude fuliro;
23. Seeru agarooshshe kaynsoonnisi miili hajo hiitto ha’rinsho aana nooro seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshu komite hajo amaddino farcote bisubba loosira hira e’ukkinni ha’runsitanno. Hasiisiha ikkiro amaalete minira rippoorte assitanno.
24. Seeru agarooshshe ka”anno gede xa’mo shiqishino bisi iillino guma amaalete minira borrotenni egensiisa heedhannosi.

**Quwa 102. Towanyonna Songote Beeqqo**

1. Miilla amaalete mine lekkisse gobbate giddo ikko gobbate gobbaanni loosu towanyo assitara woy songo beeqqitara dandiitanno.
2. Amaalete mine lekkisse ayno towanyora woy songora beeqqanno miili hajote garimma noosiha ikka heedhannosi.
3. Amaalete mine lekkise ayno towanyora woy songora beeqqanno miili sokkosi daafira hajo la’anno bissara rippoorte shiqisha heedhannosi.
4. Amaalete mini songote woy towanyote rippoorte garunni amadantanno gede assanno.

**Quwa 103. Afanshanna Ba’raarsha**

1. Amaalete mini aante noo ikkitonni afansha woy ba’raarsha aara dandaanno.
2. Qoqqowu deerrinni dancha gumanna lawishsha ikkanno assoote loosino manchira woy bisira;
3. Amaalete mine towaatanno gobbaydi woy gobbate giddoydi wosinchira woy bisira;
4. Amaalete mine lekkise gobbara woy gobbate giddo hadhanno miilla widoonni gobba woy gobbate giddo manchira woy bisra;
5. Ayno amaalete mini su’minni uynanni afanshi woy ba’raarshi dandiinni deerrinni qoqqowu daga xawisannoha woy amaalete mini sumuda, su’manna lawannore xawisannoha ikka noosi,
6. Amaalete mini gobbaydinni woy gobbate giddonni afansha woy ba’raarsha adhara dandaanno.
7. Amaalete mini aannohuno ikko adhanno afanshi woy ba’raarshi qoqqowunna amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheeena agarinoha ikka noosi.
8. Amaalete mini su’minni ba’rarsha woy afansha adhino ayno miili afansha woy ba’raarsha amaalte mini songaafichira saysa noosi.
9. Amaalte minira uynoonni afanshi woy ba’raarshi amaalte mini dokimenteeshinera woy tenne hajora yine qixxeessinoonni basera ofolla noosi.

**Quwa 104. Ayirrado Wosinchimmanni Leella**

1. Amaalte mini ayirrinyu wosincho ikke leellate shiqqinosi xa’mo ikkitote garinni haa’rara dandaanno.
2. Amaalete mine lekkise ayirrinyu wosincho ikke leellate dandannohu songaaficho woy layinki songaaficho woy songaafichu lekkisino miila ikkanno.
3. Ayirrinyu wosinchimma fanote woy cufote hasaawa assa xa’mitannota ikkituro hasaawu borrotenni qixxaawa heedhannosi.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA ONTE**

**MIILLATE QOOSSO**

**Quwa 105. Amadama Hoogatenna Qaxxarama Hoogate Qoosso**

Bayriidi seerira quwa 47 (6) garinni ayno amaalete mini miili jawa jaddo loosanni cirunku ledo amandama hoogiro amaalete mini fajjo gobbaanni diamadamanno;jaddotenni diqaxxaramanno.

**Quwa 106 Afiisinni Coyi’rate Qoosso**

Sidaamu qoqqowi mootimma bayriidi seera quwa 5nna tenne wodho quwa 25 aana worroonni garinni ayno amaalete mini miili amaalete mini songo yannara afiisinni coyi’rate qoosso noosi.

**Quwa 107. Aanno huuronni woy kaysanno hedonni xa’mama hoogate qoosso**

Bayriidi seera quwa 47(5) garinni ayno amaalete mini miili aanno huuronni woy kaysanno hedo korkaatinni diqaxxaramanno; gashshootaame qaafono diadhinannisi.

**Quwa 108. Doorano Daga Ledo Xaadate Qoosso**

Ayno amaalete mini miili doortinosi daga ledo xaadate qoosso noosi.

**Quwa 109. Komitete Songora Leellate Qoosso**

Ayno amaalete mini miili uurrinshate komite qixxeesitanno songora huuriweelo beeqqate qoosso noosi.

**Quwa 110. Safote Seera Burqisatenna Hasaawu Umo Shiqishate Qoosso**

Ayno amaalete mini miili tenne wodho garinni safote seera burqisatenna ajanda shiqishate qoosso noosi.

**Quwa 111. Ilate Fajjo Afi’rate Qoosso**

Meyati amaalete mini miila mitto agana balaxe ilatenna sase agana ilate gedeni fajjo afi’rate qoosso noose.

**Quwa 112. Damooza, Barru Hoshshonna Hodhishshu Owaante Afi’rate Qoosso**

1. Mittu amaalete mini miili amaalete mini looso uurrinshatenni loosanno gede gaammanni woyte songaafichu la’annonsa bissanni baatooshshu bikka murtanno garinni damooza afi’rate qoossosi agarrannisi.
2. Uurrinshatenni gaamamino amaalete mini miili amaalete mini looso loosate addi addi dargubba ha’ranno woyte barru hoshshonna hodhishshu baatooshshe afi’rate qoosso noosi.
3. Amaalete mini songo ha’rinsanni woyte amaalete mini miilla barru hoshshonna hodhishshu baatooshshe afi’rate qoosso noonsa.
4. Amaalete mini songo, uurrinshate komite wiinamunna uurrinshu gambooshshe assinanni yannara hattono amaalete mini miilla ayno amaalete mini komitete loosira millissanno yannara barrunni federaalete ministirootu amaale mine fulino biddissi garinni barru hoshsho woxe afi’rate qoosso noonsa.
5. Amaalete mini miili amaalete mini giddo uurrinshatenni gaamame loosanno gede amaalete minira dayro woy doorshu yannasi gooffeenna doorshu qoqqowosi higanno woyte umisinna maatesi hodhishshu hattono udiinne hodhisate barru hoshsho afi’rate qoosso noosi.
6. Tenne wodho quwa 112 aana xawinsoonniri noo gedeenni heereenna sidaamu dagoomi qoqqowi mootimmate biiltote horaameessimma murate fulino wodho kiiro 3/2013 garinni songaafichunna layiinki songaafichi galanni mine afi’rate woy mine aa hoongiro gallanni mini baatooshshe afi’rate, hee’ranno minira caabbichu, way, bilbilu, owaante baatooshshe hattono sooreessimmasira taalcho ikkinno damoozu baatooshshe afi’rate qoosso noosi.
7. Qoqqowu mereershi Songo woy addi addi gambooshshe assinanni yannara gambooshshe beeqqitanno amaalete mini miilla, ga’labote bissa, addi addi irko assitano loosasine hattono tuqu xaadooshshi bissara shoomunna barri hurbaati hoshsho baantanniha ikkanna tittirshu gumulo tenne wodho garinni qineessote komitenni fulanno biddissinni murranniha ikkanno.

**Quwa 113. Dhuka Kaajjishiratenna Mashalaqqe Afi’rate Qoosso**

1. Amaalete mini dhuku fajji bikkinninna loosinsa ledo ha’ranno garinni addi addi qajeelsha amaalete minira aanno.
2. Amaalete mini miilla dhukansa dhaabbachishidhannonna mashalaqqe afidhanno maxaaffate mini, interineete, imeele, gaazeexu, maxaaffa, amaalenna addi addi owaaante afi’rate qoosso noonsa.
3. Amaalete mini yannate hajubba aana mootimmate woshshamaanonsa widoonni hasaawate injo qinaabbansara dandiitanno.
4. Konni quwira cinaanchu quwi 2 aana xawinsoonnihu hee’rirono, amaalete mini tenne owaante dhuku fajji bikkinninna injo heeedhu garinni loosu aana hosiisannoha ikkanno.
5. Dhuku dhaabbachishate millimmo amaalete mini miillasiranna worosiinni tantanantino deerru deerrunku noo owaante uytanno loosaasinera amaalenna qajeelshu owaante aate dhuka dhaabbachishanno seerubba aana sufishshunni qajeelsha aanno.

**Quwa 114. Fayyimmate Owaantenna Reyoote Dano Yannara Assinanni Irko**

Amaalete mine uurrinshatenni loosate gaamamino amaalete mini miili galtesinna dirinsa iillinokki oososi reyturo assinanni irko sidaamu dagoomu qoqqowu mootimma biiltote horaameessimma murate fulino wodho kiiro 3/2013 garinni hanqafamannoha ikkanno.

**Quwa 115. Miilimma Agurate Qoosso**

1. Aye miili Aye yannarano umisi fajjonni amaalte mini miilimma agura dandaanno.
2. Amaalete mini miilimma agura hasi’ranno miili xa’mosi borrotenni songaafichaho shiqisha noosi.
3. Songaafichu shiqqinosita miilimma agurate xa’mo amaalete minira egensiisanno.
4. Songaafichuxa’mo amaalete minira shiqishi barrinni kayse miilimma uurritanno.

**Quwa 116. Albiidi Amaaalete Mini Miilla Qoosso**

Wolootu seerubbara worroonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna albiidihu amaalete mini miilira aante noo qoosso heedhannosi:

1. Albiidi amaalete mini miilla loossino looso xawisanno garinni qixxaawino tajete woraqati, albiidi amaalete mini miila ikkasi xawisanno ayimmate kaardenna dabidabe uynannisi.
2. Albiidi amaalete mini miili mootimmate loosira gaamamanno woyte amaalete mine owaatino yanna mootimmate loosu owaante rosichi gede amandannisi.
3. Aynoalbiidi amaalete mini miili Aye loosu yannara amaalete mini hoowe eate, maxaaffa horoonsi’rate, amaalete mini lophora ikkitanno hedo shiqishate qoosso noosi.

**Quwa 117. Owaante Afi’ra Lainohunni**

Amaalete mini miilla loosinsara ikkitanno owaante afidhanno ikkito biddissunni murranni.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA LEE**

**MIILLATE AKATOOMME**

**Quwa 118. Xaphooma Wodhi-woro**

Aye amaalete mini miili qoqqowu deeerrinni ikko gobboomu deerrinni egennantinota amaalete mini miilla wodhi-woro loosisi ledo fiixoonse loosu aana hosiisa noosi.

**Quwa 119. Qoqqowaancho Balchooma Bowirsa**

Aye miili:-

1. Qoqqowu dagara ammanammoha, suwashsho owaataanchonna lawishsha ikka noosi.
2. Qoqqowu bayriidi seeranna woloota seerubba ayirrisanna ayirrisiisa noosi.
3. Loosisi qoqqwu daganna horo agarsiisatenna ayirrisiisate aana rumuxxinoha ikka noosi.

**Quwa 120. Halaalaanchonna Xawado Ikka**

1. Tenne wodhora quwa 119 xawinsoonniri noowa hee’reenna Aye miili Aye yannara halaalaanchonna xawado ikka noosi.
2. Aye miili kaphu taje woy buunxoonnikki hajubba halaale lawise amaalete minira shiqisha dinosi.

**Quwa 121. Biilloonye Garunni Horoonsi’ra**

1. Aye miili seerunni uynoonnisi biilloonye garimale horoonsi’ra dinosi.
2. Aleenni xawinsi xapdoomu yaatto noowa heedheenna ayno miili biilloonyenna loososi dagatenna qansootu horo taalcho ikkino garinni ayirrisiisate gobbaanni umisi hororanna mallaadate assoote loosate horoonsi’ra dinosi.

**Quwa 122. Yawo Fulate Daafira**

1. Gadachitanno ikkito heedhuro aguranna, ayno miili amaalete miniloosira dooramiro woy lekkisamiro wo’ma fajjaameesssimmanni owaata noosi.
2. Aye miili daga tugginosi yawonna amaalete mininni uynannisi looso wo’ma egennosinna rosichosi garunni horoonsi’re ikkadimmatenni fula hasiissannosi. .

**Quwa 123. Amaalete Mini Ayirrinyenna Gaacheena Agara**

Aye miili:-

1. Aye basera amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena agarinoha ikka noosi.
2. Hasiissannokki assootinni qoropha noosi.
3. Woloota manna xona, geeqa, wajjishiisha woy amaalete mini looso cancisha dinosi.

**Quwa 124. Fojo Agara**

Miilla loosonsa faajjetenni loosa noo gedeenni heedheenna aante noo ikkitubbanni fojo agara noonsa:

1. Aye miili loosu tunceenyinni ikko wolu korkaatinni afinota mootimmate woy dagate horo,keerenna ga’labbo gawajjitara dandiitannore fojo assine agarama hasiissanno hajo maafuda asse amada noosi.
2. Aye miili amaalete mini cufo songonni la’neenna garimma noosi amanyootinni faajje assina geeshsha fojo fushsha dinosi.
3. Aye komitete miili komitetenni la”antanni nootanna komite amaalete minira rippoorte assita geeshsha fojo agarantara murroonni hajora fojo agara hasiissannosi.

**Quwa 125. Mussinnunni Co’icha Ikkate Daafira**

Aye miili:-

1. Mussinnu asssootinni umosi co’isi’ratenni mussinnu assoote giwa, faajjete mussinna gaarganninna tsere-mussinnu sharrora lawishsha ikka noosi.
2. Woxunni woy woloota horonni awaawurame amaalete mini giddo lao woy huuro aa dinosi.
3. Dagate woxe hafanfarsatenni, awaawuratenni ammanama xeisatenninna labbino jaddonni co’o yinoha ikka noosi.
4. Garimma noosi seera garinni jirosinna miinjasi borreessiisa noosi.

**Quwa 126 Daga Daganniwa Gaacanno Assootinni Qorophate Daafira**

1. Aye miili Aye doogonni daga daganniwa kiphisiissanno; gaancu, adumu, cancunninna labbanno seerimalu assootinni qoropha noosi.
2. Gancu, adumu, cancunninna labbanno seerimalu assootinni qoropha noosi.
3. Aye miili mitto irkisatenninna wole giwisiisatenni ayno hedo shiqishatenni daga daganniwa, gosa gosanniwa, amma’no amma’notenni, hattono qansoota gaancoho kakkaysanna gaaca dinosi.

**Quwa 127. Xa’mamooshshe**

Bayriidi Seeri quwa 12 (2) garinni ayno miili loosanno looso baalaho xa’mamannoha ikkanno.

**Quwa 128. Lawishsha Ikka**

1. Aye miili umosi ammanate dhuka bowirsi’retenninna yawote macciishshanteenasi loososi massagatenni, muratenni, jeefisatenni lawishsha ikka noosi.
2. Aye miili yawo macciishshantannosiha, woyyaabbino soorro irkisannoha, loosu budinna meessaneete ammana dhaabbatanno assannoha, massagooshshe aatenni loosu miillasiranna dagate lawishsha ikka noosi.

**Quwa 129. Horote Kipho**

1. Aye miili amaalete mine doorame woy lekkisame loosanno loosi korkaatinni shiqqinosi hajo umisi woy muli fiixisi horo ledo xaaddinota ikkase buuxiro seeru garinni amaalete minira songaafichaho woy miila ikkino komitera egensiisatenni hajo la”atenni umosi hoola noosi.
2. Aye miili uynoonnisi yawo ledo kiphantanno woy uynoonnisi hadara xeisanno woy amaalete mini ayirrinyenna gaacheena shollishanno loosira qaxarameno ikko hojji loosira bobbaha dinosi.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA LAMALA**

**MIILLATE QOOSSONNA AMANYOOTE AYIRRISIISA**

**Quwa 130. Xaphooma Woro**

Wolootu seerubbara xawinsoonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna miillate qoossonna akatoomme ayirrisiisa lainohunni tenne fooliishshora xawinsoonni garinni loosu aana hosanno.

**Quwa 131. Qoosso Ayirrisiisi’ra**

1. Aye miili woy albi amalete mini miili qoosso’ya kisantino woy qoosso’ya agarantoe yitanno xa’mo heedhusiro xa’mosi songaafichaho woy seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshu Komitera borrotenni shiqisha noosi.
2. Cinaanchu quwi (1) aana xawinsoori hee’rirono qoossosi agaramate xa’mo rooriiydi kiiro miilla la’annota ikkitanno woyte xa’mo amaalete minira shiqqe la”antanno assinanni.
3. Xa’mo shiqqino komiteno shiqqino hajo buuxatenni hedose songaaafichaho shiqishshanno.
4. Songaafichu cinaanchu quwi (1) nna (3) garinni shiqqinosi hajo:-
5. Addi addi doogonni buuxatenni hasiissannota gashshootaame muro aanno; woy
6. Amaalete minira shiqishe muro afidhano assanno.
7. Amaalete mini cinaancho quwa (2) woy (4) garinni shiqqinosi hajo buuxe muro aanno.
8. Qoossote kisama ikkito uurritukkinni suffinota ikka hoogguro qoossosi agarantara hasi’rannohu ayno miili woy albiidi amaalete mini miili qoossosi kisantu yannanni kayse lewu agani giddo xa’mo shiqisha hoogiro yirgunni kiantanno. Shiqishate yannano daanno amaalete mini dirira disayinsanni.
9. Songaafichu cinaanchu quwi 4nna 5 garinni uynoonni muro ha’runsatenni jeefisantanno gede assanno.

**Quwa 132. Amanyote Ayirrisiisa**

1. Amaalete mini tenne wodho giddo murroonni akatoomme woy amanyoote sa”anno woy loosu aana hosiisannokki ayno amaalete mini miili aana hasiissanno amanyootu qaafo adhanno.
2. Aye miilira akatoommete woy amanyootu xe’ne noosi gede buuxiro xe’ne noosi yee hedanno ayno miili aana hasiisannoha amanyootu qaafo adhinannisi gede amaalete mine xa’ma dandaanno.
3. Cinaancho quwa (2) garinni shiqqanno xa’mo borrotenni ikkie tajete ledo songaafichaho shiqa noose.
4. Songaafichu hajo seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshate komitera massaganno; amaalete mini uurrinshate komite shiqishshanno rippoortenna murote hedo buuxe hasiissanno muro aanno. Murono goofimarchunnita ikkitanno.
5. Disippiliinete qaafo adhinannisi gede xa’mo shiqqinosi ayno miiliumosi gargadhate qoosso noosi.
6. Aye disippiliinete qaafo adhate shiqqano xa’mo loosamino yinoonni amanyootu xe’ne loosantunkunni mittu diri gedensaanni shiqa didandiitanno. Xa’mo aananno paarlamu dirirano disa”anno.
7. Amaalete mini ikkitote garinni deerra agare aante noo amanyootu xe’ne qaafo adha dandaanno:
8. Qaalu qorophishsha aa
9. Borrote qorophishsha aa
10. Lame songote yanna roortinokki yanna beeqqannokki assanna ikkitote garinni hoolloonni yanna afi’ra hasiissannosi damoozanna barru hoshsho afi’rannokki gede assa dandaanno.
11. Huno jawa ikkituro woy wirro wirro higguro seeru garinni miilimmatenni hoola.
12. Cinancho quwa (7) (d) garinni saino muro seera agadhino garinni hasiisannori wo’manno gede amaalete mini Gobboomu Doorshu Boordera egensiisanno.
13. Tenne wodho garinni songaaafichunni qoricha murroonnihunna murotenni koffi yiino miili ku’laatosi seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshate komitera shiqishi’ra dandaanno. Tini ku’laatono qoricha murroonnisi miili muro iillitusihunni kayse ontu sufamino barri gobbaanni shiqa didandiitanno.
14. Komite cinaanchu quwi (9) garinni shiqqinosi ku’laato buuxxe amaalete minira rippoortenna murote hedo shiqishe kaajjishiishanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA SETTE**

**KOMITTA LAINOHUNNI**

**Quwa 133. Xaphooma Woro**

Tenne wodhora wolu garinni wora hoongiro, komittuwa tenne fooliishshora worroonni garinni massagantanno.

**Quwa 134. Komitete Tantano**

Bayriidi seeeri quwa 48 (3)(d) uynoonnisi biilloonyi garinni amaalete minira woroonni dirroonni komite heedhannosi:-

1. Qineessaancho Komite
2. Uurrinshu Komite
3. Cinaancho Komite
4. Yannite Komite

**Quwa 135. Komitete Gambooshshe lainohunni**

1. Komitete songo massagantannohu murrichuni ikkanna songo guutate yinannihu miillate giddonni bocu aliidi (50+1) leelturooti.
2. Ayno komitete murrichi songo hanaffara albaanni songote guuntebuuxanna miillate xawisa noosi.
3. Komitete gambooshshe ha’risate hasiissanno ikkitubba injaabbinota komitete murrichi balaxe buuxa noosi.
4. Hasaawaho hasiissanno sanade miillate balaxxe iilla noose.
5. Aye komitennihu barru hasaawi umi massagaanotenni woy miillatenni burqara dandaanno. Hasaawu umi songote afantino miillanni rooriiydi(50+1) huuronni kaajja noosi; hasaawu umi aanti-gedeno murrichu muranno.
6. Hasaawaho hasiissanno yanna massagaano shiqishshanno kaimi hedonni komitetenni murantanno.
7. Komitetegambooshshe Sidaamu Afiinni ha’rinsanni. Hasiissannoha ikke leelliro naqaashshe woy taje macciishshinanni yannara yannara tirote owaante horoonsi’ra dandiinanni.
8. Komitennihu qaru loosu dargi amaalete mini hoowe giddo tenne hajora worroonni biiro woy hari giddo ikkanno. Ikkirono, komite songaaficha fajjisiisse amaalete mini hoowe gobbaanni songo assa dandiitanno.
9. Komite woy massagaano hasiisanno yite ammanturo uurinshu gambooshshi gobbaanni songo ha’risa dandiitanno.
10. Wolqate aleenni ikkino korkaatinni woy sooreessu fajjonni ikkiro ikkinnina ayno komitete miili komitete gambooshshira leella noosi.
11. Wolqate aleenni ikkitino mitiimmanni songotenni gatino miili gatino korkaata komitete sooreessira xawisa noosi.
12. Komitete muro songote leeltino miilla rooriiydi huuronni kaajjitanno. Huuro taalo ikkitanno yanna gambisaanchu irkisanno hedo komitete muro ikkitanno.
13. Wiinama hajo xaadduro komitete gambisaanchi miilla woshshara dandaanno.
14. Komitete songo hakko barrinni assinannikki ikkiro woy yannatenni hanaffannokki ikkiro gambisaanchu miilla hajo affanno gede assanno.

**Quwa 136 Hundaanchimma**

1. Mitte mittenti komite hundaanchimmansa amaalete minira ikkanno.
2. Komitete gambisaanchi hundaanchimma songaafichahonna komitete ikkanno.

**Quwa 137. Loosu Yanna**

Komitenniti loosu yanna amaalete mini loosu yanna ikkitanno.

**Quwa 138. Tajete Daafira**

1. Komite macciishshitanno taje daheesse ha’risa woy ha’risa hooga komitetenni murantanno.
2. Komitete shiqqino taje komitete fajjo gobbaanni soorra woy adha hoolloonnite.

**Quwa 139. Rippoorte Lainohunni**

1. Mitte mittenti komite looosu millimmonna uynoonninsa sokko lainohunni amaalete minira woy songaafichoho woy hundaancho ikkino bisira sooreessu widoonni rippoorte shiqishanno.
2. Hasiishshisi garinni uurrinshu komituwa rippoorte gutunni shiqa dandiitanno.

**Quwa140. Giddoydi Tantanonna Loosu Gara**

1. Aye komite loosu lifinxera kaaa’lannonsa gede uminsara hundaancho ikkitinota cinaancho komite miillate mereerinni uurrisi’ra dandiitanno. Biilloonyunna loosu qeecha komite boocce uytannoha ikkanno.
2. Komituwate irkote owaante uytanno loosaasine amaalete mininni addi addi loosu kifillanni afidhanno.
3. Mitte mittenti komite tenne wodho garinni uminseta giddoydi loosi amuraati biddissa fushshitara dandiitanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO TONAA HONSE**

**AMAALETE MINITA QINEESSAANCHO KOMITE**

**Quwa 141. Tantano**

1. Qineessaancho Komite songaaficha, layinki songaaficha, Uurrinshu komite sooreessa, mootimmanniha qara woshshamaancho, amaalete mini borrote mini seereessanna amaalete mine barcimu noonsa paartuwa kamalannoha ikke barciminsa kiirono hee’rannonsa qeechi garinni ikkitannoha ikkanna gumulshu biddissunni muramanno.
2. Konni quwira cinanchu quwa 1 aana xawinsoonni komite songaafichunni tantanantanno.

**Quwa 142. Amaalete Mini Qineessaancho Komite Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1. Tenne wodho quwa 32 garinni amaalete mini hasaawanno umo qixxeessitanno.
2. Tenne wodho quwa 34 garinni mittu mittunku hasaawu umira hasiissannota hasaawu yanna gaantanno.
3. Amaalete minita safote diru bajete qixxeessite amaalete mini songora shiqishshanno.
4. Amaalete minita mannu wolqa, womaashshunna jajju gashshoote ha’runsitanno, qorqortanno, hasiisannoha ikkiro songaafichu widoonni hasiissanno qaafo adhate raga wortanno.
5. Amaalete mini assootinna miillate amanyootu wodho aana hasiisannota labbe leeltinota woyyeessote hedo amaalete minira shiqishshanno.
6. Wole tenne wodho woro noowa heedheenna amaalete mini loosi garanna miillate amanyootu wodho tirtanno.
7. Tenne wodho guuntera kaa’lanno biddissa woy manuwaale qixxeessitanno.
8. Songaafichu xa’monni amaalete mini hajora amaalete owaante uytanno.
9. Uurrinshu komiteta xaphooma loosu ha’rinsho qineessitanno; injeessitanno; gumaa’masino ha’runsitanno.
10. Uurrinshu komiteta xaphooma loosu millimmo keentanno; qara ikkitino hajubba aana raga wortanno.
11. Uurrinshu komite ha’runsitannonna qoroqrtanno mootimmate bissa badde gaantanno.
12. Haaru mootimmate loosu mini safamiro woy tantanote soorro asssiniro uurrinshate loosu akatinni kae ha’runsonna qorqorsha assinanni gede hajo la’anno uurrinshu komitera gaaantanno.
13. Uurrinshu komite mixonna gumulshu rippoorte buuxxanno; hasiishshu garinni taashshote qaafono adhitanno.
14. Uurrinshu komiteta hasattonna gumaamma ikkitanno gari xiinxallo assitanno.
15. Songaafichu woy uurrinshu komite woy qineessaancho komite miilla shiqishshanno wole hajubba aana torbite muro sayissanno.
16. Looso lainohunni diru rippoorte amaalete minira shiqishshanno.
17. Qineessaancho komite gumulo sayissannohu 50+1 ikkanno.
18. Songaafichu aannoha wole looso loossanno.

Quwa 143. Qineessaancho Komite Loosi Gara

1. Amaalete miniti qineessaancho komite amaalete minita safote bajete aanino garinni qixxeessite shiqishshanno:
2. Qineessaancho komite biddissi garinni dirunniti safote bajete hajo la’annonsa bissanni qixxaabbe songaafichaho shiqqanno.
3. Songaafichu safote bajete la”antanno gede bajetete, womaashshunna mootimmate jiro qorqorshi hajubba uurrinshu komitera soaanno.
4. Uurrinshu komiteno safote bajete faynaansete biiro ledo amaalamatenni buuxxanno. Hedonsa worte songaafichu widoonni amaalete mini qineessaancho komitera sokkanno.
5. Qineessaancho komite shiqqinonsata safote bajete faynaansete biiro ledo hasaawatenni buuxxe gumulote hedo amaalete minira shiqishshanno.

2. Qineessaancho komite amaalete mini loosi garinna miillate akatoomme wodho woyyeessitanno woyte aante noo ikkito ha’runsa noonsa:

1. Amaalete mini wodho qooxeessira miillatenni woy komitetenni woy umisi kakkaonni woyyeessate hedo burqisa dandiitanno.
2. Qineessaancho komite shiqqinonsa woyyeessate hedo haadhuro safote wodho qixxaabbe shiqqanno gede seeru, farcotenna danchu gashshooti hajubba uurrinshu komitera sayissanno.
3. Qineessaancho komite qixxaawe shiqqinoha safote seera buuxxe amaalete mini gumulora shiqishshanno.

3. Qineessaancho komite amaalete mini massagaanonna miillate amanyooti wodho tirtanno woyte aane noo amuraate ha’runsa noonsa:

1. Ayetino wodhote aana ka’annoti tirate xa’mo tenne wodho quwa /3/ garinni massagama noose.
2. tirate xa’mo miillatenni woy komitetenni woy tenne wodho quwa 10/3/ garinni songaafichunni shiqqanno woyte aleenni cinaancho quwa 3/a/ garinni wodho tirtanno.

4. Qineessaancho komite loosonsa loossanno woyte qoqqowu faynaanseta, sivili serviisenna wole seerrata safote wodhi-woro ha’runsa noonsa.

**Quwa 144. Qineessaancho Komite Gambooshshi Yannanna Muro Aate Gara**

1. Amaalete miniti qineessaacho komite aganunni mitte higge xaaddanno. Ikkirono songaafichu hasiisannoha ikkiro Aye yannarano songo woshshara dandaanno.
2. Aye qineessaancho komite miili wiinamu songo woshshinasira songaaficha borrotenni xa’ma dandaanno.
3. Qineessaancho komite gumulo songote aana leeltino miilla rooriidi huuronni gumulantanno.
4. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi /3/ aana worroonnihu hee’rirono qineessaancho komitehu barru ajanda amandanni garinna yannate gaamishshi tenne wodho quwa /32/1/ nna /34/4/ garinni sumuummetenni gumultanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LEMOO**

**UURRINSHU KOMITE**

**Quwa 145. Uurrinshu Komite Tantano**

1. Amaalete minira aante noo ontu dani uurrinshu komite heedhannosi:
2. Giwirinnunna Baadiyyete Latishshi Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite,
3. Quchumunna Xintu Latishshi Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite,
4. Seeru, Farcotenna Danchu Gashshooti Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite,
5. Meentu, Wedellunna Dagoomitte hajubba Uurrinshu Komite
6. Bajete, Womaashshunna Mootimmate Jiro Qorqorshi Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite.
7. Konni quwi cinaanchu quwi 1 aana xawinsoonni uurrinshu komitta mitte mittentera onte onte miilla heedheennansa mitte mittente uurrinshu komite giddo lamu lamu miilla uurrinshunni gaamante amaalete mine loossannore ikkitanno.
8. Mitte mittente uurrinshu komite miillara sooreessunna layinki sooreessi songaafichu shiqishshonni amaalete mini miilla giddonni dooramanno.
9. Mittu miili mitte uurrinshu komite aleenni miila ikka didandaanno.
10. Uurrinshu komite miilla xe’uro aleenni cinaancho quwa 3 garinni wo’mitanno assinanni.
11. Komitete miilimmanni agura hasi’ranno miili xa’mosi borrotenni songaafichahonna komitete shiqisha noosi. Songaafichu sumuumme xawisi yannanni hanafe komitete giddonni agurro gede assine kiirranni.
12. Mittu miili ikkado ikkinokki korkaatinni aanche aanche sasu gambooshshi ale gatiha ikkiro hajo la’annonsa komitenni shiqqanno mooshinenni amaalete mini gumulonni komitete miilimmanni ho’lanno.
13. Hettisamaano paarte uurrinshate komite giddo gaamantannohu hee’rannonsa barcimi bikkinni ikkeenna tittirsha biddissunni gumulamanno.

**Quwa 146. Uurrinshu Komite Mittimmate Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1. Mitte mittente uurrinshu komitera hasiishshu garinni aane noo xaphoomu biilloonyinna loosu qeechi hee’rannose:
2. Sonkoonniha safote seera buuxatenni amaalete mini songora rippoortenna gumulote hedo shiqisha,
3. Mootimmate bissa aana ha’runsonna qorqorsha assa,
4. Seera burqisa,
5. Woxarattonnaqummeessahaa’ra,
6. Naqaashshe macciishshanna sanade buuxa,
7. Uurritino hexxo qooxeessinni xiinxallo assa,
8. Addi addita xiinxallotenna hasaawu bare qixxeessa,
9. Rosichu soorri’ra assa,
10. Amaalete mininninna songaafichunni uynanni wole loosono loossanno.

2.Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite loosonsa loossanno woyte koo-teemma, Ech Ay Vi, nna qarqaru agarooshshe hedote giddo worinoha ikkasi buuxa noose.

**Quwa 147. Uurrinshu Komite Sooreessinna Layinki Sooreessi Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1. Uurrinshu komite sooreessira aane noo biilloonyinna loosu qeechi hee’rannosi:
2. Komite massaganno, qineessanno, songote amanyoote ayirrisiisanno.
3. Komitete rippoorte amaalete mini songora woy songaafichaho shiqishanno.
4. Komite riqiwe sayikki bisi ledo xaadooshshe assanno.
5. Koysamino wosininna naqaashshe heedhanno gara injeessanno.
6. Hasiisannoha ikkiro uurrinshu gambooshshi gobbaanni gambooshshe woshshanno.
7. Amaalete mininni, songaafichunni woy komitete wiinni uynannisi looso loosanno.
8. Uurrinshu komite layinki sooreessira aane noo biilloonyinna loosu qeech hee’rannosi:
9. Sooreessu hee’rannokki yannara lekkise loosanno.
10. Komitete sanaddanna songaale amadanno; tantane woranno.
11. Komitetenni woy sooreessunni uynanisi looso loosanno.

**Quwa 148. Uurrinshu Komite Gambooshshe**

1. Uurrinshu komiteha uurrinshu gambooshshie dirunni shooleenge assinanni.
2. Uurrinshunni gaamante loosannokki komite miillara uurrinshu gambooshshi yannara woshshatto assinanninsa.
3. Gadachannori hee’ra hoogiro uurrinshu komite miilla ikkitinokki amaalete mini miilla ayeno uurrinshu komite gambooshshira huuriweelo beeqqa dandiitanno.
4. Hajo uurrinshu komittanni mittimmatenni la”antannota ikkitanno yannara hasaawa massagannohu hajo qarimmatenni qineessitanno uurrinshu komite sooreessa ikkanno.

**Quwa 149. Safote Seera Buuxa**

Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite sonkoonniseha safote seera buuxxe rippoortenna gumulote hedo qixxeessate aante noo hayyo horoonsi’ra dandiitanno:

1. Xawissannori ledo safte seeri aana hasaawa,
2. Daga hedonsa wortanno bare qixxeessanna hedo gamba assa,
3. Hajo la’annonsa bissa woy manni safote seeri aana hedonsa wortanno gede assa,
4. Hasiisi garinni cinaancho komitenni buuxante shiqqanno assa,
5. Addi addi rosichonna loonsanni gara egenna,
6. koysamanno wosini ikkitote garinni addi addi egensiishshu hayyonni woy sokkate borronni woshshantanno assinanniha ikkanna woshshattono aante noore kamaltannota ikka noose:
7. Songote ajanda;
8. Songote yannanna baycho,
9. Songo assitanno uurrinsha komitenna teessonsa,
10. songote leella dandiitannokki bissa ajandu aana hedonsa wortanno injo amadinoha ikka noosi.
11. Daga hedo uytanno bare injote garinni amaalete mini hoowe giddo woy wole aye dargano qixxaawa dandiitanno.
12. Uurrinshate komite qixxeessitanno hasaawu barera afantanno mannooti su’mi tittirsha balaxxe affanno hayyo injeessanno; eate fajjo qixxaabbanno assitanno.
13. Uurrinshu komite sonkoonnise safote seeri aana qaru qarri noose yee ammaniro hajo songaafichaho egensiise taashshineenna shiqqannonsa gede hajo la’anno bissara qola dandiitanno.

**Quwa 150. Safote Seeri Aana Assinanni Hasaawa**

1. Ogeeyyete woy xawissannori ledo hattono dagate hedo aate ha’rinsanni bare hasaawi ikkitote garinni aane noo amanyootinni massagamanno:
2. Uurrinshu komite sooreessi barru ajandanna koysamino wosina egensiisanno,
3. Koysamino wosini safote seeri hasiishshanna qara qara amado beeqqaanote shiqishshanno.
4. Uurrinshu komite miillano ikko wolootu beeqqaano ajandu aana ka”a hasiissanno xa’monna hedo shiqishshanno gede kaayyo uynanninsa.
5. xawissannorinna ogeeyye shiqqinonsa xa’moranna hedora tittirshu xawishsha uytanno assinanni.
6. aleenni cinancho quwa 1/d/ garinni xawissannori woy ogeeyye uytino dawaronna xawishshi aana beeqqaano ledote hedonna xa’muwa shiqishshannno assinanni.
7. Komitete sooreessi barru ajandi aana xaphishshu hedonna raga wore songo jeefisanno.
8. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 aana tittirroonni albi gedenu hee’rirono uurrinshu komite sooreessi songo massagate ha’rinshora hi’ra eanni dawarantinokkinna xabbinokki guulcho xawinsanni gede hasaawu raga so’riro raga qolatenni so’rotenni tirroonni hedo biddi assatenni xaphoomunni songo massagate amanyooti ayirranno assa dandaanno.
9. Uurrinshu komite safote seeri aana ogeeyyete, xawissannorinna dagate ledo assinanni hasaawa injote garinni wirro assa dandiitanno.
10. Uurrinshu komite safote seeri aana xawissannori ledo assinanni hasaawi dagate hedo uynanni barera balaxe woy gedenoonni ikka dandaanno.

**Quwa 151. Mootimmate Bissa Ha’runsanna Qorqora**

1. Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite mootimmate bissa ha’runsatenna qorqorate ha’rinsho giddo aane noore loossanno:
2. Mootimmate bisi uurrino seera, wodhonna biddissa hattono mootimmate bisira horo uytanno sanadda buuxatenni ikkado huwanyo heedhanno assitanno,
3. Mootimmate biso diru mixo iillitanno gede assite buuxxanno,
4. Loosu jeefishshi rippoorte bocu boci dirinni haa’ratenni keentanno; dirunni lame higgeno rippoorte macciishshitanno.

d. Hasiisanno yite ammanturo ha’runsotenna qorqorshu ha’rinsho giddo afidhino guma songaafichaho woy amaalete minira rippoorte shiqishshanno.

2. Mootimmate bissa rippoortete shiqo tenne wodho quwa 76 kayse 81 tittirroonni woro ikkitote garinni injeessineenna jeefisantanno.

3. Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite mootimmate bissa qorqoratenna ha’runsate ha’rinsho giddo aane noo amuraate ha’runsitara woy qaafo adhitara dandiitanno:

a. Hasiisanno yite ammanturo mootimmate bisi aana shallagote buuxo assinanni gede xa’mitanno rippoortenna gumulote hedo amaalete minira shiqisha

b. Ha’rinshote giddo afidhino qarrubba seera kaima assitinota ikkitur tenne wodho quwa 75 cinaancho quwa 6/a/ garinni seerunni irkisantanno woy foonqe seerunni wo’mitanno gede safote seera qixxeessite amaalete minira shiqisha,

c. Ha’rinshote giddo affino qarri womaashshu ledo xaadinoha ikkiro tenne wodho quwa 75 cinaancho quwa 6/b/ garinni amaalete mini hasiissanno gumulo aanno gede rippoortenna gumulote hedo shiqisha.

d. Dagatewiinni iillitannose kulo kaima assatenni hajo la’annonsa mootimmate bissa ha’runsanna qorqora,

e. Tenne wodho quwa 75 cinaancho quwa 6/c/ gairnni loosu mini qarrasi afanno gedenna laanfesi taashshanno gede hajajatenni laanfe taashshansa buuxa,

f. Leellino qarri qara ikkiro tenne wodho quwa 75 cinaancho quwa 6/d/ garinni amaalete mini seeru qaafo adhanno gede rippoortenna gumulote hedo shiqisha ikkitanno.

g. Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite mootimmate biso qorqoratenna ha’runsate ha’rinsho naqaashshe macciishshanna taje buuxa dandiitanno. Tittirshu jeefishshi tenne wodho quwa 84 worroonniha injote garinni fixoonsineeti.

h. Mitte mittenti uurrinshshu komite hasiisanno yite ammanturo mootimmate uurrinshara leellatenni qorqoratenna ha’runsate looso loosa dandiitanno.

i. mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite qorqorshanna ha’runsote looso loossanno woyte uurrinshunnita barru baali loosu millimmo loosu wolanbinatenna wolu seeri giddo worroonnita gadachote ikkito xiiwatenni gurche ha’ra dinosi.

**Quwa 152. Seera Burqisa**

Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite amaalete mini aanno hajajo garinni woy loossanno xaphoomu loosinni ka’e woy ha’runso assitanno mootimmate bisinni shiqqannnonsa hedo kaima assatenni seera burqisa dandiitanno.

**Quwa 153. Woxarattonna Qummeessa Macciishsha**

1. Ayetino uurrinshu komite shiqannonsa qummeessa biilloonyinsa hundaanni uwannoha ikkasi buuxa noonsa,
2. Ayetino uurrinshu komite shiqannonsa qummeessa buuxxe aante noo qaafo adha dandiitanno:
3. Hajo la’annonsa bissa ledo hasaawatenni hajo tidhantanno assa,
4. Miillate mererinni hajo buuxe gumulote hedo shiqqanno gede hajaja,
5. Hajo la’annosi mootimmate biso qaagiissanna hajajo aa,
6. Gumulote hedo qixxeessite amaalete minira aa,
7. Komite qummeessa lainohunni jeefote iillitino xaphishsha hasiisi garinni woy hajo la’anno bisira egensiisa noonsa,
8. Tenne wodho quwi 85 woro hasiisi garinni xaadde gumulantannota ikkitanno.

**Quwa 154. Rippoortenna Gumulote Hedo**

1. Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite qixxeessitanno rippoortenna gumulote hedo woy sayissanno gumulo amaalete minira woy songaafichaho woy hajo la’anno komitera woy bisira egensiissanno. Hasiisi garinni gumulammeseno ha’runsitanno.
2. Uurrinshu komite gumulo woy rippoortenna gumulote hedo borrotenni qixxaabbinota ikkite aante noo hedo kamaltinota ikka noose:
3. hajote umo, badooshshu kiironna bitima
4. hajo buuxiste assinoonni millimmo,
5. dagate lao haa’rate bareranna woloota doogganni gamba assinoonni safote guulchinna naqqaso
6. shiimiidi huuro, badooshshu hedo,
7. Komitete laonna murote hedo
8. Murote hedo shiqishshino uurrinsate komite su’ma amadinoha ikkanno.
9. Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite amaalete mini hajajonni woy umisi kakkaonni loosino looso lainohunni amaalete minira woy songaafichaho rippoortenna murote hedo shiqishshara danditanno.
10. Mitte mittenti uurrinshu komite bocu boci dirinni hundancho ikkino bisira laote qolo borrotenni aanno.
11. Uurrinshate komitenni shiqqanno laote qolo aane noore amaddinota ikka noose:
12. Loosamino loosonna afamino guma
13. Looso loosate assinoonni wo’naalshanna ha’runsinoonni raga,
14. Looso loosate ha’rinsho giddo xaaddino mitiimmanna assinoonni tidho,
15. Illacha tuga hasiissanno hajo,
16. Komitete lao
17. Laote qolo qolino biso.
18. Gambisaanchu malaate

**Quwa 155. Uurrinshu Komitenni Qixxaabbannota Xiinxallotenna Hasaawu Bare**

1. Mitte mittenti uurrinshate komite hasiisanno yite ammanturo biilloonyunna assootu ragaanni xiinxallotenna hasaawu bare qixxeessa dandiitanno. Hasaawu bare ajandi:
2. Hala’lado dagate beeqqo hasiissanno ajanda
3. Uurrinsha amadate hasiissanno hajubba,
4. Poolisetenna Istiraateejete gumulshi aana
5. Addi addi rosicho afi’rate,
6. Yannate hajonna qara qara mitiimmubba,
7. uurrinsanni haaro uurinshubba biilloonyenna assooti ragaanni,
8. amaalete mininna komittate loosanso ragaanni,
9. Lallawubbate ragaanni,
10. amaalete mini hajajanno wolootu ajandubba aana ikka dandaanno.
11. Mitte mittenti uurrinshate komite qixxaabbanno xiinxallote bareranna hasaawira aane noo balaxi-wonsho guuta noonsa:
12. komitete diru mixo giddo kamala,
13. xiinxallote woy hasaawu bare umisi tittirshu mixo nooha ikka,
14. hajo la’anno bissanni fajjaminoha ikka,
15. Hasiissanno womaashshi qeechaminoha ikka noosi,
16. Guma illachishinoha ikkinotanna
17. hasiissanno bissa kamalinoha ikkasi buuxa hasiissanno.

**Quwa 156. Uurrinshu Komite Xawishsha**

1. Wolu seeerira murroonniti noowa heedheenna aye uurrinshate komite loosonsa lainohunni xawishsha aa dandiitanno.
2. Mitte mittenti uurrinshate komite ha’runsitanno mootimmate biso xawishsha aanno gede hajaja dandiitanno.
3. Aleenni cinaanchu quwi 1 na 2 garinni uynanni xawishshi balaxe songaafichu fajjo afi’ra noosi.

**Quwa 157. Uurrinshu Komite Miilla Akatoomme**

Tenne wodho woloota muro noowa heedheenna uurrinshate komite miilla aane noo akatoomme ayirrisa noonsa:

1. Loosu yanna ayirrisa,
2. Uynannisi yawonna assoote baala qooqowu macciishshammenni loosa,
3. Loososi gumaamo ikkino daninni gumula,
4. Hajamaano godowa hosikki, taashshaancho, hasiissannokki akatoommenni co’o yiino garinninna seeru garinni owaata,
5. Loosoho gaammoonnisi jironna udiinne qorophotenninna garunni horoonsi’ra,

**Quwa 158. Cinaancho Komite**

1. Cinaancho komite hundaanchimma qara komitera ikkitanno.
2. Cinaancho komite songo qineessitino qara komitenni murantanno.
3. Cinaancho komite umise sooreessinna lekkisaanchu sooreessi hee’rannose.
4. Tenne wodhora uurrinshate komite daafira worroonni muro hasiissote garinni cinaancho komiterano gumulantannota ikkitanno.

**Quwa 159. Yannate Geeshshi Komite**

1. Amaalete mini komitete hasiissose ammaniro yannate gey komite uurrisa dandaanno.
2. Yannate gey komite biilloonyenna assoote amaalete mininni bande uynanni.
3. Komitete hasiissanno loojistikise hajo la’anno bisubbanni injabbanno.
4. Yannate gey komite hundaanchimmase amaalete minira ikkitanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA MITE**

**UURRINSHU KOMITEHA ADDI ADDI LOOSO**

**Quwa 160. Giwirinnunna Baadiyyete Latishshi Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite**

1. Giwirinnunna baadiyyete latishshi hajubba uurrinshu komite harunsitanno loosu minna:
2. Irshunna kalaqamu jiro latishshi biiro,
3. Saadate jiro latishshi biiro,
4. Way, shiilotenna wolqate biiro ikkitanna hattono tini uurrinshu komite harunsitanno biirora woshshamaancho ikkitino uurrinshubba hanqafanno
5. Tini uurrinshu komite aante noo assootubba loossanno.
6. Giwirinnu widi miinji laalchinna laalchimma lophitannonna qoqqowu sagaletenni umosi dandaanno gedenna sagalete hasatto wonshate hexxo gafa gantanni noota,
7. Qoqqowunniti kalaqamu jiro agarooshshenna qorowishsha assinanni qarqaru nagehimma agarante sufanchu latishshira hosanni noota,
8. Xaphoomunni qoqqowoho noo saada fayyimmate owaante, dikkote, xintu latishshi, hayissotenna way shiqishsho, hattono halashshate irko heedhanno gede assinoonnitanna, saadate ceattora kaa’lonno gumulsha assinoonnire ha’runsitanno, qorqortanno.
9. Loosidhenna ce’e galtino daga laashshitino laalchira gita ikkanno waaga afi’dhanno ikkito injeessa,
10. Wayi, shiilotenna wolqate latishshi horoonshi, iillanchimmasi ha’runsonna qorqorsha assa woloota komitete hunda tantannoonni loosu minna hexxonna sokko kaima assine hasiissanno ha’runsonna qoroqrsha assitanno. Gumulshu ripoorte amaalete minira shiqishshanno.

**Quwa 161. Quchumunna Xintu Latishshi Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite**

1. Quchumunna xintu latishshi hajubba uurrinshu komite harunsitanno loosu minna:
2. Doogote latishshinna hodhishshu biiro.
3. Quchumu latishshinna konsitirakishinete biiro,
4. Daddalunna industirete latishshi biiro,
5. Loosu dandoonna interprayzete biiro ikkitanna hattono tini uurrinshu komite harunsitanno biirora woshshamaancho ikkitino uurrinshubba hanqafanno.
6. Quchumunna Xintu Latishshi Uurrinshu Komite aane noo looso loossanno:
7. Daddalunna industirete quchumu latishshi poolise istiraateje qoqqowu lopho wiinansitanno daninni loosu aana hosase,
8. Shiimmaaddunna boodillaanu uurrinshubba, investimente, wolootu xintu latishshi poolissa, seeru pirograammanna mixo garunni gumulamase,
9. Lifixanna jaddotenni co’o yitino hodhishshu owaante daga afi’ransa,
10. Qoqqowu xintu latishshi udiinni shiqishsho, lophonna taashshimma buuxantinota ikka buuxa,
11. Qoqqowoho loonsanni aye latishshu loosubba silnchimma agartinota ikkase,
12. Qoqqowu giddo loonsanni xintu latishshubba daga beeqqisiissinota wara’immanna xa’mamooshshu noota ikkase,
13. Xintu latishshira owaantera hossanno kappitaale baajeette garunni loosu aana hosase ha’runsa,
14. Qoqqowu ijaarshu looso ha’runsitanno,
15. Woshshamaancho ikkite hundaseenni tantanantino loosu minna hexxonna sokko garunni gumulamase buuxate hasiissanno ha’runsonna qoroqrsha assitanno. Gumulshu ripoorte amaalete minira shiqishshanno.

**Quwa 162. Seeru, Farcotenna Danchu Gashshooti Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite**

1. Qoqqowunniti Seeru, farconna danchu gashshooti uurrinshu komite harunsitanno loosu minna:
2. keerunna ga’labbote biiro,
3. Xaphoomu seeru allaalsha,
4. Xaphoomu yoo mine,
5. Qoqqowu amaalete borro mine,
6. Pirezidantichu borro mine,
7. Amanyootunna tsere-mussinnu komishiine ikkanna hattono tini uurrinshu komite harunsitanno biirora woshshamaancho ikkitino uurrinshubba hanqafanno.
8. Tini uurrinshu uurrinshu komite aane noo looso loossanno:
9. Qoqqowu mootimma farcotenna gashshootu looso bayi’riidi seera kaima assi’re tantanamasinna gumulamasi ha’runsanna qorqora,
10. Bayi’riidi seerira murroonni qoossonna wolapho garunni loosu aana hosasi ha’runsanna qorqora,
11. Dagoomu co’itte, taashshaanchonna lifixa farcote owaante afi’rasi,
12. Mussinnanna baincho assoote gargara dandiisissanno amuraate garunni qinaawasi ha’runsanna qorqora,
13. Farcotenna gashshootu polise, seeru, istiraatejenna, mixo garunni loosu aana hosansa ha’runsanna qorqora,
14. Hasiisanno yee ammaniro amaalete mini aye uurrinshate komite massagonni seeru suudonna sumiimme seeru amado keena,
15. Bayi’riidi seera quwa 47/6 worroonnita seeru gargarooshshe kaysa hattono woloota miillate qoossonna akatoomme ledo amadantino hajubba xiinxallanno.
16. Perezidaantite borro mine addi addi loosi golira mixi’noonni mixo loosu aana hosase ha’runsitannonna qorqortanno.
17. Amaalete mini songaalenna muro, bortajja, borreessante amadantanno gedenna agarantanno gede assanno.
18. Amaalete mini yanna yannantenni fushshanno seeri Affini Gaazeexira attamamanno gede assanno.
19. Qoqqowu amaalete mininna deerru deerrunkunni afantanno amaale minna dhuka dhaabbachishate hayyo kalaqanno.
20. Amaalete mini saysino muro la’anno bisubbara yannatenni iillitanno gede assanno.

**Quwa 163. Meyaate, Wedellunna Dagoomittete Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite**

1. Meyaate, wedellunna dagoomittete hajubba uurrinshu komite harunsitanno loosu minna
2. Rosu biiro
3. Fayyimmate biiro
4. Daggitte owaantenna mannu jiro latishshi biiro
5. Meyaate, wedellunna dagoomittete hajubba biiro.
6. Woga, turiizimenna Ispoortete biiro ikkitanna hattono tini uurrinshu komite ha’runsitanno biirora woshshamaancho ikkitino uurrinshubba hanqafanno
7. Tini uurrinshu Komite aane noo looso loossanno.
8. Bay’riidi seeri giddo meentu qoosso muroonniti ayirrasenna qoossonsanni horaameeyye ikkansa ha’runsanna qorqora,
9. Meyaata, Qaaqquullenna Wedella miiccanno seerubba buuxatenni woyyaabbanno assa; haaro seeru hedono burqisa,
10. Seeru fulannonna kaajjanno woyte kooteemmate mallaado hoolinohanna kooteemma hedote worroha ikkase buuxa,
11. Poletikunni, miinjunni, dagoomittete widoonni hattono mootimmatenna hallanyu uurrinshubbara meentu labballunni taalo heewisame beeqqaano ikkanno gede dandiisiisate meentu woriidimmanna badooshshunni la”ama iillinonsa dhaggete basssa taashhsa, dandiisiisanno addi irkote qaafo horaameeyye ikkitanno doogo injeessa
12. Meyaatera jajja kalaqi’rate, gashshate, qorqorate, horoonsi’aratenna ragirate/ragisiisate/ qoossonsa agaramase ha’runsanna qorqora,
13. Meyaati, qaaqquullunna wedellu qoqqowu latishshi polisera, mixonna pirojekittete qixxaawonna gumulshi roorenkanni meyaate horo kissanno pirojekitubba aana hedonsa wo’mu garinni aa dandiitanno assate meyaate hajo polise addi addi mootimmaame uurrinsha giddo, xaphoomunni qoqqowu deerrinni assootunni leellinshanni gedenna loosu aana noota qorqora,
14. Meyaata, qaaqquullenna wedella gawajjanno baadillichu assooti hekkonni hoolate meento xiibbanno, bisinsanna surrensa aana gawajjo iillishshanno seerubba, yaattonna rosicho hoolanna qorqora,
15. Meyaatera godowatenninna ilatenni iillitannonsa dano gargaranna fayyimmansa agarate dandiinanni maatete bikko rosi mashalaqqenna dhuka afi’rate qoosso ha’runsanna qorqora,
16. Meyaatinna wedellu xa’monsa qarqarira hasattonsanna mitiimmansa daninni qinaabbe mitiimmansa huntanno gede sharrantannonnna qoossonsa ayirrisidhanno gede irko aa,
17. Xaphoomunni qoqqowu motimma assitanno millimmo meyaatennita taalo beqqonna horaameessimma buuxisiissinota ikkitanno gede dandiisiisate bayriidi seerira, seerunna sekiterrate polissa garinni loosamansa ha’runsanna qorqora,
18. Bayriidi seerira worroonni qoosso ayirrisamase, qaaqquulle la’ino qaafo adhinanni woyte mootimmate woy hallanyu dancha owaante uurrinshawa, yoote mine qaaqquullu qoosso balaxotenni hedamasenna qaaqquullu nagehimmansanna rosonsa suffanno uurrinshubba safamansa ha’runsitanno, qorqortanno.
19. Wedellunna ispoortete polise, seeru, istiraatejenna mixo garunni loosu aana hosase ha’runsitanno; qorqortanno.
20. Ollohino latishsha abbatenna dimokkiraasetenni lophino dagooma kalaqate ikkadimmate, isilanchimmatenna ammanammetenni mudhe loosanno qajeelino mannu wolqa harancho yannanninna halashshine kalaqate assinanni millimmo ha’runsanna qorqora,
21. Qoqqowunnita xaphooma dagoomu latishsha rosu, fayyimmate, piresete, wogate, dhuku dhaabbachishshinninna wolootta polissa, sera, istiraatejubbanna mixo garunni loosu aana hosansa keentanno. Ha’runsitanno; qorqortanno.
22. Wogate, dhaggete hornyi agarame ilamate taraawanno doogo suudisamase loosu aana hosase ha’runsanna qorqora,
23. Qoqqowoho turizimete buichimma owaattanno hasiissanno ikkitubba injaawase ha’runsa,
24. Ech ay Vi nna Kovidi-19 taraawo kiate kaa’liatanno millimmo ha’runsanna qorqora,
25. Dagoomitte woowe owante, doogote galtannori, geerru, bisu xe’ne noori looso hoongenna woloota daagoomu hajolainohunni gumulsha ha’runsanna qorqora,
26. Rosatenna rosiisate harinsho garunni haranna hooga harunsanna qorqora,
27. Qoqqowoho dirinsa rosoho iillino qaaqquullinna wedelli rosu minira garunni bobbahanno hayyo kalanqoonnita harunsanna qorqora,
28. Balaxote, addi hasatto, gamaareeyyenna dorshunnihu safote rosi tantano gumulama harunsanna qorqora,
29. Woloota komitete hunda tantannoonni loosu minna hexxonna sokko kaima assine hasiissanno ha’runsonna qoroqrsha assitanno.

**Quwa 164. Bajetete, Womaashshunna Mootimmate Jiro Qorqorshi Hajubba Uurrinshu Komite**

1. Baajetete, womaashshunna Mootimma Jirohajubba uurrinshu komite harunsitanno loosu minna;
2. Faaynaansete biiro
3. Eote biilloonye
4. Pilaanetenna latishshu biiro
5. Qara odiite loosu mine ikkanna hattono tini uurrinshu komite harunsitanno biirora woshshamaancho ikkitino uurrinshubba hanqafanno
6. Tini Uurrinshu Komite aane noo looso loossanno:
7. Amaalete mininni qoqqowu mootimmara gaamantino Aye womaashshino garunni loosu aana hosasi ha’runsitanno; qorqortanno.
8. Komite qara odiitere rippoorte buuxxanno: Buuxxanno woyte:
9. Qeechinoonni womaashshsi mixi’noonni owaantera fulo assinoonnitabuuxxanno woyte:
10. Fulo biilloonyu noo bisinni buuxamase,
11. Womaashshu taraawo heedhuro faynaansete seeri garinni loosamasi ha’runsitanno; qorqortanno,
12. Amaalete mini hajajonni qara odiite loosi mine loonsoonni udiinnu odiite guma keentanno.
13. Ayeno mootimmate bisinni loosu dirira qeechinoonnihu aleenni womaashshu horoonshi hee’rano woyte komite womaashsha bikku aleenni fushshate gadachote korkaati buuxate hasiissanno yite ammanturo rippoortenna gumulote hedo amaalete minira shiqishate qoosso noose,
14. Komitete assooti ledo xaadooshshu noonsari qoqqowu polise, seeru, istiraateje, mixonna pirogiraamma garunni loosu aana hosansa ha’runsitanno;qorqortanno.
15. Qoqqowu mootimma diru womaashshinna ledote womaashshi garunni kaajjasinna loosu aana hosasi;
16. Qoqqowu mootimma woxinna miinju garunni gamba yaasinna agaramasi;
17. Qoqqowunnni federaaletenni uynanni irkishshunna qoqqowu zoonete, zoone woradaho assitanno womaashshu irko shallangoonni garinni ikkasi ha’runsitanno;
18. Qoqqowu gashshootu taqqubba dirunnita jajju beehachi afi’rate-male qixxeessitanno, qoqqowu amaale minira shiqishatenni kaajjishshanno;
19. Qoqqowunnita kappitaale pirojekitubba rippoorte qixxeessite hasiissanno bisubbara shiqishshanno.
20. Qoqqowunnita diru jiro geeshsha hedate taje qixxeessitanno, qoqqowu jeefisiisaanote amaale minra shiqishatenni kaajjishshanno.

**Quwa 165. Amaalete Mini Wole Amaalete Minna Ledo Hee’rannosi Xaadooshshe**

1. Amaalete mini giddo, woradda quchummanna Hawaasi quchumi amaale mini gobbate giddo noo woy gobbate gobbaanni noo gita qoqqowi amaaletete mini woy federaalete paarlamu ledo foreme woy mittimma kalaqa woy safi’ra dandaanno.
2. Foremete/Mittimmate/barete beeqqanno amaalete mini miilla kiiro seeru garinni murranniha ikkanno.
3. Aleenni cinaancho quwa 2 garinni amaalete mine riqibbanno miilla songaafichu shiqishonni somantanno woy gara ikkino seerinni riqiwantannoha ikkanna hundaanchimmansa songaafichaho ikkitanno.
4. Amaalete mine riqibbe addi addi songo beeqqitanno miilla songaafichu hajo la’annonsa bisubba ledo amaalame dooranno.
5. Aleenni cinaancho quwa 3 nna 4 garinni amaalete mine riqibriqibbe addi addi barera beeqqitanno miilla beeqqitinno baycho baala qoqqowu ho’ro agarsiissino hattono amaalete mini eino gadachonna sumiimme ayirrisse millisa noonsa.
6. Konni quwi garinni addi addi barera beeqqitanno miilla tenne wodhora murroonni garimma noonsa akatoomme ikkitote garinni aleenni quwa 5 murroonnita loosu aana hosiisa noonsa.
7. Konni quwi garinni amaalete mine riqiwatenni addi addi barera beeqqitanno miilla sokkote gedensaanni hajo la’annonsa bisubbara rippoorte assitanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA LAME**

**PAARTETE WOSHSHAMAANO LAINOHUNNI**

**Quwa 166. Paarlaamu Gaamo**

1. Wolu seerira paartete murroonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna amaalete mini loososi qinaawinonna garunni qeechasi fula dandaanno gede amaalete mine barcimu noonsa paartenna gaamo amaalete mini loosira paarlamu gaamo gede kiiranno.
2. Paarlamu gaamo yaa mitte paarte woy doorshu qoqqowira insa insanaawa heewisantinokki mitte poletiku pirograamera heewisantinori paartuwa gaamo ikke lamalunni ajinokki barcima afi’rino/Dhino paarte woy paartuwa amadinoho.

**Quwa 167. Mootimmate Woshshamaano Tantano**

Amaalete mini giddo rooriidi barcima afidhino poletiku paarte woy waaxantino paartuwa mitto qara woshshamaanchonna lamunni roortinokki kaa’laano woshshamaano riqibbanno.

**Quwa 168. Mootimmate Woshshamaano Hundaanchimma**

1. Mootimmate qaru woshshamaanchi hundaanchimmasi pirezidaantichaho ikkanno.
2. Mootimmate kaa’laano woshshamaano hundaanchimmansa mootimmate qaru woshshamaanchiraati.

**Quwa 169. Mootimmate Woshshamaano Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1. Tenne wodhora wolootu quwira worroonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna mootimmate woshshamaanora aante nooti mittimmate biilloonyinna asooti noonsa:
2. Paartensa miilla amaalete mini ajanda balaxxe affanno gede assitanno,
3. Paartensa miilla amaalete mini songora afantanno gedenna paartensara huuro uytanno assitanno.
4. amaalete mine afantanno paartete miilla loosinsara ikkaddanna qixxaawa ikkite leeltanno gede sufamme noo looso loossanno.
5. paartensa riqibbe amaalete mine addi addi komitta ikko wole paartensa la’anno sokko aana beeqqitanno miilla tittirsha hajo la’annonsa bissara shiqishshanno.
6. Tenne wodhorannawolu seerira worroonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna amaalete mini giddo mootimmate qaru woshshamaanchira aane noo biilloonyinna assooti noonsi:
7. Paartete massagaanonna amaalete mini giddo paartensa riqibbino Amaalete mini miilla mereero qinaabbino xaadooshshe kalaqatenni buusa ikke loosanno.
8. Paarte riqibbe amaalete mine addi addi komite giddo beeqqitanno hattono wole sokkora hasiissannore miilla dirto hajo la’anno bisubbara shiqishanno.
9. Amaalete mini loosinna loosanso aana mootima amaaltanno; mootimma wortanno ragi garinnino looso loossanno.
10. Amaalete minira shiqanno ajandanna hasaawaho hasiissanno yanna amaalete mini qineessancho komitera shiqishe mursiisanno.
11. Addi addi paartete qaru woshshamaano ledo amaalete mini ajandubbanna wole
12. assoootubba aana amaalantanno.
13. Amaalete mine noo paartete miillanna kaa’laano woshshamano massaganno; qineessanno.
14. Kaabinete miilla ledo loosinsa ledo biqamino xaadooshshe kalaqqatenni assoote gumultanno.
15. mootimma aamaalete mine heedhannose pirogiraamenna ajanda badatenni miilla balaxe affanno gede hattono yannate hajubba qarqarira miilla huwanyo heedhannonsa assitanno.
16. Paarte riqibbe amaalete mini songora hedo shiqishshannori paarte miilla su’mu dirto amaalete mini songaafichira shiqishshanno.
17. Amaalete mini giddo addi addi korkaaatinni seeda yanna gattino miilla paartete egensiisanno. Wo’mu doorshinni riqiwantanno gedeno hedo paaartete shiqishanno.
18. Mootimmannuhu qaru woshshamaanchi hee’rannokki yanna lekkisame loosannoha kaa’lamaanotenni riqiwanno.
19. Konni quwira cinancho quwa 1 worroonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna mootimmate kaa’laano woshshamaano amaalete mine mootimmate qara woshshamaanchinni badante aamantannonsata wole assote loossanno.

**Quwa 170. Paartete Woshshamaaano Tantano**

1. Amaalete mine nooti qara hettisamaancho paartera mittu qarunna mittu kaa’laanchu woshshamaanchi hee’rannonsa.
2. Aleenni cinaancho quwa 1 aana xawinsoonniri gobbaanni nooti wole amaalete mine barcimu noonsa Paarlaamu Gaamo mitte mittentera mittu mittu woshshamaanchi hee’rannonsa.

**Quwa 171. Paartete Woshshamaano Soma**

1. Paartete woshshamaano amaalete mine noo miillansanni woy paartete massagaanonni somantanno.
2. Mittu mittunku paartete woshshamaanchi hundaanchimmasi paartete massagaanchira ikkitanno.
3. Kaa’laano woshshamaano hundanchimma qaru woshshamanchira ikkitanno.

**Quwa 172. Paartete Woshshamaano Biilloonyenna Loosu Qeecha**

1. Paaretete woshshaanora aane noo mittimmate biilloonyinna asssooti hee’rannonsa:
2. Paartensa miilla amaalete mini ajanda balaxxe affanno gede assitanno.
3. Paartensa miilla amaalete mini songora afantanno gedenna paartensara huuro uytanno assitanno.
4. Amaalete mine afantanno paartete miilla loosinsara ikkaddanna qixxaawa ikkite leeltanno gede sufamme noo looso loossanno.
5. Paartensa riqibbe amaalete mine addi addi komitta ikko wole paartensa la’no sokko aana beeqqitanno miilla dirto hajo la’annonsa bisubbara shiqishshanno
6. Amaalete mini giddo noo paartuwa qara woshshamaano aane noo biilloonyinna assooti noonsa:
7. Paartete massagaanonna amaalete mini giddo paartensa riqibbino Amaalete mini miilla mereero qinaabbino xaadooshshe kalaqatenni buusa ikke loosanno.
8. Paarte riqibbe amaalete mine addi addi komite giddo beeqqitanno hattono wole sokkora hasiissannore miilla dirto hajo la’anno bisubbara shiqishanno.
9. Amaalete mini loosinna loosanso aana mootima amaaltanno; mootimma wortanno ragi garinnino looso loossanno.
10. Amaalete minira shiqanno ajandanna hasaawaho hasiissanno yanna amaalete mini qineessancho komitera shiqishe mursiisanno.
11. Addi addi paartete qaru woshshamaano ledo amaalete mini ajandubbanna wole assoootubba aana amaalantanno.
12. Amaalete mine noo paartete miillanna kaa’laano woshshamano massaganno; qineessanno.
13. Kaabinete miilla ledo loosinsa ledo biqamino xaadooshshe kalaqqatenni assoote gumultanno.
14. mootimma aamaalete mine heedhannose pirogiraamenna ajanda badatenni miilla balaxe affanno gede hattono yannate hajubba qarqarira miilla huwanyo heedhannonsa assitanno.
15. Konn quwira cinaancho quwa 1 aana worroonniri noo gedeenni hee’reenna paartete kaa’lamaano woshshamaano bande uynanninsa wole assootubba gumultanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA SASE**

**Meyaate Dooramaano kokese**

**Quwa 173. Meyaate Dooramaano Kokese**

Meyaate, wedellunna dagoomitte hajubba uurrinshu komite loosonna qeecha ikkinohu noo gedeenni hee’reenna kokesete aante noo loossa heedhanno:

1. Deerru deerrunkunni noo dooramaano meyaa miilla amaalete mini loosu rosichi soorro assitanno
2. Meyaate qoossonna horaamimma lainohunni addi addi hasaawu umma aana hasaawa assitanno.
3. Meyaatera dhuku kajjillenna hedo cu’mishiishate looso loossanno.

4. Hawaasi quchumira, woraddatenna qucummate gashshooti amaale minnara noo meyaa dooramaano miilla ledo xaadooshshe assitannoha ikkanno; tittiro tenne wodho jeefisate fulanno biddissinni gumullanniha ikkanno.

**FOOLIISHSHO LEMIINA SHOOLE**

**ADDI ADDI WORO**

**Quwa 174. Amaalete Mini Ayirrinyu Agaraano Wolqa**

1. Amaalete mini ayirrinyu agaraano wolqa:
2. Qara ayirrinyu agaraanchi sooreessa
3. Kaa’laano ayirrinyu agaraanooti.
4. Amaalete mini qara ayirrinyu agaraano sooreessinna kaa’laano songaafichunni somantanno.
5. Qaru ayirrinyu agaraano sooreessi hundaanchimma songaafichaho ikkanna kaa’laanchu ayirrinyu agaraano sooreessi hundaanchimmasi qaru ayirrinyu agaraano sooreessiraati.
6. Amaalete mini ayirrinyu agaraano wolqara aane noo assooti hee’rannonsa:
7. Amaalete mini songo hariranna hoowera seeranna amanyoote agarsiisanno; agarannono.
8. Hajo la’annonsa wolootu ga’labbote kifilla ledo xaadooshshe assanno.
9. amaalete mini ga’labbo hajora songaafichu ledo malamanno; loosisi daafira rippoorte assanno.
10. Ayirrinyu agaraano wolqa tantanonna tittirshu assooti biddissunni gumulamanno.

**Quwa 175. Biddissa Fushsha**

Amaalete mini qineessaano komite tenne wodho jeefishshira kaa’lanno biddissa woy maanuwaale fushsha dandiitanno.

**Quwa 176. Jeefishshu Nookki Seera**

Tenne wodhonni gurchitanno wolootu loosansooti Wodhonna biddissuwa tenne wodhonni kamalloonni hajora gumulamme dinonsa.

**Quwa 177. Wodho Loosu Aana Hossanno Yanna**

Tini wodho qoqqowu amaale mine shiqqeenna wonsini barrinni23/04/2014 M.D hanaffe loosu aana hossannota ikkitanno.

**Hawaasa, Sadaasa,23./2014 M.D**

**Sidaamu Dagoomu Qoqqowi Mootimma Pirezidanticha**

**Desta Ledamo**

****

**የሲዳማ ብሔራዊ ክልልምክርቤትየአሠራርናየአባላትሥነ-ምግባር ደንብ**

**ደንብቁጥር፪/፳፻፲፬**

**መግቢያ**

የሲዳማብሔራዊክልልምክርቤትበክልሉህገ-መንግስትየተሰጠውንሥልጣንናተግባርእንዲሁምከህዝቡየተጣለበትንኃላፊነትለመወጣትበግልፀኝነት፣በተጠያቂነትናበአሳታፊነትላይየተመሠረተአደረጃጀትናየአሠራርሥርዓትመዘርጋትአስፈላጊበመሆኑ፣

የም/ቤትአባላትእናቋሚኮሚቴዎችበም/ቤቱተግባራትውስጥገንቢሚናየሚጫወቱበትእናንቁተሣትፎየሚያደርጉበት፣አባላቱየም/ቤትተግባሮቻቸውንሲያከናውኑሊከተሉዋቸውስለሚገባየሥነ-ሥርዓትእናየሥነምግባርጉዳዮችእንደዚሁምየአባላትመብቶችንመደንገግአስፈላጊበመሆኑ፣

በአጠቃላይየተሟላ፣ግልጽ፣የሀሳብልዩነትበአግባቡየሚስተናገዱበት፣የአብላጫድምጽየሚከበርበት፣የአነስተኛውድምጽየሚሰማበት፣ዴሞክራሲያዊየአሠራርባህልየሚዳብርበት፣ከአገሪቱሕጎች፣ከአለምአቀፍየፖርላማመርሆዎችአሠራርናእንዲሁምልምዶችጋርየተጣጣሙየም/ቤቱአሠራርናየአባላትሥነ - ምግባርደንብማውጣትአስፈላጊበመሆኑ፣

በሲዳማብሔራዊክልልህገአንቀጽ፵፰ንዑስአንቀጽ፫(ሀ) እና፶፬ (፫) መሠረትይህየምክርቤቱየአሠራርናየአባላትሥነምግባርደንብወጥል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአንድ**

**ጠቅላላ**

**አጭርርዕስ፣ትርጓሜእናአተርጓጐም**

**አንቀጽ. አጭርርዕስ**

ይህደንብ “የሲዳማብሔራዊክልልክልልምክርቤትየአሠራርእናየአባላትንሥነምግባርለመወሰንየወጣደንብቁጥር**፪/፳፻፲፬”**ተብሎሊጠቀስይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ ትርጓሜ**

የቃሉአገባብሌላትርጉምየሚያሰጠውካልሆነበስተቀርበዚህደንብ፡-

፩. **"ህገመንግሥት"**ማለትየሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊመንግስትክልልህገመንግሥትነው፡፡

፪. **"ክልል"**ማለትየሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊመንግስትክልልነው፡፡

፫. **"ምክርቤት"**ማለትየሲዳማብሔራዊክልልምክርቤትማለትነው፡፡

፬. **“የምክርቤትጉባኤ”**ማለትየምክርቤትአባላትየሚያካሂዱትጉባኤነው፡፡

፭. **"አፈ-ጉባኤ"**ማለትየክልሉምክርቤትአፈ-ጉባኤነው፡፡

**፮ “ምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤ”**ማለትየክልሉምክርቤትምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤማለትነው፡፡

፯. **"ኮሚቴ"**ማለትየምክርቤቱንተግባርለማከናወንእንደሁኔታውበምክርቤቱወይምበኮሚቴየሚቋቋምየአስተባባሪወይምቋሚወይምጊዜያዊወይምንዑስኮሚቴነው፡

፰. **"የምክርቤትጽሕፈትቤት"** ማለትየሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊምክርቤትጽህፈትቤትነው፡፡

፱. **"መንግሥታዊአካላት"**ማለትሙሉበሙሉወይምበከፊልበክልሉበጀትየሚተዳደርየክልሉመንግስትመሥሪያቤትነው፡፡

፲. **"የመንግሥትአጀንዳ"**ማለትበክልሉመስተዳድርምክርቤትተዘጋጅቶለምክርቤቱየሚቀርብማንኛውምአጀንዳነው፡፡

፲፩. "**አስረጂ"** ማለትማንኛውንምጉዳይእንዲያብራራእንደሁኔታውበምክርቤቱወይምበኮሚቴየሚጠራሰውነው፡፡

፲፪. **"የምክርቤቱክብርናሞገስ"**ማለትምክርቤቱበሕገ-መንግሥትከተሰጠውደረጃአኳያበሕብረተሰቡወይምበሌሎችአካላትያለውጥሩስምነው፡፡

፲፫. **"አላስፈላጊባህርያትወይምአላስፈላጊተግባራት"**ማለትየምክርቤቱንክብርእናሞገስየሚያበላሹተግባራትሆነውእንደዝሙት፣ስካር፣በአልባሌቦታዎችማሳለፍ፣አሉባልታ፣የማታለልተግባራትንእናየመሳሰሉትንየሚያጠቃልሉናቸው፡፡

፬. **"የኮሚቴአመራር"**ማለትአንድንየምክርቤትኮሚቴበበላይነትየሚመራሊቀመንበርወይምምክትልሊቀመንበርነው፡፡

፭. **"ተጋባዥእንግዳ"**ማለትበአንድጉዳይወይምአጀንዳላይሪፖርትእንዲያቀርብወይምእንዲያስረዳወይምበታዛቢነትእንዲሣተፍበምክርቤቱወይምበኮሚቴየሚጋበዝማንኛውምሰውነው፡፡

፮. **"መመሪያ"** ማለትምክርቤቱወይምአስተባባሪኮሚቴለዚህደንብዝርዝርአፈፃፀምእንዲረዳየሚያወጣቸውወይምወደሌላአካልየሚያስተላልፋቸውየአሠራርአቅጣጫዎችናቸው፡፡

፯. **"የቀድሞየምክርቤትአባል"**ማለትባለፉትየምርጫዘመናትየምክርቤትአባልየነበረእናበወቅቱየምርጫዘመንየምክርቤትአባልያልሆነሰውነው፡፡

፲፰**"የሕግከለላ"**ማለትበክልሉሕገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፵፯ንዑስአንቀጽ፭እና፮መሠረትለክልልምክርቤትአባላትየተሰጠልዩመብትነው፡፡

፲፱. **"የመንግሥትረቂቅሕግ"**ማለትበክልሉመስተደድርምክርቤትተዘጋጅቶለምክርቤቱየሚቀርብየሕግረቂቅነው፡፡

፳**. "የመጀመሪያንባብ"** ማለትየሕግረቂቅለመጀመሪያጊዜለምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤቀርቦአፈ-ጉባኤውለህግረቂቁቁጥርሰጥቶለሚመለከተውቋሚኮሚቴየሚመራበትወይምበአጀንዳነትበቀጥታለምክርቤቱየሚያቀርብበትደረጃነው፡፡

፳፩.**"ሁለተኛንባብ"** ማለትረቂቅህጉየተመራለትቋሚኮሚቴየሚመለከታቸውንአካላትበመጥራትውይይትየሚያደርግበትየንባብደረጃነው፡፡

፳፪. **"ሶስተኛንባብ"**ማለትከሁለተኛንባብበኋላጉዳዩበተመራለትየቋሚኮሚቴየተዘጋጀሪፖርትናየውሳኔሃሣብለምክርቤቱቀርቦውይይትከተደረገበትበኋላየመጨረሻውሳኔየሚተላለፍበትሂደትነው፡፡

**፳፫ "የቴክኒክእርምት"**ማለትየቋንቋእናመሠልግድፈትማስተካከያሲሆንበማንኛውምረገድየሕጉንይዘትየማይለውጥነው፡፡

**፳**፬.**"የመንግሥትተጠሪዎች"**ማለትበምክርቤትውስጥአብላጫመቀመጫያገኘየፖለቲካድርጅትወይምጣምራየፖለቲካድርጅቶችበምክርቤቱውስጥየፖርቲያቸውንሥራዎችእንዲያስተባብሩየሚወክሏቸውየምክርቤቱአባልየሆኑአባሎቻቸውናቸው፡፡

**፳**፭**"የፖርቲተጠሪዎች"**ማለትከገዢውፖርቲውጭበምክርቤቱመቀመጫያላቸውየፖለቲካድርጅቶችበምክርቤቱውስጥየፖርቲያቸውንሥራዎችእንዲያስተባበሩየሚወክሏቸውየምክርቤትአባልየሆኑአባሎቻቸውናቸው፡፡

**፳**፮. **"ዋናውተቃዋሚፖርቲ"**ማለትበምክርቤቱውስጥከገዢውፖርቲቀጥሎከፍተኛመቀመጫዎችንያገኘፖርቲነው፡፡

**፳**፯**"ሁለተኛተቃዋሚፖርቲ"**ማለትበምክርቤቱውስጥከዋናውተቃዋሚፖርቲቀጥሎከፍተኛመቀመጫዎችንያገኘፖርቲነው፡፡

፳፰ **"አባል"**ማለትየሲዳማ ብሔራዊክልልምክርቤትአባልነው፡፡

፳፱**"ጋላሪ"**ማለትበምክርቤቱአዳራሽውስጥበላይኛውደረጃላይለእንግዶችወይምለታዛቢዎችየተዘጋጀመቀመጫማለትነው፡፡

፴**"ሞሽን"**ማለትምክርቤቱበአንድጉዳይላይውይይትእንዲያካሄድበትብቻወይምተወያይቶውሣኔእንዲያስተላልፍበትበመንግሥትወይምበአባላትወይምበምክርቤትቡድንየሚቀርብማንኛውምሀሣብነው፡

**አንቀጽ፫.አተረጓጎም**

. በዚህደንብውስጥለሚፈጠርየሕግክፍተትየክልሉምክርቤትናየሕዝብተወካዮችምክርቤትልምዶችን፣የአለምአቀፍየፖርላማመርሆዎችንእናልምዶችንእንዲሁምየአገሪቱሌሎችሕጎችንበማጣጣምወይምእንደጉዳዩክብደትሕግበማውጣትሊሞላይችላል፡፡

2. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሰውቢኖርምየክልሉሕገመንግሥትድንጋጌእናየኢ.ፌ.ዲ.ሪሕገ-መንግሥትእናሌሎችየሀገሪቱንሕጎችበተቃራኒሁኔታሊፈፀምአይችልም፡፡

3. በዚህደንብውስጥበኮሚቴዎችአሠራርየሚፈጠርክፍተትእንደሁኔታውከምክርቤቱአጠቃላይአሠራርጋርበማጣጣምይሞላል፡፡

4. በዚህደንብለተዘረዘሩትጉዳዮችበአንድጾታየተገለፁትለሌላኛዉጾታምተፈጻሚይሆናል፡፡

**ምዕራፍሁለት**

**የምክርቤቱሥልጣንተግባራትእናአደረጃጀት**

**አንቀጽ፬. የምክርቤቱዋናዋናሥልጣንናተግባራት**

፩. በሲዳማ ብሔራዊ ክልል ህገ-መንግስትእንደተነገገውምክርቤቱየክልሉንየውስጥጉዳየችንበሚመለከትየበላይየፖሊትካስልጣንባለቤትነው፡፡

፪. ምክርቤቱበህገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ48 የተዘረዘሩትሥልጣንናተግባራትይኖሩታል፡፡

**አንቀፅ፭. የምክርቤትአደረጃጀት**

፩.በሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊመንግስትክልልሕገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፶ (፩) እንደተደነገገውየክልሉምክርቤትአፈ-ጉባኤናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤያለውሆኖየሚከተለውአጠቃላይአደረጃጀትይኖረዋል፡-

ሀ. የምክርቤቱጉባኤ፣

ለ**.** የተለያዩኮሚቴዎች፣

ሐ. የምክርቤቱጽህፈትቤት፣

መ. በምክርቤቱውስጥመቀመጫያላቸውየፖለቲካፓርቲተጠሪዎች

ሠ. የምክርቤትየክብርጥበቃሃይል

ረ. የመንግስትተጠሪ

፪. ምክርቤቱየራሡመለያአርማወይምሎጎይኖረዋል፡፡

፫. አፈ-ጉባኤእንደአሰፈላጊነቱአማካሪዎችየሚኖራቸውይሆናል፡፡ሥልጣንናተግባራቸዉበመመሪያይወሰናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፮. ስለምክርቤቱየሥራዘመንእናመበተን**

1. በክልሉሕገመንግሥትአንቀጽ፶፫(፪) መሠረትየምክርቤቱየሥልጣንዘመንአምስትዓመትነው፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተደነገገውቢኖርም፡

ሀ. የኢፌዲሪሕገመንግሥትአንቀጽ፷መሠረትርዕሰመስተዳድሩየምክርቤቱየሥልጣንዘመንከማለቁበፊትአዲስምርጫለማካሔድበምክርቤቱፈቃድእንዲበተንለማድረግይችላል፡፡

ለ. የኢፌዲሪህገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፷ (፪) መሠረትበጣምራየክልሉንመንግሥትሥልጣንየያዙየፖለቲካድርጅቶችጣምራነታቸውፈርሶምክርቤቱተበትኖበምክርቤትባሉየፖለቲካድርጅቶችሌላጣምራመንግሥትበሁለትሣምንትጊዜውስጥለመመሥረትርዕሰ-መስተዳድሩየፖለቲካድርጅቶችንይጋብዛል፡፡የፖለቲካድርጅቶቹአዲስመንግሥትለመመሥረትወይምየነበረውንጣምራነትለመቀጠልካልቻሉምክርቤቱተበትኖአዲስምርጫይደረጋል፡፡

1. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪(ሀ)(ናለ) መሠረትምክርቤቱየተበተነእንደሆነበኢፌዲሪህገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፷ንዑስአንቀጽ (፫) መሠረትከስድስትወርባልበለጠጊዜውስጥአዲስምርጫመደረግአለበት፡፡
2. የኢፌዲሪህገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፷ንዑስአንቀጽ (፬) መሠረትምርጫውበተጠናቀቀበአስራአምስትቀናትውስጥአዲሱየክልሉምክርቤትሥራውንይጀምራል፡፡
3. የኢፌዲሪህገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፷ (፭) መሠረትየክልሉምክርቤትከተበተነበኋላክልሉንየሚመራውሥልጣንይዞየነበረውየፖለቲካድርጅትወይምየፖለቲካድርጅቶችጣምራየዕለትተዕለትየመንግሥትሥራከማከናወንናምርጫከማካሔድበስተቀርአዲስአዋጆችንደንቦችንናድንጋጌዎችንማውጣትወይምነባርሕጎችንመሻርናማሻሻልአይችልም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፯. .የምክርቤትመስራችጉባኤ**

የምክርቤትመስራችጉባኤየሚጀመረውአስመራጭኮሚቴበመሰየምይሆናል፡፡የአስመራጭኮሚቴአሰያየምም፡

1. የምክርቤቱመስራችጉባኤበክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርጥሪይሰበሰባል፡፡
2. በንዑስአንቀጽ(፩) መሠረትየተሰበሰበውጉባኤበክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርየመድረክመሪነትጊዜያዊአስመራጭኮሚቴንበምርጫይሰይማል፣መድረኩንአስመራጭኮሚቴዎችይረከባሉ፡፡
3. የኮሚቴአባላትየሚመረጡትበቅድሚያከምክርቤቱአባላትመካከልአምስትእጩዎችንበመጠቆምይሆናል፡፡
4. ምርጫውከተከናወነበኋላከፍተኛድምጽያገኙትሦስትሰዎችየአስመራጭኮሚቴውአባላትይሆናሉ፡፡
5. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ (፬) መሠረትከተመረጡትየአስመራጭኮሚቴአባላትመካከልከፍተኛድምጽአግኝተውየተመረጡትአስመራጭኮሚቴአባላትሰብሳቢናፀሐፊከመሀከላቸውይመርጣሉ፡፡
6. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ (፪) ላይየተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖአስመራጭኮሚቴንለማስመረጥበተለያዩምክንያቶችየክልሉርዕሰመስተደድርበማይኖርበትጊዜየአስመራጭኮሚቴውአባላትየሚመረጡትበክልሉምክትልርዕሰመስተደድርአማካይነትሲሆንየክልሉምክትልርዕሰመስተደድርበሌሉበትጊዜየክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትኘሬዚዳንትየመድረክመሪነትይይዛል፡፡

**ምዕራፍሶስት**

**ስለአፈጉባኤናምክትልአፈጉባዔ**

**አንቀፅ፰. ስለአፈ-ጉባኤናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤአመራረጥ**

1. አፈ-ጉባኤየሚመረጠውበየአምስትዓመቱበምክርቤቱየሥራዘመንመጀመሪያሲሆንበሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፶መሠረትምክርቤቱንየሚመሩአፈ-ጉባኤናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤበሚከተለውአኳኋንይመረጣሉ፡፡

ሀ. አስመራጭኮሚቴውከምክርቤቱአባላትመካከልበ1/3ኛድምጽየተደገፋሦስትዕጩዎችእንዲቀርቡያደረጋል፡፡ለዚህምአንድፖርቲከአንድእጩበላይማቅረብአይችልም፡፡

ለ. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ (ሀ) የተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖበምክርቤቱአብላጫመቀመጫየያዘየፖለቲካድርጅትተወካይእጩአፈ-ጉባኤንእንዲያቀርብይደረጋል፡፡

ሐ. ለአፈ-ጉባኤነትከአንድበላይእጩያልቀረበእንደሆነምክርቤቱበቀጥታድጋፍ(አክላመሽን) አፈ-ጉባኤንይመርጣል፡፡

መ. ከአንድበላይእጩየቀረበእንደሆነአስመራጭኮሚቴውእጅበማውጣትድምጽእንዲሰጥያደርጋል፡፡የምከርቤቱንአብላጫድምጽያገኘውእጩአፈ-ጉባኤሆኖይመረጣል፡፡

ሠ. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስፊደል (መ) መሠረትበተደረገውየመጀመሪያምርጫአብላጫድምጽያገኘእጩከሌለዝቅተኛድምጽያገኘውተወዳዳሪከውድድሩእንዲወጣከተደረገበኋላበቀሪዎቹሁለትእጩአፈ-ጉባኤዎችላይእጅበማውጣትድምጽተሰጥቶድጋሚምርጫይካሄዳል፡፡

1. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተደነገገውየአፈ-ጉባኤአመራረጥሥርዓትለምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤአመራረጥምተግባራዊይሆናል፡፡
2. የምክርቤቱየሥራዘመንከማለቁበፊትአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውበተለያዩምክንያቶችሥራቸውንቢለቁበሥራላይባለውአፈ-ጉባኤወይምምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውመሪነትአስመራጭኮሚቴውተመርጦበዚህአንቀጽበተቀመጠውአሠራርመሠረትየጎደለውንአፈ-ጉባኤከምክርቤቱአባላትመካከልእንዲመረጥይደርጋል፡፡
3. የምክርቤቱየሥራዘመንከማብቃቱበፊትበተለያዩምክንያቶችአፈ-ጉባኤውምሆነምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውበአንድጊዜሥራቸውንቢለቁበዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፯መሠረትከ(ሀ)-(ረ) ድረስባለዉመሠረትየሚፈጸምይሆናል፡፡በምክርቤቱአብላጫድምጽካገኙየፖለቲካፓርቲተወካይዕጩአፈጉባኤዎችንበማቅረብየሚመረጥይሆናል፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤእናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤከተመረጡበኋላወዲያውኑበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፺፯ (፫) መሠረትቃለ-መሃላይፈጽማሉ፡፡አፈ-ጉባኤናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤየሰብሳቢነትቦታይይዛሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፱. የአፈ-ጉባኤሥልጣንናተግባራት**

በህገ-መንግሥቱናበሌሎችህጎችየተሰጡትሥልጣንናተግባራትእንደተጠበቁሆነዉአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚከተሉትሥልጣንናተግባራትይኖሩበታል፡**፡**

1. ምክርቤቱንበበላይነትይመራል፣ያስተዳድራል፡፡
2. የምክርቤቱንሰብሰባዎችይመራል፣ሥነሥርዓትያስከብራል፣መደበኛናአስቸኳይሰብሰባዎችንይጠራል፡፡
3. በስብሰባወቅትለሚነሱየትርጉምጥያቄዎችበዚህደንብበአንቀጽ /፫/ መሠረትውሳኔይሰጣልወይምለሚመለከተውአካልይመራል፡፡
4. የኮሚቴዎችንሊቃነመናብርት፣ምክትልሊቃነመናብርትእናአባላትእንዲሁምምክርቤቱበሕግመሠረትበሚወከልባቸውአካላትውስጥየሚወከሉአባላትንያስመርጣል፣እንዲወከሉያደርጋል፡፡
5. የቋሚኮሚቴዎችንሥራያስተባብራል፡፡
6. ምክርቤቱንበመወከልግንኙነትያደርጋል፡፡
7. ከሥልጣንናተግባሩውስጥበከፊልለምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውበጽሁፍውክልናሊሰጥይችላል፡፡
8. በዚህደንብበተደነገገውመሠረትየምክርቤትአስተባባሪኮሚቴንያደራጃል፣ይመራል፡፡
9. በሕግለአፈ-ጉባኤውተጠሪየሆኑአካላትንይሾማል፣ይመድባል፡፡

11. ምክርቤቱበአባሎቹላይየወሰነውንየዲሲኘሊንእርምጃያስፈጽማል፡፡

12.በምክርቤቱየሚሰጡትንሌሎችተግባራትያከናውናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፲. የምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤሥልጣንናተግባር**

በህገ-መንግሥቱናበሌሎችህጎችየተሰጡትሥልጣንናተግባራትእንደተጠበቁሆነዉምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚከተሉትሥልጣንናተግባራትይኖሩበታል፡**፡**

1. አፈ-ጉባኤውበማይኖርበትጊዜወይምአቋምይዞለመከራከርሲፈልግአፈ-ጉባኤውንተክቶትይሠራል፡፡
2. አመታዊየሥራእቅድናየአፈፃፀምሪፖርትለምክርቤቱጉባኤያቀርባል፡፡
3. በምክርቤቱወይምበአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚሰጡትንሌሎችተግባራትያከናውናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፲፩. ምክርቤቱየሚከተላቸዉመርሆዎች**

ምክርቤቱበሕግየተሰጡትንተግባራትእናሀላፊነትበአግባቡየሚወጣዉየሚከተሉትንመርሆችንመሠረትበማድረግይሆናል፡-

1. በአጭርናረዠምጊዜዕቅድመመራት፣
2. ለተግባራትዉጤታማነትየሚረዱምቹየሥራሁኔታበመፍጠር፣
3. የግልጽነት፤የተጠያቂነትናየአሳታፊነትመርህንበመከተል፣
4. ተግባራትንበመገምገም፣
5. ከላይየተዘረዘሩትመርሆዎችእንደሁኔታበምክርቤቱከተቋቋሙኮሚቴዎችሥራጋርተጣጥመዉተፈጻሚይኖሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ ፲**፪**. የምክር ቤቱ ጽ/ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር**

፩.የራሱየሆነአደረጃጀትይኖረዋል፡፡ተጠሪነቱምለምክርቤቱአፈጉባኤይሆናል

፪.ለምክርቤቱጽህፈትቤትአገልግሎትይሰጣል

፫.ለምክርቤቱናለቋሚኮሚቴዎችየስብሰባአዳራሽማሰናዳትናየመገልገያቁሳቁሶችእንዲሉያደርጋል

፬. ለምክርቤቱየቤተመፃህፍት፣የምርምርናመረጃአገልግሎትይሰጣል

፭.የምክርቤቱንቃለጉባዔዎችናውሳኔዎች፣ሰነዶችተመዝግበውእንዲያዙናእንዲጠበቁያደርጋል::

፮.ምክርቤቱበየጊዜውየሚያወጣቸውህጎችበአፊንጋዜጣእንዲታተሙያደርጋል

፯. በምክርቤቱየሚወጡመጽሄቶችናበራሪጽሁፎችዝግጅት፣ህትመትናስርጭትስራዎችንበበላይነትይመራል፡፡

፰. አፈጉባዔውበሚሰጠውአመራርመሠረትለምክርቤቱአባላትናእንግዶችየመስተንግዶአገልግሎትይሰጣል፡፡

፱. የክልሉንምክርቤትጨምሮበየደረጃውየሚገኙምክርቤቶችአቅምየሚያጎለብትበትንስልትይቀይሳል፡፡

፲. ምክርቤቱያሳለፋቸውውሳኔዎችለሚመለከታቸውአካላትበወቅቱእንዲደርስያደርጋል፡፡

፲፩. ለምክርቤቱጉባዔዎችየሚቀርቡአጀንዳዎችለአባላትቢያንስከ፵፰ሰዓታትበፊትእንዲደርስያደርጋል፡፡

፲፪. ለስብሰባዎችየሚያስፈልጉግብአቶችንእንዲዘጋጁያስተባብራል

፲፫. የንብረትባለቤትይሆናል፣ውልይዋዋላል፣ይከሳል፣ይከሰሳል፡፡

፲፬. የምክርቤቱንአመታዊዕቅድናየአፈፃፀምሪፖርትጉዳዩለሚመለከተዉአካልያስተላልፋል፤የሥራዉልምይዋዋላል፡፡

**፲፭. የምክርቤቱ**ተግባራትንየግልጽነትናአሳታፊነትመርህመሠረትይሰራል፡፡

**፲**፮. የምክርቤቱጽፈትቤትማኔጅምንትንይመራል፤ዝርዝርተግባራትበዚህደንብመሠረትበሚወጣዉመመሪያየሚወሰንይሆናል፡፡

**፲፮.** በምክርቤቱአፈጉባዔየሚሰጡሌሎችተግባራትንያከናውናል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአራት**

**የምክርቤቱየሥራዘመንናየመክፈቻ**

**ሥነ-ሥርዓት**

**አንቀጽ፲፫. የመክፈቻሥነ - ሥርዓት**

1. ምክርቤቱበየምርጫዘመኑመጀመሪያሥራውንየሚጀምረውሌሎችአስፈላጊየሆኑየመክፈቻሥነ-ሥርዓቶችንበማከናወንይሆናል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱበሥራዘመኑመጀመሪያላይየሚኖረውየመክፈቻሥነ- ሥርዓትእንደሚከተለውይሆናል፡-

ሀ. የክልሉብሔራዊመዝሙርይዘመራል፣

ለ. የምክርቤቱአባላትቃለ-መሀላይፈፀማል፣

ሐ. የቃለ-መሀላውይዘትም ‘’እኔ---------------------------- በዛሬውእለትየክልሉምክርቤትአባልሆኜሥራዬንስጀምርለሕገመንግሥቱታማኝበመሆንከክልሉሕዝብየተጣለብኝንኃላፊነትበቅንነት፣በታታሪነት፣እንዲሁምሕግንናአሠራርንመሠረትበማድረግስራዬንእንደምፈጽምቃልእገባለሁየሚልይሆናል፡፡

መ. ቃለ-መሀላውምበክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትኘሬዚዳንትአማካኝነትይፈፀማል፡፡የክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትፕሬዚዳንትበማይገኙበትጊዜበክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትምክትልፕሬዚዳንትአማካኝነትቃለመሀላውተፈፃሚይሆናል፡፡

ሠ. ማንኛውምየምክርቤትአባልከላይየተጠቀሰውንቃለ-መሀላየመፈፀምግዴታአለበት፡፡ይህንንየማይፈጽምአባልበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትለጊዜውይታገዳል፡፡በቀጣይምበአንቀጽ፵፱ንዑስአንቀጽ (፪)(ሰ) መሠረትውሳኔያገኛል፡፡

ረ. በዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፰መሠረትየአፈ-ጉባኤውናየምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤምርጫይካሄዳል፡፡

ሰ. በዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፺፫መሠረትየክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርይሰየማል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአምስት**

**ስለምክርቤትስብሰባ**

**አንቀጽ፲፬. የስብሰባአይነት**

ምክርቤቱየሚከተሉትየስብሰባዓይነቶችይኖሩታል፡-

1. መደበኛጉባኤ
2. አስቸኳይጉባኤ
3. ዝግስብሰባ

**አንቀጽ፲፭. መደበኛጉባኤ**

1. የምክርቤቱመደበኛጉባኤዎችየምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤበሚወሰነውጊዜያትውስጥይካሄዳል፣
2. የምክርቤቱመደበኛጉባኤበበጀትዓመቱቢያንስሁለትጊዜይካሄዳል፡፡
3. መደበኛጉባኤበምክርቤቱውስጥለዚሁበተዘጋጀየጉባኤአዳራሽይካሄዳል፡፡
4. የዚህደንብንዑስአንቀጽ፪እንደተጠበቀሆኖጉባኤውእንደአስፈላጊነቱበሌሎችየክልሉከተሞችሊደረግይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፲፮. አስቸኳይጉባኤ**

1. መደበኛጉባኤከመካሄዱበፊትምሆነከተካሄደበኋላየምክርቤቱንውሣኔየሚሹአስቸኳይጉዳዮችሲያጋጥሙአስቸኳይጉባኤይካሄዳል፡፡
2. አስቸኳይጉባኤውበአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምከምክርቤቱአባላትመካከል 1/3ኛበላይከጠየቁበማንኛውምጊዜሊጠራይችላል፡፡
3. አስቸኳይጉባኤውአፈ-ጉባኤውአመቺነውባለውቦታይካሄዳል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፲፯. ዝግስብሰባ**

1. ከላይበአንቀጽ፲፮የተደነገገውቢኖርምበክልሉህገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፶፩(፬) መሠረትበምክርቤቱአባላትወይምበክልሉአስፈፃሚአካልከተጠየቀናከም/ቤቱአባላትመካከልከግማሽበላይየሚሆኑትጥያቄውንከደገፋምክርቤቱዝግስብሰባሊያካሂድይችላል፡፡
2. የምክርቤቱየዝግስብሰባጊዜእናየመሰብሰቢያቦታእንደየስብሰባውዓይነትይወሰናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ ፲፰ የምክርቤቱስብሰባዎችበግልጽስለመካሄዳቸው**

በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፭እና፮ያሉትየስብሰባአይነቶችበክልሉህገመንግሥትአንቀጽ፶፫ (፬) መሠረትበግልጽይካሄዳል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፲፱.ስለስብሰባአጠራር**

1. አባላቱየጉባኤጥሪየሚተላለፈውምክርቤቱለአባላቱሁሉበጊዜውሊደርስየሚችልየተለያዩየመገናኛዘዴዎችንበመጠቀምይሆናል፡፡
2. የምክርቤቱአስቸኳይጉባኤበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፲፮(፪) መሠረትይፈፀማል፡፡
3. የምክርቤቱመደበኛጉባኤወቅትበዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፲፭(፩) መሠረትሆኖ፣የጉባኤውቀናትየምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤበሚወሰኑትይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳.የአባላትየስብሰባእናየአቀማመጥኘሮቶኮል**

1. የስብሰባኘሮቶኮልእንደሚከተለውይሆናል፡-

ሀ. ማናቸውምየምክርቤትአባልበምክርቤቱየስብሰባጊዜያትየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየጠበቀአለባበስሊኖረውይገባል፡፡

ለ. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩(ሀ) የተደነገገዉየምክርቤትክብርመጠበቅይቻልዘንድየምክርቤትአባላትበየዓመቱአንድጊዜሙሉልብስወይምየባህልልብስየሚገዛላቸዉሲሆንዝርዝርአፈጻጸምበሚወጣዉመመሪያየሚወሰንይሆናል፡፡

ሐ. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀፅ፩ (ሀ) የተቀመጠውአጠቃላይድንጋጌእንደተጠበቀሆኖማንኛውምአባልሙሉልብስወይምየባህልልብስመልበስአለበት፡፡

መ. የኮሚቴአባላትምክርቤቱንወክለውበሚያከናውኑትኦፊሴላዊግንኙነትየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየሚጠብቅአለባበስሊኖራቸውይገባል፡፡

ሠ. ማንኛውምየምክርቤትአባልወይምተጋባዥእንግዳከስብሰባውጋርፈጽሞየማይዛመድወይምአላስፈላጊየሆነቁሣቁስይዞወደምክርቤቱቅጥርግቢመግባትየለበትም፡፡

1. በስብሰባወቅትየሚኖርአቀማመጥእንደሚከተለውይሆናል፡-

ሀ. የምክርቤቱስብሰባበሚካሄድበትአዳራሽውስጥየአባላትወይምየተጋባዥእንግዶችአቀማመጥየሚመለከታቸውንበማማከርበአፈ-ጉባኤውይወሰናል፡፡

ለ. ማንኛውምአባልወይምተጋባዥእንግዳበስብሰባውሂደትከመቀመጫውውጭመቀመጥየለበትም፡፡

1. በዚህአንቀጽየንዑስአንቀፅ፪(ለ) አፈፃፀምንየሚመለከተውአካልቁጥጥርያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፩ስብሰባለማካሄድአስፈላጊየሆኑሁኔታዎች**

1. የአፈ-ጉባኤውጽህፈትቤትስብሰባለማካሄድአስፈላጊየሆኑሁኔታዎችመመቻቸታቸውንአስቀድሞማረጋገጥአለበት፡፡
2. ከአቅምበላይበሆነምክንያትወይምበሚመለከተውአካልፈቃድካልሆነበስተቀርማንኛውምአባልበማናቸውምየምክርቤቱስብሰባዎችመገኘትአለበት፡፡
3. የዕለቱስብሰባከመጀመሩበፍትየምክርቤቱየሚመለከተውየሥራክፍልየስምቁጥጥርያካሄዳል፡፡
4. ስብሰባውንለማካሄድአስፈላጊየሆኑሁኔታዎችያልተሟሉከሆነወይምከአቅምበላይየሆነሁኔታያጋጠመእንደሆነየምክርቤቱየሚመለከተውየሥራክፍልወዲያውኑለአፈ-ጉባኤውማሳወቅአለበት፡፡
5. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፬መሠረትስብሰባውንለማካሄድያልተቻለእንደሆነአፈ-ጉባኤውበጽህፈትቤትበኩልአባላትእንዲያውቁትያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፪. ስብሰባስለመጀመር**

1. የስብሰባሰዓትመድረሱንለማመልከትደወልሲደወልወይምበሌላመንገድሲገለጽአባላትወደመሰብሰቢያአዳራሽመግባትናቦታቸውንመያዝይጠበቅባቸዋል፡፡
2. አባላትቦታቸውንከያዙእናሌሎችአስፈላጊሁኔታዎችከተሟሉበኃላአፈ-ጉባኤውበኘሮቶኮልአማካኝነትቦታውንይይዛል፣ስብሰባውንበመዶሻድምጽይከፍታል፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውበሕገ-መንግሥቱአንቀጽ፶(፩) መሠረትምልአተጉባኤመሟላቱንወይንምከምክርቤቱአባላትከሁለትሶሶተኛበላይመገኘታቸውንያረጋግጣል፡፡
4. ምልዕተጉባኤመሟላቱከተረጋገጠበኋላአፈ-ጉባኤውበዚህደንብመሠረትየተቀረፁትየእለቱአጀንዳዎችለቤቱያቀርባል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፫. የስብሰባአመራር**

1. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፱ንዑስአንቀጽ (፪) መሠረትማናቸውምየምክርቤቱስብሰባዎችበአፈ-ጉባኤውይመራሉ፡፡
2. አፈ-ጉባኤውማንኛውምስብሰባበሚመራበትወቅትገለልተኛ፣ፍትሃዊእናሚዛናዊየሆነመርህንመከተልይገባዋል፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውበራሱአስተያየትየተለየየመናገርዕድልለአባላቱመስጠትሲፈልግየሁሉንምወገኖችተሣትፎግምትውስጥያስገባመሆንአለበት፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤውስብሰባበሚመራበትወቅትየስብሰባውአካሄድየክልሉንእናየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየጠበቀመሆኑንማረጋገጥአለበት፡፡
5. ማንኛውምአባልሀሣቡንበሚገልጽበትጊዜበዚህደንብየተመለከቱትንሥነ-ምግባሮችናሥነ-ሥርዓቶችካልተላለፈበስተቀርአፈ-ጉባኤውጣልቃበመግባትማቋረጥየለበትም፡፡
6. አፈ-ጉባኤውበምክርቤቱጉባኤሂደትየሥነ-ሥርዓትጥያቄለሚያነሣአባልየቅድሚያዕድልመስጠትይጠበቅበታል፡፡በዚህምምክንያትንግግሩየተቋረጠበትአባልየተጓደለበትጊዜይካካስለታል፡፡
7. በአጀንዳነትየቀረበጉዳይበተያዘለትየጊዜገደብውስጥበቂውይይትከተደረገበትበኋላአፈ-ጉባኤውበጉዳዩላይውሣኔእንዲሰጥበትያደርጋል፡፡
8. አፈ-ጉባኤውበውይይቱወቅትከአባላትየተነሱየተለያዩሀሣቦችንለውሣኔአሰጣጥበሚያመችመልኩበማደራጀትድምጽያሰጣል፡፡
9. የዚህአንቀጽድንጋጌዎችእንደአግባብነቱበኮሚቴአመራሮችላይተፈፃሚይሆናሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፬.የምክርቤቱየሥራጊዜ**

1. በክልሉህገመንግስቱአንቀጽ፵፱ንዑስአንቀጽ (፩)(ለ) መሠረትምክርቤቱቢያንስበዓመትሁለትጊዜይሰበሰባል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱበተለየሁኔታካልተወሰነበስተቀርየጉባኤዎቹሥራሰዓትእንደሚከተለውይሆናል፡-

ሀ. ከሰዓትበፊትከ2 ሰዓትተኩልእስከ 6 ሰዓትተኩልነው፡፡

ለ. ከሰዓትበኃላከ8 ሰዓትእስከ 12 ሰዓትነው፡፡

ሐ. ከሰዓትበፊትለሚደረገውጉባኤከ4 ሰዓትተኩልእስከአምስትሰዓትየሻይእረፍትሲሆን፣ከሰዓትበኋላለሚደረገውጉባኤከ9 ሰዓትከ45 እስከ 10፡15 ሰዓትየሻይእረፍትይሆናል፡፡

1. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽየተቀመጠውድንጋጌቢኖርምከአጀንዳውአጠቃላይሁኔታበመነሣትአፈ-ጉባኤውየተለየየሻይ፣የምሣእረፍትእናየማጠቃለያጊዜሊወሰንይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፭የምክርቤቱየሥራቋንቋ**

1. በክልሉሕገመንግሥትአንቀጽ፭መሠረትየክልሉየሥራቋንቋሲዳሙአፎነው፡፡ማንኛውምስብሰባበሲዳሙአፎይካሄዳል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሰውእንደተጠበቀሆኖአባላትሀሳባቸውንበሚገባመግለጽበሚችሉትቋንቋመናገርይችላሉ፡፡የትርጉምአገልግሎትለማግኘትበአፈ-ጉባኤውሲታዘዝከምክርቤቱአባላትመካከልሊመረጥይችላል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትአንድአባልሃሣቡንለተርጓሚውበሚገልጽበትጊዜበተናጋሪውናበተርጓሚውመካከልመሠረታዊየሆነየትርጉምስህተትተፈጥሮአልየሚልማንኛውምአባልየማስተካከያሀሳቡንሊያቀርብይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፮. የቃለ-ጉባኤአያያዝ**

1. ማንኛውምየምክርቤቱጉባኤበቃለጉባኤይያዛል፡፡
2. ቃለጉባኤተአማንነትለማረጋገጥየቃለጉባኤጸሐፊበፊርማዉአረጋግጠዉለአፈጉባኤበማቅረብበተለያዩዘዴዎችትክክለኛነቱንበማረጋገገጥአፈጉባኤዉፈርሞበትሰነድሆኖይቀመጣል፡፡
3. ቃለ-ጉባኤውእንደአስፈላጊነቱበጽሑፍ፣በምስልወይምበድምጽይያዛል፡፡
4. በማንኛውምዘዴየተያዙየምክርቤቱቃለ-ጉባኤሲዳሙአፎበጽሁፍተዘጋጅቶእንዲፀድቅይደረጋል፡፡
5. አንድቃለ-ጉባኤበትክክልአልተያዘምበሚልበአባላትየሚቀርብየማስተካከያሃሳብበመቅረጸድምጽከተያዘውጋርተነፃጽሮእናተገቢሆኖከተገኘእንዲታረምይደረጋል፡፡
6. ማንኛውምቃለ-ጉባኤበቀላሉለማግኘትእናለመጠቀምበሚያስችልመልኩበዘመናዊየሰነድአያያዝሥርዓትይቀመጣል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፯. በጉባኤስለሚገኝተጋባዥእንግዳ**

1. ማንኛውምተጋባዥእንግዳበስብሰባሊገኝይችላል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምተጋባዥእንግዳየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስመጠበቅእናሥነሥርዓትማክበርይገባዋል፡፡
3. በስብሰባየሚገኝተጋባዥእንግዳየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየማይጠብቅእናሥነ-ሥርዓትየማያከብርከሆነበምክርቤቱኘሮቶኮልአማካኝነትጉድለቱንእንዲያስተካክልይደረጋል፡፡አስፈላጊሆኖከተገኘምየዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴ንዑስአንቀጽ (፰) ተፈፃሚይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፰. ስለድጋፍሰጪሠራተኞች**

1. በጉባኤወቅትየሚመደቡሠራተኞችየምክርቤቱንጉባኤበማያውክሁኔታስራቸውንማከናወንአለባቸው፡፡
2. ማንኛውምድጋፍሰጪሠራተኛየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስመጠበቅእናሥነሥርዓትማክበርይገባዋል፡፡
3. ማንኛውምድጋፍሰጪሠራተኛበስብሰባወቅትየፈፀመውጥፋትከባድከሆነበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴ንዑስአንቀጽ፰ከተቀመጠውእርምጃበተጨማሪጽህፈትቤቱጉዳዩንበዲሲፒሊንአይቶበሕግመሠረትአስፈላጊውንእርምጃእንዲወሰድአፈ-ጉባኤውሊያዝይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፳፱. የአባላትየንግግርሥነ-ምግባርእናሥነሥርዓት**

1. ማንኛውምአባልበምክርቤቱጉባኤሃሣቡንበነፃነትየመግለጽመብቱየተጠበቀነው፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩እናሌሎችበዚህደንብየተደነገጉትእንደተጠበቁሆነውማንኛውምአባልየሚከተሉትሥነምግባሮችሊኖሩትይገባል፡-

ሀ. ንግግሩከተያዘውአጀንዳጋርአግባብነትያለውሆኖአጭር፣ግልጽ፣ያልተደጋገመእናየተፈቀደለትንጊዜያከበረመሆንአለበት፡፡

ለ. በፍርድቤትሂደትላይያለጉዳይበምክርቤቱስብሰባላይማቅረብየለበትም፡፡

ሐ. በቅንልቦናወይምበእውነትላይየተመሠረተንግግርማድረግአለበት፡፡

መ. የሀገሪቱንእናየክልሉንእንዲሁምየሕዝቦቿንሰላምናፀጥታየሚያውክንግግርማድረግየለበትም፡፡

ሠ. ንግግሩየምክርቤቱንየአባላቱን፣ሌሎችሰዎችንእናተቋማትንክብርናሞገስየጠበቀመሆንአለበት፡፡

ረ. ንግግሩሃሣብንየመግለጽ፣የመደገፍወይምየመቃወምመርህንየተከተለናየሌሎችንአባላትመብትያከበረመሆንአለበት፡፡

ሰ. አንድአባልሃሣቡንበመግለጽሂደትላይእያለበማጉረምረም፣በመጮህ፣በማጨብጨብ፣በማፏጨት፣እናበአጠቃላይበማንኛውምሥነ-ምግባርበጎደለውአኳኋንንግግሩሊቋረጥአይገባም፡፡

ሸ. ማንኛውምአባልበጉባኤወቅትከአጀንዳውጋርተያያዥነትየሌለውማንኛውንምጽሁፍማንበብየለበትም፡፡

ቀ. በጉባኤአዳራሽውስጥሲጋራማጨስየተከለከለነው፡፡

በ. ከምክርቤቱሥራዎችጋርተያያዥነትየሌለውማንኛውንምሰነድበጉባኤአዳራሽአካባቢማሠራጨትየተከለከለነው፡፡

ተ. በጉባኤውላይሰነድንበመቅደድተቃውሞንመግለጽየተከለከለነው፡፡

ቸ. በምክርቤቱኮሪደርላይእናበጉባኤውአዳራሽአካባቢጉባኤውንበሚያውክሁኔታማውራትናድምጽማሰማትየተከለከለነው፡፡

ኀ. በጋለሪላይያለውንእንግዳመጥራትወይምበምልክትተጠቅሞአስተያየትመስጠትየተከለከለነው፡፡

ነ. አፈ-ጉባኤውበሚናገርበትእንዲሁምድምጽበሚሰጥበትናበሚቆጠርበትወቅትከጉባኤውአዳራሽመውጣትየተከለከለነው፡፡

ኘ. ማንኛውምአባልየተለያዩሠንደቃላማዎችን፣አርማዎችን፣ወይምሌሎችምልክቶችንይዞመግባትናማሳየትእንዲሁምመፈክርማሰማትየለበትም፡፡

አ. ማንኛውምአባልአፈ-ጉባኤውስብሰባበሚመራበትወቅትበአካልሄዶማነጋገርየለበትም፡፡

ከ. ከተፈቀላቸዉአካላትዉጭማንኛዉምየምክርቤትአባልምሆነድጋፍየሚሰጡባለሞያዎችስልክይዘዉመግባትየተከለከለነዉ፡፡ዝርዝሩንበሚወጣዉመመሪያየሚወሰንይሆናል፡፡

1. ንግግርለማድረግየሚፈልግአባልየሚከተሉትንሥነሥርዓቶችንመከተልአለበት፡-

ሀ. ማንኛውምአባልንግግሩንሲጀምር" አመሰግናለሁየተከበሩአፈ-ጉባኤ" ማለትይኖርበታል፡፡

ለ. ተናጋሪውሌላየምክርቤትአባልንመጥቀስሲፈልግ ‘’ክብርት/ክቡር’’ የሚሉትንቃለትእንደሁኔታውመጠቀምአለበት፡፡

ሐ. ማንኛውምአባልፖርቲውንወይምየምክርቤትቡድኑንበመወከልሃሣቡንለመግለጽሲፈልግበፖርቲውተጠሪአማካኝነትስሙለአፈ-ጉባኤውመተላለፍአለበት፡፡

መ. ማንኛውምሃሳብመስጠትየሚፈልግወይምየሥነ-ሥርዓትጥያቄያለውአባልለአፈ-ጉባኤውበሚታይመልክእጁንከፍአድርጎከማሳየትውጭድምጽበማሰማት፣ተገቢያልሆነእንቅስቃሴናጠባይበማሳየትየንግግርዕድልለማግኘትመሞከርየለበትም፡፡

ሠ. የመናገርዕድሉሳይሰጠውእንደተሰጠውበመቁጠርንግግርየጀመረአባልካለአፈ-ጉባኤውንግግሩንአስቁሞለተፈቀደለትአባልእድሉንይሰጣል፡፡

ረ. ማንኛውምአባልበመናገርላይእያለአፈ-ጉባኤውሲያቋርጠውንግግሩንማቆምእናበአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚሰጠውንምመመሪያማክበርይገባዋል፡፡

ሰ. ለውይይትሃሣብያቀረበአባልበጉዳዩላይውሣኔከመስጠቱበፊትየቀረበውንሃሣብለማንሣትይችላል፡፡ሃሣቡንእንዳነሳምበጉዳዩላይየተጀመረውውይይትይቆማል፡፡

ሸ. አስቀድሞበአፈ-ጉባኤውካልተፈቀደበስተቀር፣ጽሁፍእያነበቡንግግርማድረግየተከለከለነው፡፡ይሁንእንጂአጫጭርማስታወሻአዘጋጅቶመናገርይቻላል፡፡

1. ማንኛውምአባልከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫/መ/ መሠረትየሚያቀርበውየሥነሥርዓትጥያቄ፡-

ሀ. መረጃወይምኢንፎርሜሽንየሚጠይቅመሆንየለበትም፡፡

ለ. አቋሙንለማብራራትመሆንየለበትም፡፡

ሐ. በመላምትላይየተመሠረተመሆንየለበትም፡፡

1. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፬በሚቀርቡየሥነ- ሥርዓትጥያቄላይክርክርማድረግአይፈቀድም፡፡ይሁንእንጂአፈ-ጉባኤውአስፈላጊመስሎከታየውየማብራሪያጥያቄሊያቀርብይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴. የስብስባሥነ-ምግባርእናሥነ -ሥርዓትስለማስከበር**

1. አፈ-ጉባኤውሥነሥርዓትየሚያስከብርበትናውሣኔውንየሚያስፈጽምበትአስፈላጊውሥልጣንይኖረዋል፡፡
2. በዚህደንብየተጠቀሱትሥነምግባሮችናሥነሥርዓቶችሲጣሱ፡-

ሀ. አፈ-ጉባኤውንግግርያስቆማል፣በስምጠቅሶምየእርምትማሳሰቢያይሰጣል፡፡

ለ. በመናገርላይየነበረውአባልማሳሰቢያውንተቀብሎይቅርታከጠየቀበኃላንግግሩንሊቀጥልይችላል፡፡

ሐ. የተሰጠውንየእርምትማሳሰቢያየማያከብርአባልበአፈ-ጉባኤውትዕዛዝከስብሰባእንዲወጣይደረጋል፡፡

መ. አፈ-ጉባኤውአንድአባልከሥርዓትውጭየሆነባህሪአሳይቷልብሎካመነከስብሰባውሊያስወጣውይችላል፡፡እንዲወጣየታዘዘውአባልወዲያውኑከስብሰባውመውጣትአለበት፡፡

ሠ. ከላይበ(ሐ) ወይምበ(መ) የተጠቀሰውትዕዛዝየማያከብርአባልበምክርቤቱየክብርየጥበቃኃይልተገዶእንዲወጣአፈ-ጉባኤውሊያዝይችላል፡፡

ረ. ከላይበ(ሐ) ወይምበ(መ) መሠረትየወጣአባልእንደሁኔታውእስከአንድጉባኤበአፈ-ጉባኤውሊታገድይችላል፡፡

ሰ. ከላይበ"ሠ" መሠረትተገዶከምክርቤቱጉባኤእንዲወጣየተደረገማንኛውምየምክርቤቱአባልበቀጣይከሁለትያላነሱየምክርቤቱጉባኤእናከምክርቤቱሥራዎችበአፈ-ጉባኤውይታገዳል፡፡

1. ጥፋቱከባድወይምተደጋጋሚሆኖሲገኝእንደአስፈላጊነቱአፈ-ጉባኤውበሚያቀርበውሞሽንምክርቤቱበጉዳዩላይመክሮውሣኔይሰጣልወይምበሕግናአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴተመርምሮእንዲቀርብለትሊያዝይችላል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱማንኛውምአባልበሚያቀርበውሞሽንመሠረትከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ (፫) የተላለፈውንውሳኔበማንኛውምጊዜሊያነሣውይችላል፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውየተፈጠረውየሥነሥርዓትችግርአጠቃላይየዕለቱንየስብሰባሂደትበጎላመልኩየሚያውክወይምበአባላትመካከልጠብሊያስከትልየሚችልወይምየፀጥታመደፍረስየተፈጠረእንደሆነወይምሊፈጠርይችላልብሎከገመተስብሰባውንሊያቋርጥይችላል፡፡አስፈላጊሆኖከተገኘምየምክርቤቱየክብርጥበቃኃይልጣልቃገብቶችግሩንእንዲያስወግድሊያዝይችላል፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤየተቋረጠውንጉባኤበዕለቱማስቀጠልከቻለእርሱበሚወስነውሰዓትስብሰባውእንዲቀጥልያደርጋል፡፡ወይምለሌላጊዜሊያስተላልፈውይችላል፡፡ስብሰባውሲጀመርምምክርቤቱበጉዳዩላይተወያይቶውሣኔያስተላልፋል፡፡
5. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪እና፫የተዘረዘሩትድንጋጌዎችከአንድበላይበሆኑአባላትወይምየአፈ-ጉባኤውትዕዛዝእንዳይከበርባደረጉወይምበተባበሩአባላትምላይተፈፃሚይሆናል፡፡

በምክርቤቱስብሰባሂደትበተጋባዥእንግዳወይምበድጋፍሰጭሠራተኛየሚፈፀምየሥነምግባርወይምየሥነሥርዓትጉድለትሲከሰትአፈ-ጉባኤውየዕርምትማሳሰቢያይሰጣልወይምሌሎችአስፈላጊእርምጃዎችንይወስዳል፡፡

**ምዕራፍስድስት**

**ስለአጀንዳአቀራረጽእናጊዜአመዳደብ**

**አንቀጽ፴፩. አጀንዳስለማመንጨት**

ምክርቤቱየሚወያይባቸውአጀንዳዎችየሚመነጩት፡

1. በመስተዳድርምክርቤት
2. በአፈ-ጉባኤው
3. በኮሚቴዎች
4. በምክርቤቱአባላት
5. የፖርላማቡድን
6. ለምክርቤቱተጠሪበሆኑሌሎችተቋማትሊሆንይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፪.አጀንዳአቀራረጽ**

1. ምክርቤቱየሚወያይበትማንኛውምአጀንዳየሚቀረፀውበምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴይሆናል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትየሚቀረጽአጀንዳለአስተባባሪኮሚቴውየሚቀርበውበሚከተለውአኳኋንይሆናል፡-

ሀ. ከላይበአንቀፅ፴፩ንዑስአንቀጽ፩እና፭የሚመነጭአጀንዳበተጠሪዎቻቸውአማካኝነትይሆናል፡፡

ለ. ከላይበአንቀጽ፴፩ "ንዑስአንቀጽ፪፣፫እና፬የሚመነጭአጀንዳበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትይሆናል፡፡

1. አስተባባሪኮሚቴውለውይይትየሚቀርበውንአጀንዳበስምምነትይወስናል፡፡ስምምነትየተደረሰበትአጀንዳመጽደቅሳያስፈልገውበቀጥታለምክርቤቱውይይትይቀርባል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫መሠረትስምምነትያልተደረሰበትአጀንዳበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትለምክርቤቱቀርቦበምክርቤቱአባላትአንድሶስተኛድምጽከተደገፈበአጀንዳነትይፀድቃል፡፡
3. በማንኛውምጊዜየመንግሥትአጀንዳቅድሚያተሰጥቶትለውይይትይቀርባል፡፡
4. እለታዊአጀንዳእናየተመደበውየውይይትጊዜበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትከምክርቤቱጉባኤከ፵፰ሰዓትበፊትአባላትእንዲያውቁትይደረጋል፡፡
5. ምክርቤቱየተለየአቅጣጫካላስቀመጠበስተቀርበምክርቤቱውድቅየሆኑአጀንዳዎችበዚያውዓመትተመልሶአይቀርቡም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፫በእለታዊአጀንዳያልተቀረፀጉዳይእንዲታይሞሽንስለማቅረብ**

1. በእለታዊአጀንዳያልተቀረፀነገርግንየአፈ-ጉባኤውንፍቃድያገኘለሕዝብጠቀሜታያለውአስቸኳይጉዳይበአባላትሲቀርብበምክርቤቱውይይትይደረግበታል፡፡
2. በንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትየአፈ-ጉባኤውፈቃድያላገኘሞሸንወደምክርቤቱአይቀርብም፣አፈ-ጉባኤውምሞሽኑንያልተቀበለበትንምክንያትለመግለጽአይገደድም፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሰውሞሽንከምክርቤቱየጉባኤቀንከአንድቀንበፊትለአፈ-ጉባኤውመቅረብአለበት፡፡ለሚከተሉትአካላትምበግለባጭማሳወቅይኖርበታል፡-

ሀ. ለምክርቤቱጽህፈትቤት

ለ. ለመንግሥትዋናተጠሪ

ሐ. ጉዳዩለሚመለከተውአስፈፃሚመስሪያቤት

1. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፵፩የተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖበዚህአንቀጽመሠረትየሚቀርብሞሽንየሚከተሉትንማሟላትአለበት፡-

ሀ. አንድአባልበአንድጊዜከአንድሞሸንበላይማቅረብአይችልም

ለ. በአንድየስብሰባወቅትየሚቀርብአንድሞሽንብቻነው፡፡

ሐ. በቀረበውሞሽንላይየሚደረገውውይይትበአንድጉዳይላይየተወሰነመሆንይገባዋል፡፡

መ. የሚቀርበውሞሸንበክልሉመንግሥትየሥራኃላፊነትሥርየሚወድቅናወቅታዊመሆንይገባዋል፡፡

ሠ. የልዩጥቅምጥያቄንየሚያነሳመሆንየለበትም

ረ. ቀደምሲልእንዲታይቀጠሮየተያዘለትወይምበሂደትላይያለንጉዳይምንእንደሚሆንየሚተነብይመሆንየለበትም፡፡

1. በዚህአንቀጽመሠረትተቀባይነትካገኙተመሳሳይሞሽኖችውስጥቅድሚያተሰጥቶትለምክርቤቱየሚቀርብሞሽንበአፈጉባዔውይወሳናል፡፡
2. በዚህአንቀጽ፵፫መሠረትፈቃድያገኘሞሸንአቅራቢበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትሞሽኑንለማቅረብየምክርቤቱንፈቃድእንዲጠይቅይደረጋል፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውየሞሽኑፍሬነገርግልጽካልሆነለትለጉዳዩስምምነቱንከመስጠቱወይምከመንፈጉበፊትየቀረበለትንሞሽንለምክርቤቱበንባብበማቅረብእናከሚመለከተውአስፈፃሚመ/ቤትምወይምአቅራቢውአባልበጉዳዩላይማብራሪያእንዲሰጥበትካደረገበኋላውሣኔሊሰጥይችላል፡፡ሞሽኑንከተቀበለውምከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፮መሠረትእንዲቀርብፈቃድይሰጣል፡፡
4. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፮መሠረትየአፈ-ጉባኤውንፈቃድያገኘማንኛውምሞሽንበምክርቤቱአምስትአባላትከተደገፈለውይይትይቀርባል፡፡
5. ለሞሽኑየሚያስፈለገውየውይይትጊዜበአፈ-ጉባኤውይመደባል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፬. የጊዜአመዳደብ**

1. በዚህደንብየተጠቀሱትሌሎችድንጋጌዎችእንደተጠበቁሆነውእያንዳንዱአጀንዳየሚያስፈልገውየውይይትጊዜየሚመደበውበምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴስምምነትይሆናል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትስምምነትያልተደረሰበትየጊዜአመዳደብበአፈ-ጉባኤአማካኝነትሁሉምአማራጮችለምክርቤቱቀርብውበጉዳዩላይልዩነትያላቸውአካላትሀሣባቸውንእንዲያቀርቡከተደረገበኋላበምክርቤቱይወሰናል፡፡
3. በጊዜአመዳደብከግምትውስጥመግባትየሚገባቸውሁኔታዎችየሚከተሉትይሆናሉ፡-

ሀ. ለማንኛውምየሕግረቂቅለእያንዳንዱንባብደረጃየሚያስፈልገውየውይይትጊዜእንደየአስፈላጊነቱይመደባል፡፡

ለ. በማንኛውምአካልወደምክርቤቱየሚቀርብሪፖርትወይምየውሣኔሀሣብእንዳስፈላጊነቱየማቅረቢያናየውይይትጊዜይመደባል፡፡

ሐ. የክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርለምክርቤቱየሚያቀርቡትሪፖርትየጊዜገደብአይደረግበትም፡፡

መ. በክልሉመንግሥትየሚቀርብአመታዊረቂቅበጀትላይየሚደረግውይይትበቂጊዜይመደብለታል፡፡

ሠ. ሌላወደምክርቤቱየሚቀርብማንኛውምጉዳይእንደሁኔታውአስፈላጊውጊዜይመደብለታል፡፡

1. የፖርላማቡድኖችበምክርቤትውስጥያላቸውንመቀመጫመሠረትበማድረግለሚያቀርቡትሀሣብለአጀንዳከተያዘውጠቅላላጊዜውስጥይመደብላቸዋል፡፡
2. አባላትሀሣባቸውንለመግለጽእንዲችሉለአጀንዳውከተመደበውጠቅላላጊዜውስጥእንደአስፈላጊነቱየንግግርጊዜይመደብላቸዋል፡፡
3. በቀረበውአጀንዳዙሪያበሚነሱጥያቄዎችናአስተያየቶችላይየሚመለከተውአካልመልስወይምአስተያየትለመስጠትየሚያስፈልገውጊዜለጉዳዩከተመደበውአጠቃላይጊዜውስጥየሚመደብይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፭. ለተቃዋሚዎችየተመደበሰዓት**

1. በክልሉምክርቤትበሚጠራውበሁለቱመደበኛጉባኤለየአንዳንዱጉባኤአንድሰዓትተቃዋሚፖርቲዎችበሚያቀርቡትአጀንዳላይምክርቤቱውይይትያደርጋል፡፡ይህሰዓትየተቃዋሚዎችሰዓትተብሎይጠራል፡፡
2. በተቃዋሚዎችሰዓትውይይትየሚደረግበትአጀንዳበምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴውስጥያሉአብዛኛውምየተቃዋሚፖርቲወይምየፖርላማቡድንተወካዮችቅድሚያየሚሰጡትየተቃዋሚአጀንዳይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፮**. **የንግግርጊዜ**

1. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፬መሠረትየተመደበውየጊዜአጠቃቀምዝርዝርአፈፃፀምሁኔታበአፈ-ጉባኤውይመራል፡፡
2. የፖርቲወይምየፖርላማቡድንመሪዎችወይምተጠሪዎችወይምተወካዮችፖርቲያቸውንበመወከልሀሣብእንዲያቀርቡቅድሚያእድልይሰጣቸዋል፡፡በመቀጠልሌሎችየምክርቤቱአባላትሀሣብእንዲያቀርቡዕድልሊሰጣቸውይችላል፡፡
3. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፬ (፬) መሠረትለፖርቲየተመደበውየጊዜአጠቃቀምበፖርቲውወይንምበፖርላማቡድኑይወሰናል፡፡
4. ሌሎችየምክርቤትአባላትጥያቄዎችናአስተያየቶችእንዲያቀርቡበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፬ (፭)መሠረትአፈ-ጉባኤውዕድልይሰጣል፡፡
5. ማንኛውምተናገሪበተመደበለትጊዜውስጥንግግርሲያደርግየእርሱጥፋትባልሆነምክንያትየባከነውጊዜበአፈ-ጉባኤውይካካስለታል፡፡
6. አፈ-ጉባኤውየሚሰጣቸውገለፃዎችእንዲሁምበማንኛውምአካልወይምግለሰብለምክርቤቱእንዲሰጥየተፈለገማብራሪያወይምምስክርነትየንግግርየጊዜገደብአይደርግበትም፡፡
7. አንድአባልበአንድጉዳይላይከአንድጊዜበላይየመናገርእድልአይኖረውም፡፡ሆኖምተናጋሪውአዲስሃሳብሳይጨምርቀደምብሎበተናገረውጉዳይሀሣቡንለማስተካከልወይምበሀሣቡዙሪያየእርምትአስተያየትለማቅረብሲፈለግአፈ-ጉባኤድጋሚየንግግርዕድልሊሰጠውይችላል፡፡
8. አፈ-ጉባኤውለእያንዳንዱንግግርየተቀመጠውንየጊዜገደብማለቁንሲያውቅንግግሩንማስቆምይጠበቅበታል፡፡ሆኖምአፈ-ጉባኤውአስፈላጊመስሎከታየውተጨማሪየንግግርጊዜሊሰጥይችላል፡፡

**ምዕራፍሰባት**

**ስለሞሽን**

**አንቀጽ፴፯. ስለሞሽን**

ሞሽንክርክርየሚደረግበትወይምክርክርየማይደረግበትሊሆንይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፰. የሞሽንአይነቶች**

ምክርቤቱተወያይቶውሣኔወይምአስተያየትእንዲሰጥበትየሚጠይቅሞሽን

1. መሠረታዊሞሽን
2. የምክርቤቱንአሠራርየሚመለከትሞሽን
3. የማሻሻያሞሽን
4. ንዑስማሻሻያሞሽንሊሆንይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፴፱. የሞሽንአቀራረብ**

በዚህደንብበሌላሁኔታካልተደነገገበስተቀር፡-

1. ማንኛውምሞሽንእንደሁኔታውበምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴበአጀንዳተቀርጾወይምበአፈ-ጉባኤውሲፈቀድሊቀርብይችላል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምሞሽንእንደሁኔታውበቃልወይምበጽሁፍመቅረብአለበት፡፡
3. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፱ንዑስአንቀጽ፪የሚቀርብሞሽን፡-

ሀ. የሞሽኑንመሠረታዊይዘትያካተተእና

ለ. ምክርቤቱበሞሽኑላይውሣኔመስጠትያለበትመሆኑንወይምአለመሆኑንበግልጽየሚያሣይመሆንአለበት፡፡

1. የሚከተሉትየሞሽንአይነቶችበቀጥታለምክርቤቱሊቀርቡይችላሉ፡-

ሀ. የማሻሻያሞሽን

ለ. ንዑስማሻሻያሞሸን

ሐ. የሥነሥርዓትጥያቄየሚያስነሣሞሽን

መ. በእለታዊአጀንዳየተቀረፀውንጉዳይለሌላጊዜእንዲተላለፍወይምበተያዘውቅደምተከተለእንዲፈፀምወይምቅድሚያእንዲሰጠውየሚጠይቅሞሽን

ሠ. በኮሚቴበቀረበሪፖርትላይውይይትከተደረገበኃላውሣኔእንዲሰጥበትየሚጠይቅሞሽን

ረ. አንድረቂቅህግወደሚመለከተውቋሚኮሚቴሳይመራበቀጥታለዝርዝርውይይትለምክርቤቱጉባኤእንዲቀርብየሚጠይቅሞሽን

ሰ. ምክርቤቱበአንድአጀንዳላይበቂውይይትስላደረገውይይቱቆሞውሣኔእንዲተላለፍየሚጠይቅሞሽን

ሸ. በአጀንዳላይውይይትከተደረገበኋላውሣኔውለሌላጊዜእንዲተላለፍየሚጠይቅሞሸን

1. አንድአባልበአንድጊዜከአንድበላይሞሽንማቅረብየለበትም፡፡
2. የምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴወይምአፈ-ጉባኤውየምክርቤቱንደንብወይምልማዳዊአሠራርየሚቃረንሞሽንሲቀርብሞሽኑንእንደሁኔታውሊያሻሽለውወይምሞሽኑንያቀረበውአካልአስተካክሎእንዲያቀርብሊያደርግይችላል፡፡
3. በቀረበውሞሸንላይየሚደረገውውይይትበአንድጉዳይላይብቻየተወሰነመሆንአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵.መሠረታዊሞሽን**

መሠረታዊሞሽንማለትእራሱንየቻለእናበሌላሞሽንላይወይምምክርቤቱበሚወያይበትማንኛውምአጀንዳላይያልተመሠረተ፣የምክርቤቱንውሣኔወይምአስተያየትየሚጠይቅእናየማሻሻያሞሸንሊቀርብበትየሚችልሞሸንነው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፩.ስለማሻሻያሞሽን**

1. የአፈ-ጉባኤውንፈቃድያገኘመሠረታዊሞሽንላይየማሻሻያሞሽንሊቀርብይችላል፡፡
2. በውይይቱማጠቃለያምሞሽኑንያመነጨውአካልመልስእንዲሰጥይደረጋል፡፡
3. ለውይይትበቀረበውሞሽንእናበተዘጋጀውየማሻሻያሞሸንላይምክርቤቱውሣኔወይምአስተያየትእንዲሰጥበትይደረጋል፡፡
4. ለምክርቤቱጉባኤየሚቀርብየማሻሻያሞሽን

ሀ. በቀረበውሞሽንየተካተቱቃላትእንዲወጡወይም

ለ. በቀረበውሞሽንየሚገኙቃላትእንዲሠረዙናበሌላቃላትእንዲተኩወይም

ሐ. በቀረበውሞሽንቃላትእንዲጨመሩየሚጠይቅሞሸንሊሆንይችላል፡፡

1. ማንኛውምማሻሻያሞሸን

ሀ. ከቀረበውጉዳይጋርተያያዥነትያለው

ለ. አዲስጉዳይእንዲካተትየማይጠይቅ

ሐ. የቀረበውንመሠረታዊሞሽንወሰኑንየማያሰፋ

መ. የቀረበውንሃሣብየበለጠግለጽየሚያደርግመሆንይገባዋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፪. ስለንዑስማሻሻያሞሽን**

1. በአፈ-ጉባኤውፈቃድበቀረበየማሻሻያሞሽንላይንዑስየማሻሻያሞሸንሊቀርብይችላል፡፡
2. ንዑስማሻሻያሞሸንበሚከተለውሥነ-ሥርዓትይመራል፡-

ሀ. ከማሻሻያሞሽንጋርበቀጥታአግባብነትያለውመሆንአለበት፡፡

ለ. የማሻሻያሞሽኑንብቻለማሻሻልያለመእናመሠረታዊሞሽኑንየማይነካመሆንአለበት፡፡

ሐ.የማሻሻያሞሽኑንወሰንየማያሰፋ፣አዲስእናየተለየሀሣብየማያካትትመሆንአለበት፡፡

መ. የማሻሻያሞሽኑንሙሉበሙሉየሚሰርዝናውድቅየሚያደርግመሆንየለበትም፡፡

ሠ. በንዑስማሻሻያሞሽንላይየሚካሄደውውይይትበቀረበውየማሻሻያጉዳይላይብቻያተኮረመሆንአለበት፡፡

ረ. በንዑስማሻሻያሞሸንላይሌላማሻሻያማቅረብአይፈቀድም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፫. ስለማሻሻያእናንዑስማሻሻያሞሽኖችተጨማሪሥነ-ሥርዓት**

1. ማንኛውምየሞሸንሕግእናልማዳዊአሠራርለምክርቤቱበሚቀርብየማሻሻያወይምንዑስማሻሸያሞሽንላይተፈፃሚይሆናል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምማሻሻያወይምንዑስማሻሻያሞሽንእንዲሻሻልየተፈለገውንጉዳይበጽሁፍተዘጋጅቶለአፈ-ጉባኤውመቅረብአለበት፡፡
3. ማሻሻያሞሸንሲቀርብበመሠረታዊሞሽንላይየሚደረገውውይይትእንዲሁምንዑስማሻሻያሞሽንሲቀርብበማሻሻያሞሽንላይየሚደረገውውይይትይቋረጣል፣በማሻሻያሞሽኑላይወይምበንዑስማሻሻያሞሽኑላይእንደቅደምተከተላቸውውይይትተደርጎውሣኔከተሰጠበኃላበመሠረታዊሞሽኑላይውይይትይቀጥላል፡፡
4. በዚህደንብበሌላሁኔታካልተደነገገበስተቀርበአንድጊዜከአንድበላይየማሻሻያሞሽንወይምንዑስሞሽንሊቀርብአይችልም፡፡ሆኖምበማሻሻያውላይየሚደረገውውይይትሲጠናቀቅሌላማሻሻያወይምንዑስማሻሻያሊቀርብይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፬**. **የሞሽንመመዘኛ**

በዚህደንብበሌላሁኔታካልተደነገገበስተቀርማንኛውምሞሽን

1. በክልሉመንግሥትየሥልጣንክልልሥርየሚወድቅጉዳይንየሚመለከትመሆንአለበት፡፡
2. አንድመሠረታዊየሆነጉዳይንብቻየያዘመሆንአለበት፡፡
3. ግልጽናየተብራራመሆንአለበት፡፡
4. ለሚቀርበውሀሣብአስፈላጊያልሆኑመግለጫዎችን፣ጥቅሶችንወይምሌሎችጉዳዮችንየያዘመሆንየለበትም፡፡
5. የምክርቤቱንየወደፊትውሳኔየሚተነብይመሆንየለበትም፡፡
6. በተመሳሳይየምክርቤቱየሥራዓመትተቀባይነትያገኘወይምውድቅየተደረገበይዘቱተመሣሣይየሆነጉዳይየሚመለከትመሆንየለበትም፡፡
7. አግባብነትየሌላቸውወይምአላስፈላጊአገላለጾችንየያዘመሆንየለበትም፡፡
8. በፍርድሂደትላይየሚገኝማንኛውንምጉዳይየሚመለከትመሆንየለበትም፡፡
9. በሕግመሠረትሙሉወይምበከፊልየዳኝነትወይምአስተዳደራዊፍርድየመስጠትሥራንበሚሠራወይምአንድንጉዳይእንዲያጣራወይምእንዲመረምርበተቋቋመአካልበመታየትላይያለንጉዳይየሚመለከትመሆንየለበትም፡፡

**ምዕራፍስምንት**

**ስለውሣኔአሠጣጥ**

**አንቀጽ፵፭. ውሳኔስለማሳለፍ**

1. እያንዳንዱአጀንዳበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፳፫ንዑስአንቀጽ (፰) እናንዑስአንቀጽ (፱) መሠረትውሣኔይሰጥበታል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልበአጀንዳውላይበቂውይይትተደርጓልብሎሲያምንውይይቱተቋርጦውሣኔእንዲሰጥሞሽንማቅረብይችላል፡፡ይህምሞሽንበአፈ-ጉባኤውተቀባይነትካገኘበጉዳዩላይውሣኔይተላለፋል፡፡
3. በሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፺፬ንዑስአንቀጽ (፪) መሠረትማንኛውምውሣኔየሚተላለፈውበስብሰባውላይበተገኙትየምክርቤቱአባላትየአብላጫድምጽነው፡፡
4. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫የተደነገገውቢኖርምየሚከተሉትንጉዳዮችለመወሰንየምክርቤቱ 2/3ኛድምጽድጋፍያስፈልጋል፡፡

ሀ. በሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፻፲፩እና፻፲፪የሰፈረውንየሕገመንግሥትማሻሻያሃሳብለማጽደቅእናለማመንጨት

ለ. በህገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፻8 (፩) እና (፪) ላይየተመለከተውንየአስቸኳይጊዜአዋጅለማጽደቅእንዲሁምየጊዜገደቡንለማራዘም፣

ሐ. በህገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፲፫ (፪) መሠረትየመሠረታዊመብቶችናነፃነቶችንድንጋጌዎችንበፌዴራልመንግሥትሲሻሻል፣እና

መ. በህገመንግሥቱምዕራፍሁለትናሶስትየሕገመንግስቱመርሆዎችእናመሠረታዊመብቶችናየተጠቀሱትነፃነቶችየፌዴራሉሕገመንግሥትምዕራፍሁለትናሶስትተሻሽለውከቀረቡ፣

1. የድምጽአሠጣጥናቆጠራበሚከተለውመንገድይከናወናል፡-

ሀ. እጅበማውጣትወይምእንደሁኔታውበሚስጥርድምጽይሰጣል፡፡

ለ. የድምጽአቆጣጠርየሚከናወነውአፈ-ጉባኤውበሚመድበውየጽህፈትቤቱሠራተኛአማካኝነትይሆናል፡፡

ሐ. በውሣኔወቅትድምጽእኩልበእኩልሲሆንአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚደግፈውወገንየምክርቤቱውሳኔይሆናል፡፡

መ. ምክርቤቱውሣኔውንበስምምነትለማሳለፍሲፈልግአፈ-ጉባኤውተቃውሞካለጠይቆየሚቃወምከሌለምክርቤቱሙሉየድምጽድጋፍእንደሰጠይቆጠራል፡፡ሆኖምተቃውሞከቀረበበኃላበንዑስቁጥር "ሀ" መሠረትድምጽእንደሰጥይደረጋል፡፡

ሠ. ድምጽየሚሰጥበትጉዳይክፍልበክፍልመጽደቅየሚገባውሲሆንየውሣኔአሰጣጥሂደቱበዚሁመልክይከናወናል፡፡በመጨረሻምበጉዳዩላይበአጠቃላይድምጽበመስጠትይፀድቃል፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱተወያይቶውሣኔየሚሰጥባቸውጉዳዮችቀንናተከታታይመለያቁጥርእየተሰጣቸውይመዘገባሉ፡፡
2. ከላይየተደነገጉትበኮሚቴዎችተጣጥመውተግባራዊይሆናሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፮. ለውሣኔየሚያስፈልግየመነሻሀሣብስለሚቀርብብትሁኔታ**

ምክርቤቱለውሣኔየመነሻሃሣብለማግኘትየሚከተሉትንስልቶችሊጠቀምይችላል፡፡

1. የተለያዩሊሰሙ፣ሊነበቡእናሊታዩየሚችሉማስረጃዎችንከሚመለከተውአካልእንዲቀርብለትበማድረግ፣
2. በተለያዩኮሚቴዎችአማካኝነትጉዳዩተጣርቶእንዲቀርብለትበማድረግይሆናል፡፡
3. ምክርቤቱኮሚቴዎችበጋራእንዲሠሩሲወሰንጉዳዩንበዋናነትየሚመራናየሚያስተባበርኮሚቴአብሮማመላከትአለበት፡፡
4. የዚህአንቀጽድንጋጌዎችበኮሚቴዎችተጣጥመውተግባራዊይደረጋሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፯.ውሣኔንለሌላጊዜስለማስተላለፍ**

በተያዘአጀንዳላይየሚሰጥውሣኔለሌላጊዜየሚተላለፍባቸውምክንያቶችየሚከተሉትናቸው፡፡

1. አጀንዳውተጨማሪውይይትየሚያስፈልገውመሆኑበሞሸንሲጠየቅናምክርቤቱሲወስን፣
2. ስብሰባውሲጀመርየነበረውምልዓተጉባኤውሣኔለመስጠትየማያስችልስለመሆኑሞሽንቀርቦጉድለቱሲረጋገጥ፣
3. በዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፴ንዑስአንቀጽ፭የተጠቀሰውሁኔታየተፈጠረእንደሆነ፣
4. ለውሣኔአሰጣጥይረዳዘንድእንዲቀርብየተፈለገማስረጃያልቀረበመሆኑበሞሽንሲጠየቅናበምክርቤቱሲወሰን፣
5. በሥነ-ሥርዓትጥያቄዎችምክንያትውይይቱእንዲቋረጥምክርቤቱየወሰነእንደሆነ፣
6. በአጀንዳውዙሪያየተጀመረውውይይትሳያልቅበቅድሚያመታየትየሚገባውበጣምአስቸኳይየሆነአጀንዳየተፈጠረእንደሆነ፣
7. ውይይቱበመካሄድላይእያለበምክርቤቱአባላትወይምተጋባዥእንግዶችላይያልታሰበእናከባድየሆኑአደጋመፈጠሩበአፈ-ጉባኤውሲታመን፣
8. የዚህአንቀጽድንጋጌዎችበኮሚቴዎችተጣጥመውተግባራዊይደረጋሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፵፰**. **ውሣኔየተሰጠበትንጉዳይእንደገናስለማየት**

1. ውሣኔየተሰጠበትጉዳይእንደገናእንዲታይወደምክርቤቱመቅረብየለበትም፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተደነገገውቢኖርምበሚከተሉትሁኔታዎችእንደገናሊታይይችላል፡-

ሀ. ምክርቤቱውሣኔሲሰጥየነበረውጉድለትታርሞወይምተሟልቶእንደገናየቀረበእንደሆነ፣

ለ. ቀደምሲልበተወሰነውጉዳይላይምክርቤቱመሠረታዊየሕግወይምየፍሬነገርስህተትመፍጠሩከታወቀ፣

ሐ. የክልሉመንግሥትበጉዳዩላይበቂማብራሪያበመስጠትእንዲታይለትሲጠይቅ፣

1. ከዚህበላይበተዘረዘሩትምክንያቶችእንደገናእንዲታይየሚቀርብጉዳይበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፪መሠረትለምክርቤቱይቀርባል፡፡
2. ከላይየተደነገጉትበኮሚቴዎችምተጣጥመውተግባራዊይሆናሉ፡፡

**ምዕራፍዘጠኝ**

**ስለህግአወጣጥ**

**አንቀጽ ፵፱ ህግማውጣትየሚያካትታቸውጉዳዮች**

ህግማውጣትየሚከተሉትንያጠቃልላል፡-

1. አዲስሕግማውጣት
2. ነባርሕግማሻሻልወይምመሻር
3. ክልልአቀፍስምምነቶችንማጽደቅ

**አንቀጽ፶ህግስለማመንጨት**

1. ሕግማመንጨትበዋናነትየመንግሥትተግባርሆኖይህምበመስተዳድርምክርቤትአማካኝነትይሆናል፡፡
2. ከላይንዑስአንቀጽአንድየተደነገገውቢኖርም፡-

ሀ. የምክርቤትአባላት፣

ለ. ኮሚቴዎች

ሐ. የፖርላማቡድኖች፣

መ. በህግሥልጣንየተሰጣቸውሌሎችአካላትህግየማመንጨትሥልጣንአላቸው፡፡

1. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪የተደነገገውቢኖርምየፋይናንስረቂቅአዋጆችንየማመንጨትሥልጣንየመንግሥትብቻነው፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪(ሀ) መሠረትየሚቀርብየህግረቂቅበጽሁፍሆኖበአባሉፊርማተደግፎለአፈ-ጉባኤውመቅረብአለበት፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪(ለ) መሠረትየሚመነጭረቂቅህግበኮሚቴውሊቀመንበርተፈርሞለአፈ-ጉባኤውመቅረብአለበት፡፡
4. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪(መ) መሠረትየሚመነጭረቂቅህግበተቋሙየበላይኃላፊፊርማተደግፎለአፈ-ጉባኤውመቅረብአለበት፡፡
5. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪(ሐ) መሠረትየሚመነጭረቂቅሕግበመሪውወይምበተጠሪውፊርማየተደገፈመሆንአለበት፡፡
6. በማንኛውምአካልወደምክርቤቱየሚቀርብየህግረቂቅየሚከተሉትንማሟላትአለበት፡-

ሀ. የረቂቁንአስፈላጊነት

ለ. የረቂቁንዝርዝርይዘት

ሐ.ረቂቅህጉተፈፃሚቢሆንበመንግሥትበጀትላይየሚኖረውተጽዕኖበማብራሪያሰነድአካቶ

መ. በሲዳሙአፎናበአማርኛቅጂተዘጋጅቶመቅረብይገባዋል፡፡

1. ማንኛውምረቂቅሕግበዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፴፪በተዘረዘረውየአጀንዳአቀራረጽሥርዓትይመራል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፩.የህግረቂቅንባቦች**

አንድየሕግረቂቅበሚከተሉትሶስትየንባብደረጃዎችሊያልፍይችላል፡፡

1. የመጀመሪያንባብ
2. ሁለተኛንባብ
3. ሶስተኛንባብ

**አንቀጽ፶፪. የመጀመሪያንባብ**

የሚከተሉትሥነ-ሥርአቶችበመጀመሪያንባብየሚከናወኑይሆናል፡-

1. አፈ-ጉባኤውረቂቅአዋጁንቁጥርሰጥቶለሚመለከተውኮሚቴይመራልወይምበአጀንዳነትበቀጥታለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡
2. አፈ-ጉባኤውበአጀንዳነትየተያዘውንየህግረቂቅበቀጥታለምክርቤቱየሚያቀርብከሆነአፈ-ጉባኤውበአጀንዳየተያዘውንየህግረቂቅይዘቱንበአጭሩካቀረበበኋላምክርቤቱበአጠቃላይይዘቱላይእንዲወያይይደረጋል፣
3. በአንቀጽ፶፪(ለ) የተመለከተውእንደተጠበቀሆኖበአስቸኳይነቱምክንያትከ፵፰ሰዓትበፊትለምክርቤቱአባላትያልደረሰረቂቅህግከሆነሠነዱለምክርቤቱይነበባልአስፈላጊውይይትከተደረገበኋላህግሆኖይፀድቃል፣
4. ሆኖምረቂቅህጉበዚህደረጃሳይፀድቅከታለፈናለሚመለከተውቋሚኮሚቴለእይታእንዲመራበአብላጫድምጽከተደገፈበአፈ-ጉባኤአማካኝነትየህግረቂቁቁጥርተሰጥቶትወደሚመለከተውኮሚቴይመራል፣

**አንቀጽ፶፫. ሁለተኛንባብ**

የሁለተኛየንባብደረጃእንደሚከተለውይከናወናል፡-

1. በረቂቅሕጉቋሚኮሚቴውየሚመለከታቸውንአካላትበመጥራትውይይትያደርጋል፣
2. የተመራለትቋሚኮሚቴረቂቅህግላይሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሳብለጉባኤያቀርባል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትበቀረበውሪፖርትናውሣኔሀሣብላይበምክርቤትበቂውይይትይካሄዳል፡፡
4. በዚህደንብመሠረትበቀረበውረቂቅሕግወይምሪፖርትእናውሣኔሃሳብላይየማሻሻያሞሽንማቅረብይቻላል፡፡
5. በረቂቅሕጉላይየሚደረገውውይይትበቂመሆኑበምክርቤቱከታመነበድምጽይወሰናል፡፡
6. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፬የቀረበውማሻሻያሞሸንተቀባይነትካገኘናተጨማሪምርመራያስፈልጋልተብሎበምክርቤቱከታመነረቂቅሕጉእንደገናእንዲታይወደኮሚቴይመራል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፬.ሶስተኛንባብ**

የሶስተኛንባብደረጃእንደሚከተለውይከናውናል፡-

1. ከላይበአንቀጽ፶፫ንዑስአንቀጽ፮መሠረትየሕግረቂቁቀድሞየተመራለትኮሚቴየመጨረሻሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳብለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትበቀረበውሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳብላይምክርቤቱበቂውይይትካካሄደበኋላውሣኔይተላለፋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፭.ድምጽአሠጣጥ**

ምክርቤቱረቂቅህግሲያፀድቅበረቂቅህጉላይአንቀጽበአንቀጽወይምእንዳስፈላጊነቱበአንድላይውሣኔያስተላልፋል፣በመጨረሻምበጠቅላላድምጽበመስጠትህግሆኖእንዲወጣያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፮.ረቂቅሕግየመመርመርጊዜ**

1. በምክርቤቱበአስቸኳይነቱየሚታመንበትካልሆነበስተቀርማንኛውምረቂቅሕግየተመራለትቋሚኮሚቴጉዳዩንአጥንቶሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳቡንለምክርቤቱለማቅረብቢያንስአስራአምስትየሥራቀናትሊመደብለትይገባል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተደነገገውቢኖርምየረቂቅህጉንስፋትናክብደትከግምትውስጥበማስገባትተጨማሪጊዜበአፈ-ጉባኤውሊመደብይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፯.የፀደቀህግለርዕሰመስተዳደሩፊርማስለሚላክበትሁኔታ**

1. አፈ-ጉባኤውምክርቤቱመክሮየተስማማበትንህግበህገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፶፱(፫) (ለ) መሠረትለክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርለፊርማይልካል፡፡
2. ርዕሰመስተዳደሩከላይበተጠቀሰውበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትየቀረበለትንህግበአስራአምስትቀናትውስጥፈርሞወደአፈ-ጉባኤውይመልሰዋል፡፡ርዕሰመስተዳድሩበዚህየጊዜገደብውስጥካልፈረመህጉበሥራላይይውላል፡፡
3. ህጉበአፊንጋዜጣታትሞከመውጣቱበፊትአስፈላጊየሆኑየቴክኒክእርምቶችበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትሊከናወኑይችላሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፰.ህግስለማሣተም**

1. በምክርቤቱየፀደቀሕግበአፈ-ጉባኤውአማካኝነትበአፍኒጋዜጣይታተማል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱሕጐችንየሚያትምበትየራሱማተማያቤትሊኖረውይችላል፣ይህካልሆነበሌላተቋምእንዲታተምያደርጋል፡፡
3. ቅድሚያተሠጥቶትበአስቸኳይእንዲታተምየሚፈለግህግሲኖርአፈ-ጉባኤውለሚመለከተውአታሚአካልመመሪያይሠጣል፡፡
4. በምክርቤቱውሳኔመሠረትሕጉበሲዳሙአፎ፣በአማርኛናበእንግሊዝኛቅጂዎችተዘጋጅቶወደማተሚያቤትይላካል፡፡
5. የምክርቤቱየሚመለከተውክፍልየሕጐችንትርጉምናሕትመትይከታተላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፶፱.ህጐችንስለማሠራጨት**

1. በምክርቤቱየወጡህጐችበሚመለከተውየአስፈፃሚአካልይሠራጫል፡፡
2. ከምክርቤቱየወጡህጐችበአግባቡእየተሠራጩስለመሆናቸውአስፈላጊውንክትትልናቁጥጥርያደርጋል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተቀመጠውንተግባርአፈፃፀምበዋናነትየሚመለከተውቋሚኮሚቴይከታተላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፷.የህጎችንዝርዝርስለመያዝ**

ምክርቤቱበየአመቱየሚያወጣቸውንህጎችዝርዝርይይዛል፣ለሚመለከታቸውአካላትምእንዲያውቁትያደርጋል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአሥር**

**የበጀትአጸዳደቅሂደት**

**አንቀጽ፷**፩ **የበጀትአዘገጃጀትሂደት**

በክልሉህገመንግስት፶(፫) መሰረትየክልሉንመንግስትበጀትረቂቅበመስተዳደርምክርቤትተዘጋጅተዉለምክርቤቱይቀርባል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፷**፪**.** የ**አቀራረብሁኔታ**

አስገዳጅሁኔታከሌለበስተቀርረቂቅበጀትየበጀትዓመቱከመጀመሩከሀያአምስትቀንበፊትበጥቅልናበዝርዝርተዘጋጅተዉለምክርቤቱመላክአለበት።

**አንቀጽ፷፫. የውይይትጊዜ**

ረቂቅበጀትለውይይተየሚዘጋጅበትጊዜከአንደቀንማነስየለበትም።

**አንቀጽ፷፬. በበጀትላይየሚደረግበትውይይትበተመለከተ**

ረቂቅበጀትለምክርቤቱከቀረበቦኃላበአፈጉባኤበሚመደበዉቀንናሰኣትመሰረትየፋይናንስልማትቢሮሀላፊለምክርቤትአዘጋጅከሚቴማብራሪያይሠጣል።በመቀጠለምየረቂቅበጀትስርዓትመሰረትውይይትይካሄዳል።

**አንቀጽ**፷**፭-ረቂቅበጀትስለማቅረብ**

የበጀትውይይትከቀረበቦሓላየረቂቅበጀትሀሳብተቀብሎእንዲቀርብለበጀትፋይናንስናየመንግስተሀብትቁጥጥርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴይላካል፡፡

**አንቀጽ**፷**፮.የዉይይማቅረቢያየጊዜአሰጣጥ**

አፌጉባኤከአመቻችኮሚቴጋርበመመካከርበዝርዝርዉይይትበሚደረግበትናበቀረበውበጀትላይሀሳብእንዲሰጥበቂጊዜይመድባል፡፡

**አንቀጽ**፷**፯. በጀትየማጽደቅስር**አ**ት**

ከላይበተገለጽውየውይይትጊዜማንኛውአባልወይምየፓርላማቡድንየበጀትየዉሳኔሀሳበማቅረብይችላል።

**አንቀጽ፷፰. የበጀትየዉሳኔሀሳብየማቅረብስርአት**

የበጀትዉሳኔሀሳብየማቅረብስርአትእንዲሚከተለዉይቀርባል፡-

1. የበጀትውሳኔስርአትከመነሻዉየውሳኔውንሀሳብየሚጻረርከሆነአቅርቢውአማራጭሊሆንየሚችልሀሳብበማብራራትበጽሁፍያቀርባል።
2. ሀሳቡከገንዘብውሳኔጋርበሚገናኝበትጊዜለገንዘቡውሳኔውያለውተጽእኖማሳየትአለበት፡፡ሀሳቡከኣጠቃላይሀሳብጋርየተገናኘከሆነየተወሰነበጀትማንሳትወይምጥቂትድርሻመቀነስየሚያስፈልግይሆናል።

**አንቀጽ**፷**፱. የውሳኔሀሳብአሰጣጥመስፈርት**

ረቂቅበጀትለማሳነስየሚቀርብሀሳብየሚከተሉትንማሙላትአለበት:-

1. መደበኛበጀትፍላጎትጋርብቻየሚገናኝመሆንአለበት።
2. አለመስማማትንየማይፈጥርግልጽፍላጎትብቻሳይሆንበእውነትላይየተመሰረተእንደመሰለወዘተሳይሆንግልጽሆኖይዘጋጃል።
3. አጭርናዝርዝርጉዳይላይያተኮረይሆናል።
4. በግለሰቦችፍላጎትላይየማያተኮርመሆንአለበት።
5. የነባሩንደንብየሚያሻሽልወይምየሚሽርመሆንየለበትም።
6. ከመንግስትጋርበቀጥታየሚገናኝመሆን።
7. በፍርድቤትይርጋካለባቸውጉዳዮችጋርየሚገናኝመሆንየለበትም።
8. ከጥቅማጥቅምናግንኙነትካለባቸዉጥያቄዎችየማይገናኝመሆን።
9. የሚታወቅናበበጀትአመቱውስጥውሳኔባገኙጉዳዮችላይየተደገፈመሆንየለበት።

10. በጥቃቅንጉዳዮችላይየማያተኩር

**አንቀጽ ፸. የበጀትቅነሳሞሽንተቀባይነትስለማያገኝበትሁኔታ**

አፈጉባኤዉአስተያየትየቀረበዉሞሽንከላይየተዘረዘሩትድንጋጌዎችየማያሟሉወይምየምክርቤቱንአሰራርናተግባርየሚያደናቅፍወይምሞሽንየማቅረብመብትንያለአግባበብለመጠቀምየታለመሆኖካገኘዉየቅነሳሞሽኑእንዳይቀርብሊያደርግይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ ፸፩.የቅነሳሞሽንማስታወቂያጊዜ**

የቅነሳሞሽኑበበጀትጥያቄዉላይዉይይትከመደረጉከአንድቀንበፊትለአፈጉበኤዉበጽሁፍመቅረብአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፸፪. ረቂቅበጀትስለማጽደቅ**

በዝርዝርበጀቱእናበቀረቡየቅነሳሞሽኖችላይየሚደረገዉዉይይትእንደተጠበቀሆኖበበጀት፤ፋይናንስእናኦዲትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴሪፖርትናዉሳኔሀሳብመነሻነትዉይይትተካሂዶድምጽይሠጣል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአስራአንድ**

**ክትትልናቁጥጥር**

**አንቀጽ፸፫. የክትትልእናቁጥጥርዓላማ**

የሕዝብናየመንግሥትሀብትናንብረትበአግባቡሥራላይመዋሉን፣ሥራዎችህግናሥርዓትንመሠረትአድርገውእየተከናወኑመሆናቸውን፣ፍትሀዊናፈጣንየልማትአቅጣጫመኖሩን፣ዲሞክራሲናመልካምአስተዳደርመስፈኑን፣የዜጎችመብት፣ሠላምናፀጥታመከበሩን፣እንደዚሁምበመንግሥትአካላትመካከልየተቀናጀአሠራርመኖሩንለማረጋገጥነው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፸፬. ቁጥጥርናክትትልየሚደረግባቸውጉዳዮችናአካላት፡**

1. ምክርቤቱከዚህቀጥሎበተዘረዘሩትጉዳዮችዙሪያክትትልናቁጥጥርያደርጋል፡-

ሀ. የክልሉፖሊሲዎች፣ስትራቴጂዎች፣ኘሮግራሞች፣ዕቅዶች፣ህጎችናአሠራሮችበተግባርስለመዋላቸውእንዲሁምለክልሉዕድገትበሚበጅአቅጣጫእየተከናወኑመሆናቸውን፣

ለ. የዜጎችመሠረታዊመብቶችናነፃነቶችመከበራቸውንእና

ሐ. የክልሉመንግሥትበጀትእናሀብትበአግባቡበሥራላይመዋሉን፣

1. የክልሉምክርቤትበክልሉመንግሥትአካላትላይክትትልናቁጥጥርያደርጋል፣

**አንቀጽ፸፭የቁጥጥርናክትትልስልት**

በክልሉህገ-መንግሥትበተሰጠውስልጣንመሠረትምክርቤቱየሚከተሉትንየክትትልእናየቁጥጥርስልቶችተግባራዊያደርጋል፡-

1. መንግሥታዊአካላትቢያንስበዓመትሁለትጊዜለሚመለከተውኮሚቴበአካልሪፖርትእንዲያቀርቡያደርጋል፡፡
2. ርዕሰመስተዳድሩቢያንስበዓመትሁለትጊዜየግማሽዓመትእናአጠቃላይዓመታዊየአፈፃፀምሪፖርትናየበጀትአመትዕቅድለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡
3. ምክርቤቱአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውበክልሉመንግሥታዊአካላትላይየሂሣብምርመራእንዲደረግትዕዛዝይሰጣል፡፡
4. ምክርቤቱአስፈላጊሆኖካገኘውተቋማትን፣ምስክሮችን፣ባለሞያዎችን፣ወይምሰነዶችንአስቀርቦጉዳዮችንያጣራል፡፡
5. ምክርቤቱከመንግሥትአካላት፣ከኮሚቴዎች፣ከሕብረተሰቡናመንግሥታዊካልሆኑአካላትየሚቀርብለትንሪፖርትናጥቆማመሠረትበማድረግክትትልእናቁጥጥርያደርጋል፡፡
6. ክትትልናቁጥጥርሂደትበመንግሥታዊአካላትላይየታዩችግሮችንአስመልክቶምክርቤቱየሚከተሉትንየመፍትሔእርምጃዎችሊወስድይችላል፡-

ሀ. የተከሰተውችግርከህግየመነጨከሆነበህግእንዲደገፍወይምክፍተቱበሕግእንዲሞላያደርጋል፡፡

ለ. በመንግሥታዊአካላትላይየለያቸውችግሮችከበጀትጋርየሚያያዙከሆኑናይህምበሚመለከተውአካልከተረጋገጠአስፈላጊውንየእርምትማስተካከያያደርጋል፡፡

ሐ. መሥራያቤቱችግሩንእንዲያውቅእናየፈጸመውንድክመትእንዲያርምመመሪያይሰጣል፣ድክመቱመታረሙንያረጋግጣል፡፡

መ. ችግሩካልታረመእናመሠረታዊከሆነለችግሩተጠያቂበሆነውአካልላይበርዕሰመስተዳድሩአማካኝነትእርምጃእንዲወሰድያደርጋል፣አፈፃፀሙንምይከታተላል፡፡

ሠ. ችግርየተፈጠረውተጠሪነታቸውበቀጥታለምክርቤቱበሆኑሌሎችመንግሥታዊአካላትከሆነበሕግመሠረትአስፈላጊውእርምጃይወሰዳል፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱመንግሥታዊአካላትንሲከታተልናሲቆጣጠርበተቋሙየዕለትተዕለትእንቅስቃሴዎችውስጥጣልቃመግባትየለበትም፡፡
2. በህገመንግሥቱወይምበሌሎችአዋጆችመሠረትሥራቸውንበነፃነትናያለጣልቃገብነትእንዲያከናውኑሆነውየተቋቋሙመንግሥታዊአካላትንበመቆጣጠርናበመከታተልሂደትምክርቤቱነፃነታቸውንማክበርአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፸፮. ለምክርቤቱበቀጥታስለሚቀርብሪፖርት**

1. በህገ-መንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፰(፫)(ኘ) መሠረትምክርቤቱአስፈላጊሆኖባገኘውጊዜየክልሉንርዕሰመስተዳድርናሌሎችየክልልመንግሥትባለሥልጣናትንለጥያቄይጠራል፣የሕግአስፈፃሚውንአሠራርይመረምራል፡፡
2. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትየክልሉንመንግሥትአመታዊዕቅድያዳምጣል፣ያፀድቃል፡፡
3. ርዕሰመስተዳድሩበመደበኛጉባኤየክልሉንመንግሥትየግማሽዓመትሥራአፈፃፀምሪፖርት፣አመታዊየአፈፃፀምሪፖርትና፣ዓመታዊየሥራዕቅድንአስመልክቶበዓመትቢያንስሁለትጊዜለምክርቤቱሪፖርትያቀርባል፤ሆኖምርዕሰመስተዳድሩለምክርቤቱመቅረብየሚገባውጉዳይአለብሎካመነለምክርቤቱሪፖርትማቅረብይችላል፡፡
4. ምክርቤቱማንኛውንምመንግሥታዊአካልበቀጥታሪፖርትሊያዝይችላል፡፡
5. ለምክርቤቱበቀጥታሪፖርትየሚቀርበው፡-

ሀ. መንግሥታዊአካሉአንገብጋቢበሆኑወቅታዊጉዳዮችላይለምክርቤቱማብራሪያመስጠትአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኝ፣

ለ. በመንግሥታዊአካሉላይአንገብጋቢየሆኑጥያቄዎችበተደጋጋሚከሕዝብየሚነሳበትከሆነ፣

ሐ. መንግሥታዊአካሉላይከምክርቤትአባላትተደጋጋሚጥያቄየሚነሳበትከሆነ፣

መ. የክልሉየሥነ-ምግባርናጸረ-ሙስናኮሚሽንዓመታዊየበጀትጥያቄ፣የጠቅላይፍርድቤትእናየዋናውኦዲተርመስሪያቤትዓመታዊየሥራናየበጀትዕቅድእናአፈፃፀምሪፖርት፡፡

ሠ. የምክርቤቱአስተባባሪ፣ቋሚናጊዚያዊኮሚቴዎችየሥራእንቅስቃሴእናየተሰጠውንተልዕኮበሚመለከትየሚቀርብሪፖርትናዕቅድ፣

ረ. የምክርቤቱዓመታዊየአፈፃፀምሪፖርትናዕቅድ፣

ሰ. በዚህአንቀጽየተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖምክርቤቱማንኛውንምመንግሥታዊአካልበቀጥታሪፖርትእንዲያቀርብለትሊያዝይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፸፯. ስለሪፖርትአቀራረብ**

1. ለምክርቤቱሪፖርትየሚያቀርበውየአስፈፃሚውአካሉየበላይኃላፊነው፡፡ኃላፊውሊያግዙትየሚችሉየሥራባልደረቦቹንይዞበመምጣትሪፖርትይገመገማል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሰውቢኖርምኃላፊውከአቅምበላይየሆነሁኔታሲያጋጥመውሪፖርቱበምክትሉወይምበተወካዩእንዲቀርብሊያደርግይችላል፡፡
3. ኃላፊውከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪የተገለፀውንከማድረጉበፊትለምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤአስቀድሞምክንያቱንማሳወቅአለበት፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤውከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫የቀረበለትጥያቄአሳማኝሆኖካገኘውሪፖርቱንበንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትእንዲቀርብያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፸፰. የሪፖርትአቅራቢውየአጠራርሥነሥርዓት**

1. አፈ-ጉባኤውበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭እና፸፮የተዘረዘሩትአካላትለምክርቤቱሪፖርትእንዲያቀርቡበጽሁፍያሳውቃል፡፡
2. አፈ-ጉባኤውሪፖርቱየሚቀርብበትንጊዜናቦታቢያንስከአንድሣምንትበፊትማሳወቅአለበት፡፡
3. ሪፖርትየማቅረቢያውጊዜአመቺአለመሆኑበሚመለከተውአካልጥያቄሲቀርብናአፈ-ጉባኤውሲያምንጊዜውሊለወጥይችላል፡፡
4. ሪፖርትአቅራቢውመንግሥታዊአካልደንብአንቀጽ፸፯ (፩) መሠረትበስብሰባውወቅትየሚገኙሰዎችንስምዝርዝርከ48 ሰዓትበፊትለምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤማሳወቅአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፸፱- የሪፖርቱይዘትናየሚላክበትጊዜ**

1. ሪፖርቱበመደበኛየሥራእንቅስቃሴላይየሚያተኩርሆኖ፣

ሀ. አመታዊዕቅድእናዋናዋናተግባራቶች

ለ. የበጀትአፈፃፀም፣

ሐ. የሰውሀይልአስተዳደር፣

መ. የተገኘውጤት፣

ሠ. የኦዲትግኝት፣

ረ. ዘርፈብዙተግባራት፣

ሰ. ያጋጠሙዋናዋናችግሮችእናየተወሰዱየመፍትሔእርምጃዎችበጽሁፍበማዘጋጀትበኃላፊውተፈርሞመላክአለበት፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱየፈለገውንአንድጉዳይበሚመለከትየሚቀርብሪፖርትከሆነየተፈለገውንጉዳይአጠቃላይበሆነመልኩሊዳስስበሚችልሁኔታተዘጋጅቶመቅረብአለበት፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩እና፪የተጠቀሱትሪፖርቶችለምክርቤቱከመቅረባቸቢያንስከአስራአምስትቀንበፊትለአፈ-ጉባኤውመድረስአለበት፡፡አፈ-ጉባኤውምሪፖርቱንለሚመለከተውኮሚቴወዲያውኑማስተላለፍአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹- የምክርቤቱሪፖርትስለሚሰማበትኘሮግራም**

1. ምክርቤቱሪፖርትየሚሰማበትንኘሮግራምአስቀድሞማዘጋጀትይጠበቅበታል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱየሚያዘጋጀውየሪፖርትኘሮግራምኃላፊነቱንለመወጣትበሚያስችለውእናውጤታማሊያደርግበሚችልመንገድመሆንአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፩- የሪፖርትአቅራቢዎችኘሮቶኮልእናሥነምግባር**

1. ማንኛውምሪፖርትአቅራቢየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየጠበቀኘሮቶኮልናሥነ- ምግባርሊኖረውይገባል፡፡
2. የዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩እንደተጠበቀሆኖማንኛውምሪፖርትአቅራቢበሚከተሉትሥነ-ምግባርናሥነሥርዓትይመራል፡-

ሀ. በተዘጋጀለትመግቢያወደምክርቤቱግቢከገባበኃላበኘሮቶኮልአማካኝነትየተዘጋጀለትንቦታይይዛል፡፡

ለ. አለባበሱየምክርቤቱንክብርየጠበቀመሆንአለበት፡፡

ሐ. ለሪፖርትአቀራረቡከሚያስፈለጉትቁሣቁስእናሰነዶችውጭሌሎችአላስፈላጊቁሣቁሶችመያዝየለባቸውም፡፡

መ. በምክርቤቱየጉባኤአዳራሽሲጋራማጨስእናሌሎችአላስፈላጊተግባራትንመፈፀምየለበትም፡፡

1. የምክርቤቱኘሮቶኮልክፍልየሚከተሉትንተግባራትማከናወንአለበት፡-

ሀ. ወደምክርቤቱየሚመጣንሪፖርትአቅራቢተዘጋጅቶመጠበቅእናበአግባቡመቀበል፣

ለ. ሪፖርትአቅራቢውመምጣቱንለአፈ-ጉባኤውማሳወቅናየሚሰጠውንትዕዛዝመፈፀም፣

ሐ. በስብሰባውጊዜሪፖርትአቅራቢውንወደጉባኤአዳራሽማስገባትእናየተዘጋጀለትንቦታእንዲይዝማድረግ፣

መ. ሪፖርቱንካቀረበበኃላበአግባቡመሸኘትአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፪በሪፖርትላይየሚደረግውይይትስለሚመራበትሁኔታ**

1. አፈ-ጉባኤውአቅራቢውንበማስተዋወቅሪፖርቱንእንዲያቀርብይጋበዛል፡፡
2. ሪፖርትአቅራቢውየተዘጋጀውንሪፖርትእንደአመቺነቱበንባብወይምበገለፃመልክሊያቀርብይችላል፡፡
3. ሪፖርቱከተሰማበኃላበሚመለከተውኮሚቴየተዘጋጁጥያቄዎችእናአስተያየቶችእንዲቀርቡይደረጋል፡፡
4. ከኮሚቴውለቀረቡጥያቄዎችናአስተያየቶችመልስከተሰጠበኋላየፖርላማቡድኖችእናአባላትጥያቄናአስተያየትእንዲያቀርቡይደረጋል፡፡
5. አፈ-ጉባኤውምሪፖርቱንአስመልክቶየማጠቃለያአስተያየትበአባላትእንዲሰጥያደርጋል፡፡
6. ምክርቤቱበቀረበውሪፖርትላይጥርጣሬካደረበትወይምበበቂሁኔታአልቀረበምብሎካመነወይምበማያጠራጥርሁኔታመሠረታዊችግርያለውሆኖካገኘውጉዳዩበሚመለከተውኮሚቴተጣርቶእንዲቀርብለትበማድረግወይምማጣሪያሳያስፈልገውበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭/፮/ የተመለከቱትእርምጃዎችእንደሁኔታውተፈፃሚያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፫ኮሚቴለምክርቤቱስለሚያቀርበውሪፖርት**

1. እያንዳንዱኮሚቴእንደአስፈላጊነቱስለሥራእንቅስቃሴውለምክርቤቱሪፖርትሊያቀርብይችላል፡፡
2. በኮሚቴየሚቀርብሪፖርት፡

ሀ. ምክርቤቱሊያውቃቸውወይምውሳኔሊያስተላልፍባቸውየሚገቡጉዳዮችወይም

ለ. የዕቅድአፈፃፀሙንእና

ሐ. ያጋጠሙችግሮችናየተወሰዱየመፍትሄእርምጃዎችንያካተተሊሆንይችላል፡፡

1. የኮሚቴሪፖርትየሚቀርበውበሰብሳቢውይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፬ማስረጃስለመመርመር**

1. ምክርቤቱአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውማናቸውምምስክርመስማትወይምሰነድመመርመርይችላል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱምስክርየሚጠራበትናየሚሰማበትሥነ-ሥርዓትእንደሚከተለውይሆናል፡-

ሀ. ምክርቤቱአንደአስፈላጊነቱበራሱወይምበኮሚቴአማካኝነትምስክርነትሊሰማወይምሰነድሊመረምርይችላል፡፡

ለ. ለምስክርነትየሚፈለገውንግለሰብምስክርነትየሚሰጥበትንጉዳይ፣ቦታናጊዜበማሳወቅእንደአስፈላጊነቱበደብዳቤይጠራል፡፡

ሐ. የሚሰጠውምስክርነትእንደሁኔታውበጽሁፍየተደገፈወይምጥያቄውተራበተራእየቀረበለትየቃልመልስበመስጠትይሆናል፡፡

መ. ምስክሩበጥያቄያልቀረበለትነገርግንለጉዳዩጠቃሚየሆነየሚያውቀውመረጃካለአስፈቅዶነጥቡንበተጨማሪነትሊገልጽይችላል፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱበያዘውጉዳይአግባብነትያለውሰነድእንዲቀርብለትየሚመለከተውንአካልወይምግለሰብበሚከተለውሁኔታሊያዝይችላል፡-

ሀ. ማንኛውምሰነድበሚፈለገውጊዜእንዲቀርብለትበደብዳቤበማዘዝ፣

ለ. የሚፈለገውሰነድእንደሁኔታውዋናውንወይምቅጂውእንደቀርብለትበማድረግ፣

1. የሚፈለገውሰነድከተመረመረበኋላለሚመለከተውአካልወይምግለሰብበአግባቡመመለስአለበት፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱከተቋሙወይምከግለሰቡአስፈላጊሰነድእንዲቀርብለትሲጠይቅወይምየቃልምስክርነትቀርቦእንዲሰጥሲያደርግበሕገመንግሥቱናበሌሎችሕጎችየተደነገጉትንገደቦችናነፃነቶችማክበርአለበት፡፡
3. ምስክርነትየሚሰጥወይምሰነድየሚያቀርብግለሰብየሚከተሉትንቃለመሀላይፈጽማል፡፡

‘’እኔ------------------------በዛሬውዕለትበክልሉምክርቤትወይምኮሚቴፊትየምሰጠውቃልወይምያቀርብኩትሰነድትክክለኛእናየደበቅሁትነገርየሌለመሆኑንአረጋግጣለሁ’’

1. በንዑስአንቀጽ፮የተጠቀሰውመሀላበሚመለከተውአካልይከናውናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፭. አቤቱታዎችንናጥቆማዎችንስለመቀበል**

1. ምክርቤቱበሚከተሉትጉዳዮችላይአቤቱታዎችንናጥቆማዎችንሊቀበልይችላል፡-

ሀ. በመንግሥትወይምበሕዝብሀብትእናጥቅምላይየደረሰወይምሊደርስየሚችልጉዳትንበሚመለከት፣

ለ. ሕገመንግሥቱንአደጋላይየሚጥልሁኔታከተፈጠረወይምይፈጠራልተብሎሲገመት፣

ሐ. የመንግሥትፖሊሲእናስትራቴጂየሚያደናቅፍሁኔታሲከሠት፣

መ. በሕዝቦችመካከልግጭትከተፈጠረወይምግጭትሊያስነሳየሚችልሁኔታሲያጋጥም፣

ሠ. የሰብአዊመብትሲጣስ፣

ረ. ከፍተኛየሆነሰውሠራሽናየተፈጥሮአደጋሲከሰት፡፡

1. ማንኛውምየሚቀርብጥቆማትክክለኛማስረጃሊኖረውይገባል፡፡
2. ጥቆማውበጽሑፍተዘጋጅቶየጠቋሚውንስምናሙሉአድራሻእናፊርማየያዘመሆንአለበት፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫በተጠቀሰውሁኔታያልቀረበጥቆማተቀባይነትየለውም፡፡
4. በአግባቡየቀረበጥቆማተጣርቶአስፈላጊውውሣኔይሰጥበታል፡፡ጠቋሚውምውሳኔውንእንዲያውቀውሊደረግይችላል፡፡
5. ምክርቤቱየጠቋሚዎችንማንነትበሚስጥርመጠበቅአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፮. ምክርቤቱአቤቱታናጥቆማየሚያስተናግዳቸዉጉዳዮች**

አቤቱታስለሚቀርብባቸውጉዳዮች፡-

1. ከፍተኛየሰብአዊመብትረገጣ፣
2. ለቋሚኮሚቴዎችቀርበውበጊዜውመልስያላገኙአቤቱታዎች፣
3. የሕዝብጥቅምየሚጎዱአስተዳደራዊበደል፣
4. በሁለትአስፈፃሚመስሪያቤቶችመሀከልሊፈቱያልቻሉየግለሰቦችመብትናጥቅምየጎዱአወዛጋቢጉዳዮችናቸው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፯. አቤቱታናጥቆማአቅራቢውናአቀራረቡ**

1. በዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፹፮መሠረትወደምክርቤቱየሚቀርቡአቤቱታዎችናጥቆማዎችሊያቀርብየሚችለውበደሉበቀጥታበቤተሰቦቹወይምበራሱደርሶብኛልየሚልሰውወይምእንደነገሩሁኔታሌላሰውወይምተቋምሊሆንይችላል፡
2. አቤቱታናጥቆማአቅራቢውጉዳዩንበጽሑፍበመዘርዝር፣ስሙን፣አድራሻውን፣ፊርማውንእንዲሁምጉዳዩንለማሰረዳትበቂየሆኑማስረጃዎችበሚገልጽሁኔታመሆንአለበት፡፡እነዚህንነገሮችያላሟላአቤቱታወደምክርቤቱአይቀርብም፡፡
3. አቤቱታውበመደበኛፍርድቤትበሂደትላይከሆነወይምየመጨረሻዕልባትያገኘከሆነወደምክርቤቱአይቀርብም፡፡
4. አቤቱታውየዞንየወረዳና፣ከተማ፣የቀበሌስልጣንንየሚመለከትከሆነበጉዳዮቹመፍትሔለመስጠትበየደረጃውያለውንየስልጣንእርከንሳይመለከትበምክርቤቱአይስተናገድም፡፡
5. አቤቱታውለአፈ-ጉባኤውይቀርባል፤አፈ-ጉባኤውምአቤቱታውንበዚህአንቀጽመሠረትሊያሟላየሚገባውንይዘትያካተተሆኖካገኘውበአጀንዳነትወደምክርቤቱያቀርበዋልወይምበሚመለከተውኮሚቴተጣርቶየውሣኔሃሳብእንዲቀርብለትያደርጋል፡፡
6. አንድጉዳይከፍተኛየሰብአዊመብትረገጣወይምየሕዝብንጥቅምየሚጎዳአስተዳደራዊበደልመሆኑንእናአለመሆኑንእንደሁኔታውአቤቱታውሲቀርብለትቋሚኮሚቴወይምምክርቤቱየሚለየውይሆናል፡፡የውሣኔሃሳብእንዲቀርብለትያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፰. ምክርቤቱስለሚሰጠውየኦዲትትዕዛዝ**

1. ምክርቤቱማንኛውምአካልየተመደበለትንበጀትከአላማውውጪመዋሉንሲገምትወይምከፍተኛየበጀትአጠቃቀምሥርዓትመጓደልወይምመባከንመኖሩንሲገነዘብየሂሣብኦዲትእንዲደረግሊያዝይችላል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱየሚሰጠውየኦዲትትዕዛዝየሚከናወነውበክልሉዋናኦዲተርወይምእርሱበሚወክለውአካልይሆናል፡፡
3. በየደረጃዉያሉየፋይናንስተቋማትእናሴክተሮችየኦዲትግኝቶችንወቅቱንጠብቀዉበየደረጃዉላሉምክርቤቶችየመስጠትግዴታአለባቸዉ፡፡
4. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪የተደነገገውየኦዲትትዕዛዝየሚሰጠውበአፈ-ጉባኤውሆኖ፡

ሀ. ሊመረመርየተፈለገውአካል፣

ለ. የሚመረመረውንጉዳይእና፣

ሐ. የኦዲትሪፖርትየሚቀርብበትንጊዜያመላከተመሆንአለበት፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱየኦዲትሪፖርቱንከሠማበኃላበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፮የተጠቀሱትንእርምጃዎችእንደሁኔታውይወስዳል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፹፱. ስለእምነትማጣትድምጽ**

ማንኛውምአባልበመስተዳድሩምክርቤትላይእምነትአጥቻለሁየሚልሞሽንማቅረብይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺. ስለእምነትማጣትሞሸንአቀራረብናተቀባይነት**

1. የሞሽኑማስታወቂያከምክርቤቱጉባኤከሁለትቀንበፊትበአፈ-ጉባኤውበኩልለምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴበጽሁፍመቅረብአለበት፡፡
2. አስተባባሪኮሚቴውየማስታወቂያሞሽኑሥርዓትንተከትሎበአግባቡየቀረበመስሎከታየውለምክርቤቱእንዲቀርብሊያደርግይችላል፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውበንዑስአንቀጽ፪ኮሚቴውተቀባይነትያገኘውንየሞሽንማስታወቂያአቅራቢውበንባብለምክርቤቱእንዲያቀርብያደርጋል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአስራሁለት**

**የሹመትእናየአሰያየምሥነሥርዓት**

**አንቀጽ፺፩.በምክርቤቱየሚመረጡ፣የሚሰየሙእናሹመታቸውየሚፀድቅላቸውየሥራኃላፊዎች**

ምክርቤቱበሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፶8 (፩)፣፷፮እንዲሁም፵፰ (፫) (ሠ) ከመ-ረመሠረትየሚከተሉትየሥራኃላፊዎችይመርጣል፣ይሰይማል፣ይሾማልወይምያፀድቃል፡፡

1. የምክርቤቱንአፈ-ጉባኤእናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤ፣
2. የክልሉንርዕሰመስተዳድር፣
3. የክልሉንጠቅላይፍርድቤትኘሬዝዳንት፣ምክትልኘሬዝዳንትእናሌሎችየጠቅላፍርድቤትዳኞች፣የከፍተኛናየወረዳፍርድቤትዳኞችን፣
4. የመስተዳድርምክርቤትአባላትን፣
5. የክልሉዋናኦዲተርእናምክትልኦዲተር፣
6. የምክርቤቱንቋሚናጊዜያዊኮሚቴዎችን፣
7. ሌሎችሹመታቸውበምክርቤቱመጽደቅያለበትንየሥራኃላፊዎችን፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፪. የምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤአመራረጥ**

የአፈ-ጉባኤናየምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውአመራረጥበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፰እና፱መሠረትይከናወናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፫.** **የርዕሰመስተዳድሩአሰያየም**

1. በሕገ-መንግሥቱአንቀጽ፶8 ንዑስአንቀጽ፩እናአንቀጽ፶፱ንዑስአንቀጽ፫ (ሠ) መሠረትርዕሰመስተዳድሩበክልሉምክርቤትአብላጫመቀመጫካገኘውየፖለቲካድርጅትወይምጣምራየፖለቲካድርጅቶችከምክርቤቱአባላትመሀከልበምክርቤቱይሰየማል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትአብላጫመቀመጫካገኘውየፖለቲካድርጅትወይምጣምራድርጅቶችየተወከለአባልየሚሰየመውንርዕሰመስተዳድርለምክርቤቱእንዲያስተዋውቅበአፈ-ጉባኤውዕድልይሰጠዋል፡፡
3. በንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትየቀረበውንርዕሰመስተዳድርምክርቤቱበቀጥታተቀብሎያፀድቀዋል፡፡የተሠየመውርዕሰመስተዳድርበዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፺፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትበአጭርጊዜውስጥየመስተዳድርምክርቤትአባላትንበማደራጀትለምክርቤቱአቅርቦያፀድቃል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፬.የክልሉዳኞችየሹመትአፀዳደቅ**

1. በህገ-መንግሥትአንቀጽ፷፮(፩) መሠረትየክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትኘሬዚዳንትእናምክትልኘሬዚዳንትበርዕሰመስተዳድሩአቅራቢነትበምክርቤቱይሾማሉ፡፡
2. ሌሎችየጠቅላይፍርድቤት፣ከፍተኛናወረዳፍርድቤትዳኞችበሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፷፮(፪) መሠረትበክልሉዳኞችአስተዳደርጉባኤአቅራቢነትበምክርቤቱይሾማሉ፡፡
3. የክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርእናየዳኞችአስተዳደርጉባኤከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩እና፪መሠረትዳኞችንለሹመትሲያቀርብየእያንዳንዱተሚአጠቃላይመረጃከሹመትጥያቄውጋርአያይዞማቅረብአለበት፡፡
4. አባላትበቀረቡዕጩዳኞችላይክርክርበሚያደርጉበትወቅትርዕስመስተዳድሩወይምየዳኞችአሰተዳደርጉባኤተወካይበመቅረብአስፈላጊውንማብራሪያለምክርቤቱመስጠትአለበት፡፡ምክርቤቱምተወያይተውየቀረበውንሹመትያፀድቃል፡፡
5. ምክርቤቱተሚውንአስመልክቶመሟላትያለበትተጨማሪመረጃመቅረብአለበትብሎካመነየተፈለገውመረጃእስኪሟላድረስየሹመትጥያቄውንሊያዘገየውይችላል፡፡
6. ምክርቤቱበእጩነትበቀረበውዳኛላይመሠረታዊችግርአለብሎካመነየቀረበውንየሹመትጥያቄውድቅሊያደርገውይችላል፡፡
7. በሕግበተደነገገውመሠረትከሥራውእንዲነሣበዳኞችአስተዳደርጉባኤየውሣኔሃሳብየቀረበበትዳኛበምክርቤቱተጣርቶየመጨረሻውሣኔይሰጥበታል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፭.የመስተዳድርምክርቤትአባላት፣የዋናኦዲተርእናምክትልኦዲተርየሹመትአፀዳደቅ፣**

1. ምክርቤቱበሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፰(ሠ) መሠረትበርዕስመስተዳድሩአቅራቢነትየመስተዳድርምክርቤትአባሎችንሹመትያፀድቃል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱበሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፰(ረ) መሠረትበርዕስመስተዳድሩአቅራቢነትየክልሉንዋናእናምክትልኦዲተርሹመትያፀድቃል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትርዕሰመስተዳድሩተሚዎችንለምክርቤቱሲያቀርብየእያንዳንዱንተሚአጠቃላይመረጃከሹመትጥያቄውጋርአያይዘውማቅረብአለበት፡፡
4. አባላትበእያንዳንዱዕጩተሚላይክርክርበሚያደርጉበትወቅትርዕስመስተዳድሩለምክርቤቱማብራሪያመስጠትአለበት፡፡ምክርቤቱምበሹመትጥያቄውላይውይይትካደረገበኋላሹመቱንያፀድቃል፡፡
5. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫የተደነገገውቢኖርምምክርቤቱየዚህንደንብአንቀጽ፺፬(፭) እና፮እንደሁኔታውተግባራዊሊያደርግይችላል፡፡
6. በንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሱትየሥራኃላፊዎችከሥልጣናቸውሲነሱየተወሰደውንእርምጃበተመለከተርዕሰመስተዳድሩለምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤያሳውቃል፡፡
7. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፮የተደነገገውቢኖርምተጠሪነታቸውለምክርቤትየሆኑትንተቋማትየሚመሩሆነውሹመታቸውበርዕሰመስተዳድሩአቅራቢነትበምክርቤቱተሹመውየነበሩከሥልጣናቸውየሚነሱትበሕግመሠረትበምክርቤቱይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፮. ሌሎችሹመታቸውበቀጥታበምክርቤትስለሚፀድቅየሥራኃላፊዎች**

1. ሹመታቸውበቀጥታበምክርቤትመጽደቅየሚገባቸውባለስልጣናትንበአፈ-ጉባኤወይምበሚመለከተውኮሚቴአቅራቢነትበምክርቤቱይፀድቃል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩መሠረትየሹመትጥያቄለምክርቤቱየሚያቀርብአካልየተሚውንአጠቃላይመረጃአያይዞማቅረብአለበት፡፡ምክርቤቱምበሹመትጥያቄውላይከተወያየበኋላሹመቱንያፀድቃል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪የተደነገገውቢኖርምምክርቤቱየዚህንደንብአንቀጽ፺፭(፭) እና (፮) እንደሁኔታውተግባራዊሊያደርግይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፯. ቃለመሀላንስለመፈፀም**

1. ማናቸውምሹመትበምክርቤቱየሚፀድቅወይምየሚሰየምወይምየሚመረጥየሥራኃላፊበምክርቤቱፊትበመቅረብቃለመሀላመፈፀምአለበት፡፡
2. ተሚዎችበምክርቤቱፕሮቶኮልአማካይነትየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስበማስጠብቅመልኩተዘጋጅተውወደምክርቤቱአዳራሽበመግባትበክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትኘሬዚዳንትወይምፕሬዚዳንቱበማይኖሩበትጊዜበምክትልፕሬዝዳንትአማካይነትቃለመሀላውንይፈጽማሉ፡፡
3. የቃለመሀላውይዘትምእንደሚከተለውይሆናል፡፡

“እኔ ----------------------በዛሬውዕለትበክልልምክርቤትፊትቀርቤ--------------ሆኜስሾምለሕገመንግሥቱታማኝበመሆን፤በክልሉእናከሕዝቡየተጣለብኝንኃላፊትበቅንነት፣በታታሪነትእንዲሁምሕግንናሥርዓትንመሠረትበማድረግሥራዬንለመፈፀምቃልእገባለሁ፡፡”

1. ቃለ- መሀላውንየሚፈጽመውየክልሉጠቅላይፍርድቤትኘሬዚዳንትበሚሆንበትጊዜምክትሉቃለ-መሀላውንያስፈጽማል፡፡
2. በንዑስአንቀጽ፫የተቀመጠውቃለመሀላሣይፈጽምማንኛውምተሚሥራመጀመርአይችልም፡፡
3. አሣማኝምክንያትካልቀረበበስተቀርማንኛውምተሚምክርቤቱሹመቱንእንዳፀደቀውወዲያውኑቃለመሀላውንመፈፀምአለበት፡፡
4. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፮መሠረትወደምክርቤቱቀርቦቃለመሀላያልፈፀመየሥራኃላፊበሚመለከተውየምክርቤቱአካልወይምበአባላትጥያቄሹመቱሊነሣይችላል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአስራሶስት**

**አባላትከመራጮቻቸውጋርየሚገናኙበትንሁኔታስለማመቻቸት**

**አንቀጽ፺፰. አባላትከመረጣቸውሕዝብጋርየሚገናኙበትጊዜ**

1. ማንኛውምአባልአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውበማንኛውምጊዜከመረጠውሕዝብጋርመገናኘትይችላል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀስእንደተጠበቀሆኖከመረጣቸውሕዝብርቀውየሚገኙአባላትበመደበኛነትከመረጣቸውሕዝብጋርየሚገናኙበትሁኔታምክርቤቱበዓመትቢያንስአንድጊዜያመቻቻል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፺፱.አባላትከመረጣቸውሕዝብጋርበመገናኘትሂደትምክርቤቱየሚከተለውንሁኔታያመቻቻል**

1. ምክርቤቱአስፈላጊነውብሎያመነበትንጉዳይአባላቱከሕዝብጋርተገናኝተውእናሀሳብአሰባስበውእንዲያቀርቡለትኘሮግራምያዘጋጃል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱ፤አባላትያዘጋጁትንሪፖርትይቀበላል፤እንደአስፈላጊነቱምመፍትሔይሰጣልእንዲሁምለምከርቤቱተግባራትበግብአትነትይጠቀመበታል፡፡የተላለፈውሳኔሲኖርምአፈፃፀሙንይከታተላል፡፡
3. ለምክርቤቱየሚቀርብሪፖርትየሚከተሉትንያካተተመሆንአለበት፡

ሀ. ውይይትየተደረገባቸውዋናዋናርዕሶች፣

ለ. በመስክሥራውየተገኙዋናዋናጭብጦች፣

ሐ. አባሉአስተያየትለመሰብሰብየተጠቀመባቸውዘዴዎች፣

መ. ያጋጠሙዋናዋናችግሮችእናየተወሰዱመፍትሔዎች፣

ሠ. በጉዳዩላይየአባሉአስተያየት፣

ረ. የአባሉየምርጫክልል፣ስምናፊርማ

1. አባላትትብብርሲጠይቁከመራጮቻቸውጋርየመገናኘትተግባራቸውንበአግባቡመወጣትእንዲችሉበምርጫአካባቢያቸውትብብርየሚያገኙበትሁኔታበምክርቤቱይመቻቻል፡፡
2. አባላትከመራጮቻቸውጋርየሚያደርጉትውይይትበክልሉመንግሥትየስልጣንክልልስርየሚወድቅመሆንአለበት፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፭የተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖማንኛውምአባልከክልልመንግሥትሥልጣንውጭየሆነጉዳይበመራጩሕዝብሲቀርብለትበየደረጃውከሚገኙየዞን፤ወረዳ፤ከተማእናቀበሌአስፈጻሚአካልጋርሊወያይይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻.አባላትከመራጮቻቸውጋርየሚገናኙበትመንገድ**

አባላትበሚከተለውመንገድከመራጮቻቸውጋርበመገናኘትሥራቸውንሊያከናውኑይችላሉ፡-

1. መራጩንሕዝብእንደአመቺነቱበመሰብሰብ፣
2. መንግሥታዊእናመንግሥታዊያልሆኑአካላትንበማነጋገር፣
3. ጥቆማዎችንናሙያዊአስተያየቶችንበማሰባሰብ፣

**ምዕራፍአስራአራት**

**ሌሎችየምክርቤትተግባራት**

**አንቀጽ፻፩. የምክርቤትአባልንየሕግከለላስለማንሣት**

1. በወንጀልየተጠረጠረማንኛውምአባልበዚህአንቀጽየተደነገገውሥነ-ሥርዓትሳይሟላበቀጥታለመያዝምሆነለመከሰስፈቃደኛቢሆንምበሚመለከተውየፍትህአካልአባሉንመያዝምሆነመክሰስአይችልም፡፡
2. ለምክርቤትአባልየተሰጠውየሕግከለላእንዲነሣየሚፈለግአካል፡-

ሀ. የመያዝናየመክሰስስልጣንያለውየክልሉየፍትህአካልበሆነጊዜጥያቄውለምክርቤቱየሚቀርበውበክልሉዋናጠቅላይዐቃቤሕግበተፃፈደብዳቤይሆናል፡፡

ለ. የመያዝናየመክሰስሥልጣንያለውየዞን፣የወረዳናየከተማአስተዳዳርየፍትህአካልበሆነጊዜጥያቄውለምክርቤቱየሚቀርበውበክልሉርዕሰመስተዳድርበተፃፈደብዳቤይሆናል፡፡

1. ማንኛውምየሕግከለላየማንሳትጥያቄለአፈ-ጉባኤበጽሑፍመቅረብአለበት፡፡
2. አፈ-ጉባኤውየቀረበለትንየሕግከለላንየማንሳትጥያቄበቀጥታለምክርቤቱሊያቀርበውወይምለሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴሊመራውይችላል፡፡
3. ምክርቤቱበአፈ-ጉባኤውበኩልየቀረበለትንየሕግከለላየማንሣትጥያቄእንደሁኔታውተጣርቶየውሣኔሀሳብእንዲቀርብለትለሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርሊመራውወይምበቀጥታውሣኔሊሰጥበትይችላል፡፡
4. ጉዳዩየተመራለትቋሚኮሚቴጉዳዩንሲመለከትየሚከተሉትንሥነ-ሥርዓቶችይከተላል፡-

ሀ. የምክርቤቱአባልወንጀልመፈፀሙንየማረጋገጥስልጣንየመደበኛፍርድቤትሆኖየኮሚቴውድርሻየሕግከለላንለማንሣትየሚያስችሉበቂአመላካችሁኔታዎችመኖራቸውማረጋገጥይጠበቅበታል፡፡

ለ. ከላይበ(ሀ) የተጠቀሱትመኖራቸውንለመገንዘብቋሚኮሚቴአስፈላጊየሰውወይምየሰነድማስረጃእንዲቀርብለት፣የሚመለከተውአካልጉዳዩንቀርቦእንዲያስረዳአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውጥያቄውየቀረበበትንየምክርቤትአባልሊጠይቅይችላል፡፡

ሐ. የመያዝናየመከሰስሥልጣኑየፌዴራልፍትህአካልሲሆንበፍትህሚኒስትሩበተፃፈደብዳቤይጠያቃል፡፡

መ. ቋሚኮሚቴውየውሣኔሃሳብሲያዘጋጅ፣ተፈፀመየተባለውንወንጀልአጠቃላይክብደትናአመላካችሁኔታዎችንአገናዝበውበመገምገምይሆናል፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱየቀረበለትንሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሳብመነሻበማድረግውሣኔያስተላልፋል
2. ምክርቤቱየደረሰበትንውሣኔበአፈ-ጉባኤውበኩልየሕግከለላውእንዲነሣለጠየቀውአካልእናለሚመለከተውአባልበጽሑፍያሳውቃል፡፡
3. የሕግከለላውየተነሳበትአባልየሚከተሉትመብቶችይኖሩታል፡-

ሀ. ከሌሎችሕጎችየተቀመጡትድንጋጌዎችእንደተጠበቁሆነውየምክርቤትአባልነቱአይቋረጥም፡፡

ለ. በምክርቤትአባልነቱየሚያገኘውክፍያካለአይቋረጥበትም፡፡የታሰረከሆነደግሞበመታሰሩምክንያትሊቋረጡየማይገባቸውሌሎችጥቅማጥቅሞችአይቋረጡበትም፡፡

10. በአንድየወንጀልድርጊትተጠርጥሮየሕግከለላውየተነሳበትአባልበዚህጊዜውስጥበሌላየወንጀልድርጊትቢጠረጠርያለምክርቤቱፈቃድሊያዝወይምሊከሰስአይችልም፡፡

11. በምክርቤቱየተነሣየሕግከለላበሚከተሉትሁኔታዎችለአባሉሊመለስይችላል፡-

ሀ. የሚመለከተውየወንጀልመርማሪወይምከሳሽየሆነአካልየምክርቤትአባሉንሊያስከስሰውየሚያስችልጭብጥባለመግኘቱየክስመዝገቡንዘግቶሲያስናብተው፤

ለ. ክስየቀረበለትፍርድቤትከወንጀሉነፃመሆኑንሲያረጋግጥለት፤

ሐ. ሌላሕግተቃራኒድንጋጌከሌለበስተቀርየሚመለከተውፍርድቤትየጥፋተኝነትፍርድሲሰጥእናእስራትተፈርዶበትከሆነእስራቱንሲጨርስ፤

12. የሕግከለላውየተነሳበትአባልንጉዳይበምንሂደትላይእንደሚገኝሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችበያዙትየፍትህአካላትሥራውስጥጣልቃሳይገባይከታተለዋል፤አስፈላጊከሆነምለምክርቤቱሪፖርትያደርጋል፡፡

133. የሕግከለላውእንዲነሣጥያቄያቀረበውአካልየደረሰውንውጤትለምክርቤቱበጽሁፍምማሳወቅአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፪.ስለጉብኝትእናስብሰባተሳትፎ**

1. አባላትምክርቤቱንበመወከልበሀገርውስጥወይምበውጭሀገርየሥራጉብኝትሊያደርጉወይምበስብሰባሊካፈሉይችላሉ፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱንበመወከልበማንኛውምጉብኘትወይምስብሰባየሚካፈልአባልለጉዳዩአግባብነትያለውመሆንይገባዋል፡፡
3. ምክርቤቱንበመወከልበማንኛውምጉብኘትወይምስብሰባየተካፈለአባልስለተልዕኮውለሚመለከተውአካልሪፖርትማቅረብአለበት፡፡
4. ምክርቤቱየስብሰባወይምየጉብኝትሪፖርቶችበአግባቡእንዲያዙያደርጋል፡

**አንቀጽ፻፫. ስለሽልማትእናስጦታ**

1. ምክርቤቱበሚከተሉትሁኔታዎችሽልማትወይምስጦታሊያበረክትይችላል፡-

ሀ. በክልልአቀፍጥሩውጤትእናአርአያነትያለውተግባርላከናወነግለሰብወይምአካል፤

ለ. ምክርቤቱንለሚጎበኝለውጭወይምአገርውስጥእንግዳወይምአካል፣

ሐ. ምክርቤቱንበመወከልወደውጭወይምአገርውስጥበሚሄዱአባላትአማካይነትለውጭወይምለሀገርውሰጥግለሰብወይምአካል፣

መ. ማንኛውምበምክርቤቱስምየሚሰጥስጦታወይምሽልማትበተቻለመጠንየክልሉንሕዝብየሚገልጽወይምየምክርቤቱንየውስጥአርማ፣ስምእናየመሳሰሉትንየሚገልጽመሆንአለበት፡፡

ረ. ምክርቤቱከውጭወይምከሀገርውስጥሽልማትወይምስጦታሊቀበልይችላል፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱየሚያበረክተውምሆነየሚቀበለውስጦታወይምሽልማትየክልሉንእናየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየጠበቀመሆንአለበት፡፡
2. በምክርቤቱስምሽልማትወይምስጦታየተቀበለማንኛውምአባልስጦታውንወይምሽልማቱንለአፈ-ጉባኤውማስረከብአለበት፡፡
3. ለምክርቤቱየተበረከተውስጦታወይምሽልማትበምክርቤቱዶክመንቴሽንወይምለዚሁተብሎበተዘጋጀቦታይቀመጣል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፬. በክብርእንግድነትስለመገኘት**

1. ምክርቤቱበክብርእንግድነትእንዲገኝየቀረበለትንግብዣእንደሁኔታውሊቀበለውይችላል፡፡
2. ምክርቤቱንበመወከልበክብርእንግድነትሊገኝየሚችለውአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምበአፈ-ጉባኤየሚወከልየምክርቤቱአባልይሆናል፡፡

የክብርእንግድነቱየመክፈቻወይምየመዝጊያንግግርማድረግንየሚጠይቅሲሆንንግግሩበጽሁፍመዘጋጀትአለበት፡፡

**ምዕራፍአስራአምስት**

**የአባላትመብት**

**አንቀጽ፻፭ያለመያዝናያለመከሰስመብት**

በሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፯(፮)(ለ)መሠረትማንኛውምየምክርቤቱአባልከባድወንጀልሲፈጽምእጅከፍንጅካልተያዘበስተቀርያለምክርቤቱፈቃድአያያዝምበወንጀልምአይከሰስም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፮. በቋንቋውየመናገርመብት**

በሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊመንግስትህገመንግስትአንቀጽ፭እናበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፳፭በተደነገገውመሠረትማንኛውምምክርቤቱአባልበምክርቤቱየስብሰባወቅትበቋንቋውየመናገርመብትአለው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፯. በሚሰጠውድምጽወይምአስተያየትያለመጠየቅመብት**

በሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፯(፭) መሠረትማንኛውምአባልበሚሰጠውድምጽወይምአስተያየትምክንያትአይከሰስም፣አስተዳደራዊእርምጃምአይወሰድበትም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፰. ከመራጭሕዝብጋርየመገናኘትመብት**

ማንኛውምአባልከመራጩሕዝብጋርየመገናኘትመብትአለው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፱.በኮሚቴስብሰባየመገኘትመብት**

ማንኛውምአባልቋሚኮሚቴበሚያዘጋጀውስብሰባያለድምጽየመሣተፍመብትአለው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፩፻፲. የህግረቂቅየማመንጨትእናአጀንዳየማቅረብመብት**

ማንኛውምአባልበዚህደንብመሠረትየሕግረቂቅየማመንጨትእናአጀንዳየማቅረብመብትአለው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፩. የወሊድፈቃድየማግኘትመብት**

ሴትየምክርቤትአባልየአንድወርቅድመወሊድእናየሶስትወርየድህረወሊድፈቃድየማግኘትመብትአላት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፪. ደመወዝ፣አበልናየመጓጓዣአገልግሎትየማግኘትመብት**

1. አንድየምክርቤትአባልየምክርቤቱንስራበቋሚነትእንዲሰራሲመደብአፈ-ጉባኤውበሚመለከተውአካልየክፍያመጠኑንበሚያስወስነውመሠረትደመወዝየማግኘትመብትይጠበቅለታል፡፡
2. በቋሚነትየተመደበየምክርቤቱአባልየምክርቤቱንሥራለማከናወንወደተለያዩስፍራዎችበሚሄዱበትጊዜየውሎአበልናየመጓጓዣአበልየማግኘትመብትአላቸው፡፡
3. የምክርቤቱስብሰባዎችበሚካሄዱበትጊዜየምክርቤቱአባላትአበልናየመጓጓዣወጪየማግኘትመብትአላቸው፡፡
4. የምክርቤቱጉባኤዎች፣የቋሚኮሚቴአስቸኳይናመደበኛስብሰባዎችበሚካሄዱበትወቅትእንዲሁምየክልሉምክርቤትአባላትለማንኛውምየምክርቤቱየኮሚቴስራበሚንቀሳቀሱበትወቅትበቀንበፌዴራልሚኒስትሮችምክርቤትበወጣውመመሪያመሠረትየውሎአበልገንዘብየማግኘትመብትአላቸው፡፡
5. የምክርቤቱአባልበምክርቤቱውስጥበቋሚነትተመድበውእንዲሠሩወደምክርቤቱሲመጡወይምየምርጫዘመናቸውተጠናቅቆወደምርጫክልላቸውበሚመለሱበትጊዜየራሣቸውናየቤተሰቦቻቸውየትራንስፖርትእንዲሁምየጓዝማንሻአበልየማግኘትመብትአላቸው፡፡
6. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፻፲፪የተዘረዘሩትመብቶችእንደተጠበቁሆነውበሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊየመንግስትተሚዎችንጥቅማጥቅምለመወሰንበወጣውደንብቁጥር 3/2013 መሠረትአፈ-ጉባኤናምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውየመኖሪያቤትየማግኘትወይምየመኖሪያቤትካልተሰጠየመኖሪያቤትአበልየማግኘት፣ለመኖሪያቤታቸውየመብራት፣የስልክእናየውሃአገልግሎትክፍያየማግኘትእንዲሁምለኃላፊነታቸውየሚመጥንየደሞወዝክፍያየማግኘትመብትአላቸው፡፡
7. በክልሉማዕከልጉባኤወይምልዩልዩስብሰባበሚደረግበትጊዜየሚሳተፉየምክርቤትአባላት፣የፀጥታአካላት፣ልዩልዩድጋፍየሚያደርጉባለሙያዎችእንዲሁምጉባኤየሚሳተፉየሚዲያአካላትየቁርስናየምሳአበልየሚከፈልሲሆንዝርዝርሁኔታበዚህደንብመሠረትአስተባባሪኮሚቴበሚወጣዉመመሪያየሚወሰንይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፫የአቅምግንባታእናመረጃየማግኘትመብት**

1. ምክርቤቱአቅምበፈቀደመጠንእናከሥራቸውጋርአግባብነትባለውሁኔታየተለያዩሥልጠናዎችለምክርቤቱአባላትይሰጣል፡፡
2. የምክርቤቱአባላትአቅማቸውንየሚገነቡባቸውእናመረጃየሚያገኙባቸውየቤተመጽሐፍትየኢንተርኔት፣የኢሜይል፣የጋዜጣ፣የመጽሐፍት፣የምክርእናየመሳሰሉትንአገልግሎቶችየማግኘትመብትአላቸው፡፡
3. የምክርቤቱአባላትወቅታዊጉዳዮችላይበመንግሥትተጠሪዎቻቸውአማካይነትየመወያየትእድልሊመቻችይችላል፡፡
4. ምንምእንኳንበዚሁአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፪የተጠቀሰውቢኖርምምክርቤቱየተጠቀሱትንአገልግሎቶችአቅምበፈቀደመጠንናአመቺነትንባገናዘበመልኩተግባራዊየሚያደርገውይሆናል፡፡
5. በአቅምግንባታውእንቅስቃሴምክርቤቱለአባላትናበሥሩለተደራጁበየደረጃውለሚገኙድጋፍሰጪሠራተኞችየምክርናየሥልጠናአገልግሎትየመስጠትአቅምየሚያጎለብትበሕጎችዙሪያተከታታይሥልጠናይሰጣል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፬የሕክምናአገልግሎትእናበሞትአደጋጊዜየሚደረግድጋፍ**

በምክርቤትበቋሚነትእንዲሠራየተመደበየምክርቤትአባል፣የትዳርጓደኛውናለአካለመጠንያልደረሱልጆቹየሕክምናአገልግሎትየማግኘትመብት፤እንዲሁምአባሉወይምየትዳርጓደኛውወይምልጆቹሲሞቱየሚደረገውድጋፍበሲዳማሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊመንግሥትየተሚዎችንጥቅማጥቅምለመወሰንበወጣውደንብቁጥር 3/2013 መሰረትየሚሸፈንይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፭አባልነትንየመተውመብት**

1. ማንኛውምአባልበማንኛውምጊዜበራሱፈቃድየምክርቤትአባልነቱንሊተውይችላል፡፡
2. የምክርቤትአባልነቱንለመልቀቅየሚፈልግአባልጥያቄውንለአፈ-ጉባኤውበጽሁፍማቅረብአለበት፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውየቀረበለትንየመልቀቅጥያቄለምክርቤቱያሳውቃል፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤውጥያቄውለምክርቤቱካሳወቀበትጊዜጀምሮአባልነቱይቋርጣል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፮ስለቀድሞየምክርቤትአባላትመብት**

በሌሎችሕጐችየተደነገጉትእንደተጠበቁሆነውየቀድሞየምክርቤትአባልየሚከተሉትመብቶችይኖሩታል፡-

1. የቀድሞየምክርቤትአባላትያከናወናቸውንሥራዎችበሚገልጽሁኔታየተዘጋጀየምስክርወረቀት፣የቀድሞየምክርቤቱአባልመሆኑንየሚገልጽመታወቂያእናደብዳቤይሠጣል፡፡
2. የቀድሞየምክርቤትአባልበሌላየመንግሥትሥራበሚመደብበትወይምበሚቀጠርበትጌዜበምክርቤቱያገለገለበትዘመንበመንግሥትየሥራአገልግሎትዘመንነትይያዝለታል፡፡
3. ማንኛውምየቀድሞየምክርቤቱአባልበማንኛውምየሥራቀንወደምክርቤቱግቢየመግባት፣በቤተመፃህፍትየመጠቀም፣ለምክርቤቱእድገትየሚያገለግሉሀሳቦችንየማቅረብመብትይኖረዋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፯አገልግሎትስለማግኘት**

የምክርቤትአባላትለስራቸውየሚያስፈልግአገልግሎትየሚያገኙበትሁኔታበመመሪያይወሰናል፡

**ምዕራፍአስራስድስት**

**የአባላትሥነምግባር**

**አንቀጽ፻፲፰አጠቃላይመርህ**

ማንኛውምአባልበክልልአቀፍምሆነበሀገርአቀፍደረጃበግልጽየታወቁትንየሥነምግባርመርሆዎችከሥራውጋርአጣጥሞበተግባርላይማዋልይጠበቅበታል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፲፱ክልላዊእሴቶችስለማዳበር**

ማንኛውምአባል፡-

1. ለክልሉሕዝብታማኝ፣ቅንአገልጋይእናአርአያመሆንአለበት፡፡
2. የክልሉንሕገመንግሥትናሌሎችሕጐችማክበርናማስከበርአለበት፡፡
3. በተግባሩየክልሉንናየሕዝቦቿንጥቅምበማስቀደም፣በማስጠበቅእናበማክበርላይየተመሠረተመሆንአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፩፻፳ሀቀኛናግልጽስለመሆን**

1. በዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፻፲፱የተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖማንኛውምአባልበማንኛውምጊዜሀቀኛናግልጽመሆንአለበት፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልየሀሰትማስረጃዎችንወይምያልተጣሩጉዳዮችንእውነትአስመስሎለምክርቤቱማቅረብየለበትም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፩ስልጣንንበአግባቡስለመጠቀም**

1. ማንኛውምአባልበሕግየተሰጠውንስልጣንያለአግባብመጠቀምየለበትም፡፡
2. ከላይየተጠቀሰውአጠቃላይአነጋገርእንደተጠበቀሆኖማንኛውምአባልስልጣንናተግባሩንየሕዝብንእናየዜጐችንጥቅምፍትዊበሆነመንገድከማስከበርውጭበግልጥቅምእናአድሏዊተግባራትንለመፈፀምመጠቀምየለበትም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፪ኃላፊነትንስለመወጣት**

1. አስገዳጅሁኔታከሌለበስተቀርማንኛውምአባልለምክርቤቱሥራሲመረጥወይምሲወከልበሙሉፈቃደኝነትማገልገልይጠበቅበታል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልበሕዝብየተጣለበትንአደራእናበምክርቤቱየሚሰጡትንተግባራትሙሉእውቀቱንናልምዱንበአግባቡበመጠቀምኃላፊነቱንበብቃትመወጣትይጠበቅበታል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፫የምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስስለመጠበቅ**

ማንኛውምአባል፡-

1. በማንኛውምቦታየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስየጠበቀመሆንአለበት፡፡
2. ከአላስፈለጊተግባራትመቆጠብአለበት፡፡
3. ሌላውንሰውመሣደብ፣ማንጓጠጥ፣መተንኮስወይምየምክርቤቱንተግባራትማወክየለበትም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፬ምስጢርስለመጠበቅ**

አባላትሥራቸውንበግልጽየማከናወንመርህእንደተጠበቀሆኖበሚከተሉትሁኔታዎችምስጢርመጠበቅአለባቸው፡-

1. ማንኛውምአባልበሥራውአጋጣሚወይምበሌላምክንያትያወቃቸውንየመንግሥትወይምየሕዝብጥቅምሠላምናፀጥታሊጐዱየሚችሉበሚስጢርመጠበቅያለባቸውጉዳዮችንበሚስጥርመያዝአለበት፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልበምክርቤቱዝግስብሰባታይቶአግባብባለውሥነ-ሥርዓትግልጽከመሆኑበፊትሚስጥርማውጣትየለበትም፡፡
3. ማንኛውምየኮሚቴአባልበኮሚቴበመታየትላይያለናኮሚቴውለምክርቤትሪፖርትእስከሚያደርግድረስበሚስጢርእንዲያዝየወሰነውንጉዳይበሚስጥርመያዝይጠበቅበታል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፭ከሙስናየፀዳስለመሆን**

ማንኛውምአባል፡-

1. ከሙስናተግባርራሱንበማጽዳትየሙስናድርጊቶችንመቃወም፣በተጨባጭሙስናንመዋጋትእናበፀረሙስናትግልአርአያመሆንይጠበቅበታል፡፡
2. በገንዘብወይምበሌሎችጥቅማጥቅሞችበመደለልበምክርቤቱውስጥአስተያየትወይምድምጽመስጠትየለበትም፡፡
3. የሕዝብንገንዘብከማባክን፣ከማጭበርበር፣እምነትከማጉደልእናከመሳሰሉትወንጀሎችየፀዳመሆንይጠበቅበታል፡፡
4. አግባብባለውሕግመሠረትሀብቱናንብረቱንየማስመዝገብግዴታአለት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፮ሕዝብንከሕዝብከሚያጋጩድርጊቶችስለመቆጠብ**

1. ማንኛውምአባልበማንኛውምመንገድሕዝብንከሕዝብጋርከሚያጋጩ፣
2. ከአመጽ፣ከአድማ፣ከሁከትእናከመሳሰሉትሕገወጥድርጊቶችመቆጠብይጠበቅበታል፡፡
3. ማንኛውምአባልአንዱንበመደገፍእናሌላውንበማጥላላት፣ማንኛውምአስተያየትበማቅረብብሔርንከብሔር፣ጐሣንከጐሣ፣ሃይማኖትንከሃይማኖትእንደዚሁምዜጐችንለግጭትማነሳሳትናማጋጨትየለበትም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፯ተጠያቂነት**

በሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፲፪ (፪) መሠረትማንኛውምአባልስለሚያከናውነውተግባርሁሉተጠያቂይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፰አርዓያስለመሆን**

1. ማንኛውምአባልበራስየመተማመንአቅሙንበማጐልበትናበኃላፊነትስሜትተግባራትንበመምራት፣በመወሰንእናበማከናወንአርአያመሆንይጠበቅበታል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልየኃላፊነትስሜትየሚሰማው፣የተሻለለውጥንየሚደግፍ፣የሥራባህልናበራስመተማመንእንዲጐለብትየሚያደርግ፣በአመራርሰጭነቱለሥራባልደረቦቹእናለሕዝቡአርአያመሆንይጠበቅበታል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፳፱የጥቅምግጭት**

1. ማንኛውምአባልበምክርቤቱተመርጦወይምተወክሎበሚያከናውነውተግባርምክንያትየቀረበለትጉዳይከራሱምሆነከቅርብዘመዱጥቅምጋርተያይዞሲያገኘውእንደአግባብነቱለምክርቤቱ፣ለአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምአባልለሆነበትኮሚቴበማሳወቅጉዳዩንከማየትራሱንማግለልአለበት፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልከተጣለበትኃላፊነትጋርበማይጣጣምወይምየተሠጠውንአደራበሚያጓድልወይምየምክርቤቱንክብርናሞገስበሚያጐድፍሥራላይተቀጥሮምሆነበግሉመሰማራትየለበትም፡

**ምዕራፍአስራሰባት**

**የአባላትንመብትእናሥነምግባርስለማስከበር**

**አንቀጽ፩፻፴ጠቅላላድንጋጌ**

በሌሎችሕጐችየተቀመጡትድንጋጌዎችእንደተጠበቁሆነውየአባላትመብትናሥነምግባርማስከበርንበተመለከተበዚህምዕራፍበተዘረዘረውመሠረትተግባራዊይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፩መብትንስለማስከበር**

1. ማንኛውምአባልወይምየቀድሞውየምክርቤትአባልመብቴተጥሷልወይምመብቴተግባራዊይሁንልኝየሚልጥያቄካለውጥያቄውንለአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምለሕግ፣ፍትህናአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴበጽሁፍማቅረብይችላል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ(፩) የተቀመጠውቢኖርምየመብቱመከበርጥያቄውአብዛኛዎቹንአባላትየሚመለከትበሆነጊዜጥያቄውለምክርቤቱቀርቦእንዲታይይደረጋል፡፡
3. ጥያቄየቀረበለትኮሚቴምየቀረበለትንጉዳይበማጣራትአስተያየቱንለአፈ-ጉባኤውያቀርባል፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤውከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ (፩) እና (፫) መሠረትየቀረበለትንጉዳይ፡

ሀ. በተለያዩመንገዶችበማጣራትአስፈላጊውንአስተዳደራዊውሣኔይሰጥበታል፣ወይም

ለ. ለምክርቤቱአቅርቦያስወስናል፡፡

1. ምክርቤቱከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ (፪) ወይምበንዑስአንቀጽ (፬)(ለ) መሠረትየቀረበለትንጉዳይመርምሮውሳኔይሠጣል፡፡
2. የመብቱመጣስሁኔታሣያቋረጥበተከታታይእየተፈፀመያለካልሆነበስተቀርመብቱእንዲከበርለትየሚፈልግማንኛውምአባልወይምየቀድሞየምክርቤትአባልመብቱከተጣሰበትጊዜጀምሮስድስትወራትጊዜውስጥጥያቄውንካላቀረበበይርጋይታገድበታል፡፡የማቅረቢያውጊዜምለቀጣይምየምክርቤቱዘመንአይሸጋገርም፡፡
3. አፈ-ጉባኤውበንዑስአንቀጽ፬እና፭መሠረትየተሠጡውሳኔዎችንእየተከታተለአንዲፈፀሙያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፪ሥነምግባርንስለማስከበር**

1. ምክርቤቱበዚህደንብየተደነገገውሥነምግባርወይምሥነሥርዓትበሚጥስወይምተግባራዊበማያደርግበማንኛውምአባልላይአስፈላጊውንየዲስፒሊንእርምጃይወስዳል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአባልየሥነምግባርወይምየሥነሥርዓትጉድለትመኖሩንሲገነዘብጉድለትፈጽሟልበተባለውበማንኛውምአባልላይአስፈላጊውንየዲስፒሊንእርምጃእንዲወሰድበትምክርቤቱንሊጠይቅይችላል፡፡
3. በንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትየሚቀርብጥያቄበጽሁፍሆኖከነማስረጃውበአፈጉባኤውመቅረብአለበት፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤውጉዳዩንለሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴይመራዋል፣ምክርቤቱም፣ቋሚኮሚቴውየሚያቀርበውንሪፖርትእናየውሣኔሃሳብመርምሮአስፈላጊውንውሣኔይሠጣል፡፡ውሳኔውየመጨረሻይሆናል፡፡
5. የዲስፒሊንእርምጃእንዲወሰድበትጥያቄየቀረበበትማንኛውምአባልራሱንየመከላከልመብትአለው፡፡
6. ማንኛውምየዲስፒሊንእርምጃእንዲወሰድየሚቀርብጥያቄተጣሰየተባለውየሥነምግባርጉዳይከተፈፀመከአንድዓመትበኃላሊቀርብአይችልም፣ጥያቄውበቀጣይየፖርላማዘመንምአይሸጋገርም፡፡
7. ምክርቤቱእንደሁኔታውደረጃውንጠብቆየሚከተሉትንየዲስፒሊንእርምጃዎችሊወስድይችላል፡-

ሀ. የቃልማስጠንቀቂያመስጠት

ለ. የጽሑፍማስጠንቀቂያመስጠት

ሐ. ከሁለትየጉባኤጊዜአትያልበለጠእገዳማድረግእናእንደሁኔታውምለታገደበትጊዜያገኝየነበረውደመወዝናአበልእንዳይከፈለውሊያደርግይችላል፡፡

መ. ጥፋቱበጣምከባድሲሆንወይምሲደጋገምበሕግመሠረትከአባልነትማስወገድ፡፡

1. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፯ (መ) የተላለፈውንውሣኔአግባብባለውሕግመሠረትአስፈላጊውእንዲፈፀምምክርቤቱለብሔራዊምርጫቦርድያሳውቃል፡፡
2. በዚህደንብመሠረትበአፈ-ጉባኤውቅጣትየተወሰነበትናበውሣኔውቅርየተሰኘአባልአቤቱታውንለሕግናአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴሊያቀርብይችላል፡፡ይህአቤቱታምቅጣትየተወሰነበትአባልውሣኔከደረሰውቀንቀጥለውባሉትአምስትተከታታይየሥራቀናትውጪመቅረብአይችልም፡፡

10. ኮሚቴውከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፱መሠረትየቀረበለትንአቤቱታመርምሮለምክርቤቱሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሳብበማቅረብያስወስናል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአስራስምንት**

**ስለኮሚቴዎች**

**አንቀጽ፻፴፫ጠቅላላድንጋጌ**

በዚህደንብበሌላሁኔታካልተደነገገበስተቀርኮሚቴዎችበዚህምዕራፍበተዘረዘሩትድንጋጌዎችይመራሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፬የኮሚቴአደረጃጀት**

በህገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፰ (መ) በተሰጠውስልጣንመሠረትምክርቤቱየሚከተሉትየኮሚቴአይነቶችይኖሩታል፡-

1. አስተባባሪኮሚቴ
2. ቋሚኮሚቴ
3. ንዑስኮሚቴ
4. ጊዜያዊኮሚቴ

**አንቀጽ፻፴፭ስለኮሚቴስብሰባ**

1. የኮሚቴስብሰባየሚመራውበሊቀመንበሩሆኖምልዓተጉባኤውምከአባላቱከግማሽበላይ (50+1) ሲገኙነው፡፡
2. ማንኛውምየኮሚቴሊቀመንበርስብሰባከመጀመሩበፊትምልዓተጉባኤመሟላቱንማረጋገጥናለአባላቱመግለጽአለበት፡፡
3. የኮሚቴውንስብሰባለማካሄድአስፈላጊየሆኑሁኔታዎችመመቻቸታቸውንየኮሚቴሊቀመንበርአስቀድሞማረጋገጥአለበት፡፡
4. ለውይይትየሚያስፈልግሰነድለአባላትበቅድሚያመድረስአለበት፡፡
5. ማንኛውምየኮሚቴእለታዊአጀንዳበአመራሩወይምበአባላቱሊመነጭይችላል፡፡አጀንዳውምበስብሰባውከተገኙአባላትከግማሽበላይ (50+1) ድምጽመጽደቅይገባዋልየአጀንዳውቅደምተከተልበሊቀመንበሩይወሰናል፡፡
6. ለውይይትየሚያስፈልገውጊዜአመራሩበሚያቀርበውመነሻሀሳብበኮሚቴውይወሰናል፡፡
7. የኮሚቴውስብሰባበሲዳሙአፎይካሄዳል፡፡አስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውምምስክርወይምማስረጃበሚሰማበትወይምበሚቀበልበትጊዜየትርጉምአገልግሎትሊጠቀምይችላል፡፡
8. የኮሚቴመደበኛየስራቦታበምክርቤቱቅጥርግቢለዚሁተብሎበተመደበቢሮወይምአዳራሽይሆናል፡፡ሆኖምኮሚቴውአፈ-ጉባኤውንበማስፈቀድከምክርቤቱቅጥርግቢውጭስብሰባማካሄድይችላል፡፡
9. ኮሚቴውወይምአመራሩአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውከመደበኛስብሰባውጭስብሰባሊያካሂድይችላል፡፡

10. ከአቅምበላይበሆነምከንያትወይምበሊቀመንበሩፈቃድካልሆነበስተቀርማንኛውምየኮሚቴአባልበኮሚቴስብሰባመገኘትአለበት፡፡

11. ከአቅምበላይበሆነምክንያትከስብሰባየቀረአባልየቀረበትንምክንያትለኮሚቴውሊቀመንበርማስረዳትአለበት፡፡

12. የኮሚቴውሣኔበስብሰባበተገኙአብላጫድምጽይፀድቃል፡፡ድምጽእኩልበእኩልበሚሆንበትጊዜሊቀመንበሩየሚደግፈውሀሳብየኮሚቴውውሣኔይሆናል፡፡

13. አስቸኳይጉዳይሲያጋጥምየኮሚቴውሊቀመንበርአባላትንሊጠራይችላል፡፡

14. የኮሚቴስብሰባበእለቱየማይካሄድከሆነወይምበሰዓቱየማይጀመርሲሆንሊቀመንበሩአባላቱጉዳዩንእንዲያውቁትያደረጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፮ተጠሪነት**

1. እያንዳንዱኮሚቴተጠሪነቱለምክርቤቱይሆናል፡፡
2. የኮሚቴሊቀመንበርተጠሪነቱለአፈ-ጉባኤውናለኮሚቴውይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፯የሥራዘመን**

የኮሚቴየሥራዘመንየምክርቤቱየሥራዘመንይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፰ስለማስረጃ**

1. በኮሚቴየሚሰማምስክርነትበሚስጥርመካሄድወይምአለመካሄድበኮሚቴውይወሰናል፡፡
2. በኮሚቴየቀረበየማስረጃሰነድያለኮሚቴውፈቃድመለወጥወይምመውሰድየተከለከለነው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፴፱ስለሪፖርት**

1. እያንዳንዱኮሚቴየሥራውንእንቅስቃሴናየተሠጠውንተልዕኮበሚመለከትለምክርቤቱወይምለአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምተጠሪለሆነለትአካልበሊቀመንበሩአማካኝነትሪፖርትያቀርባል፡፡
2. እንደአስፈላጊነቱየቋሚኮሚቴዎችሪፖርትበጋራሊቀርብይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፩፻፵. የውስጥአደረጃጀትእናአሠራር**

1. ማንኛውምኮሚቴለሥራውቅልጥፍናእንዲረዳውለራሱተጠሪየሆነንዑስኮሚቴከአባላቱመካከልሊያቋቁምይችላል፡፡ሥልጣንናተግባርምበኮሚቴውተለይቶየሚሠጠውይሆናል፡፡
2. ኮሚቴዎችድጋፍሰጭሠራተኛከምክርቤቱከተለያዩየሥራሂደቶችያገኛል፡፡
3. እያንዳንዱኮሚቴበዚህደንብመሠረትየራሱንየውስጥአሠራርመመሪያሊያወጣይችላል፡፡

**ምዕራፍአስራዘጠኝ**

**የምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴ**

**አንቀጽ፻፵፩. አደረጃጀት**

1. አስተባባሪኮሚቴ፣አፈ- ጉባኤውን፣ምክትልአፈ-ጉባኤውን፣የቋሚኮሚቴሊቀመንበርን፣የመንግሥትዋናተጠሪእናየምክርቤትጽህፈትቤትኃላፊእናበምክርቤቱመቀመጫያላቸውፓርቲዎችንየሚያካትትሆኖ፣የመቀመጫቁጥርበሚኖራቸውድርሻሆኖአፈፃፀሙበመመሪያይወሰናል፡፡
2. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሰውኮሚቴበአፈጉባዔይደራጃል፡፡

**ንቀጽ፻፵፪. የምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴሥልጣንናተግባር**

1. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፪መሠረትምክርቤቱየሚወያይበትንአጀንዳይቀርፃል፡፡
2. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፬መሠረትለእያንዳንዱአጀንዳየሚያስፈልገውንየውይይትጊዜይመድባል፡፡
3. የምክርቤቱንረቂቅአመታዊበጀትበማዘጋጀትለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡
4. የምክርቤቱንየሰውሃይል፣የፋይናንስእናየንብረትአስተዳደርይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፣አስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውምበአፈ-ጉባኤውበኩልተገቢእርምጃእንዲወሰድአቅጣጫያስቀምጣል፡፡
5. በምክርቤቱአሠራርናየአባላትሥነምግባርደንብላይአስፈላጊመስሎየታየውንረቂቅማሻሻያሀሳብለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡
6. ሌሎችየዚህደንብድንጋጌዎችእንደተጠበቁሆነውየምክርቤቱንየአሠራርናየአባላትሥነምግባርደንብይተርጉማል፡፡
7. ለዚህደንብአፈፃፀምየሚረዳመመሪያወይምማንዋልያወጣል፡፡
8. በአፈ-ጉባኤውሲጠየቅበምክርቤቱጉዳዮችዙሪያየምክርአገልግሎትይሠጣል፡፡
9. የቋሚኮሚቴዎችንአጠቃላይየሥራሂደትያስተባብራል፣ያቀናጃል፣ስኬታማነቱንይከታተላል፡፡

10.የቋሚኮሚቴዎችንአጠቃላይየሥራእንቅስቃሴይገመግማል፣መሠረታዋበሆኑጉዳዮችላይአቅጣጫያስቀምጣል፡፡

11. ቋሚኮሚቴዎችየሚከተታተሏቸውንናየሚቆጣጠሯቸውንመንግሥታዊአካላትንለይቶይመድባል፡፡

12. አዲስየመንግሥትመሥሪያቤትሲመሠረትወይምየመዋቅርለውጥሲደረግከተቋሙየሥራባህሪበመነሣትክትትልናቁጥጥርእንዲደረግበትለሚመለከተውቋሚኮሚቴይመድባል፡፡

13. የቋሚኮሚቴዎችንእቅድናየአፈፃፀምሪፖርትይመረምራል፣እንደአስፈላጊነቱየማስተካከያእርምጃይወስዳል፡፡

14. የቋሚኮሚቴዎችንፍላጐትናውጤታማስለሚሆኑበትሁኔታጥናትያካሂዳል፡፡

15. አፈ-ጉባኤውወይምቋሚኮሚቴዎችወይምየአስተባባሪኮሚቴአባላትበሚያቀርቧቸውሌሎችጉዳዮችላይተወያይቶውሣኔይሠጣል፡፡

16. ሥራውንአስመልክቶአመታዊሪፖርትለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡

17. አስተባባሪውኮሚቴውሳኔየሚያስተላልፈው 50+1 ይሆናል፣

18. በአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚሰጡትንሌሎችተግባራትያከናውናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፵፫. የአስተባባሪኮሚቴአሠራር**

1. የምክርቤትአስተባባሪኮሚቴየምክርቤቱንረቂቅበጀትበሚከተለውሁኔታአዘጋጅቶያቀርባል፡፡

ሀ. በአስተባባሪውኮሚቴውመመሪያመሠረትዓመታዊረቂቅበጀትበሚመለከተውክፍልተዘጋጅቶለአፈ-ጉባኤውይላካል፡፡

ለ. አፈ-ጉባኤውረቂቅበጀቱእንዲመርመርለበጀት፣ፋይናንስእናየመንግስትሀብትቁጥጥርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴይመራል፡፡

ሐ.ቋሚኮሚቴውምረቂቅበጀቱንከፋይንስናቢሮጋርበመመካከርይመረምራል፡፡አስተያየቱንምአክሎበአፈ-ጉባኤውበኩልለምክርቤትአስተባባሪኮሚቴይልካል

መ.አስተባባሪኮሚቴውየቀረበለትንረቂቅበጀትከፋይናንስቢሮጋርበመወያየትመርምሮየውሣኔሃሳቡንለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡

1. አስተባባሪኮሚቴየምክርቤቱንየአሠራርናየአባላትየሥነ-ምግባርደንብሲያሻሽልየሚከተሉትንአሠራሮችመከተልአለበት፡፡

ሀ. በምክርቤቱደንብዙሪያከአባላትወይምከኮሚቴወይምበራሱተነሳሽነትየማሻሻያሃሳብሊያመነጭይችላል፡፡

ለ. አስተባባሪኮሚቴውየቀረበለትንየማሻሻያሃሳብከተቀበለውረቂቅደንብተዘጋጅቶእንዲመጣለትለሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴይመራል፡፡

ሐ. አስተባባሪኮሚቴውተዘጋጅቶየቀረበለትንረቂቅሕግበመመርመርለምክርቤቱውሣኔያቀርባል፡፡

1. አስተባባሪኮሚቴው፣የምክርቤቱንየአመራርናየአባላትሥነ-ምግባርደንብሲተረጉምየሚከተሉትንአሠራሮችመከተልአለበት፡፡

ሀ. ማንኛውምበደንቡላይየሚነሱየትርጉምጥያቄበዚህደንብአንቀጽ /፫/ መሠረትመመራትአለበት፡፡

ለ. የትርጉምጥያቄበአባላትወይምበኮሚቴወይምበዚህደንብበአንቀጽ፲(፫) መሠረትበአፈ-ጉባኤውሲቀርብለትከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፫/ሀ/ መሠረትደንቡንይተርጉማል፡፡

1. አስተባባሪኮሚቴውተግባሩንሲያከናውንየክልሉንየፋይናንስ፣የሲቪልሰርቪስእናየሌሎችሕጐችመሠረታዊመርሆዎችንመከተልአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፵፬. የአስተባባሪኮሚቴስብሰባጊዜእናየውሣኔአሠጣጥ**

1. የምክርቤትአስተባባሪኮሚቴበወርአንድጊዜይሰበሰባል፡፡ሆኖምአፈ-ጉባኤውአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውበማንኛውምጊዜስብሰባሊጠራይችላል፡፡
2. ማንኛውምአስተባባሪኮሚቴአባልአስቸኳይስብሰባእንዲጠራለትአፈ-ጉባኤውንበጽሁፍሊጠይቅይችላል፡፡
3. የአስተባባሪኮሚቴውውሣኔበስብሰባበተገኙትአባላትበአብላጫድምጽይወስናል፡፡
4. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ /፫/ የተደነገገውቢኖርምአስተባባሪኮሚቴውየእለታዊአጀንዳአቀራረጽናየጊዜአመዳደብበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፴፪ /፩/ እና፴፬/፬/ መሠረትበስምምነትይወስናል፡፡

**ምዕራፍሃያ**

**ቋሚኮሚቴ**

**አንቀጽ፻፭. የቋሚኮሚቴአደረጃጀት**

1. ምክርቤቱየሚከተሉትአምስትዓይነትቋሚኮሚቴዎችይኖሩታል፡

ሀ. የግብርናናገጠርልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ

ለ. የከተማናመሠረተልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ

ሐ. የህግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ

መ. የሴቶች፣ወጣቶችእናማህበራዊጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ

ሠ. የበጀት፣የፋይናንስናየመንግስትሀብትቁጥጥርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ

1. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተጠቀሱትቋሚኮሚቴዎችእያንዳንዳቸውአምስትአምስትአባላትኖሯቸውበእያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴውስጥሁለትሁለትአባላትበቋሚነትወይምበመደበኛነትበምክርቤቱየሚሠሩይሆናል፡፡
2. ለእያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴአባላትሊቀመንበርናምክትልሊቀመንበርበአፈ-ጉባዔአቅራቢነትከምክርቤቱአባላትመካከልይመረጣል፡፡
3. አንድአባልከአንድቋሚኮሚቴበላይአባልመሆንአይችልም፡፡
4. የቋሚኮሚቴአባላትሲጓደሉከላይበንዑስአንቀጽሦስትመሠረትእንዲሟሉይደረጋል፡፡
5. ከኮሚቴመልቀቅየሚፈልግአባልጥያቄውንበጽሁፍለአፈ-ጉባኤውናለኮሚቴውማቅረብአለበት፡፡አፈ-ጉባኤውስምምነቱንከገለፀበትጊዜጀምሮከኮሚቴእንደለቀቀይቆጠራል፡፡
6. አንድአባልያለበቂምክንያትከሶስትተከታታይስብሰባዎችበላይየቀረእንደሆነበሚመለከተውኮሚቴበሚቀረብሞሽንበምክርቤቱውሣኔከኮሚቴአባልነትይወገዳል፡፡
7. ተቃዋሚፓርቲዎችበቋሚኮሚቴየሚመደቡትባላቸውመቀመጫብዛትሆኖዝርዝሩበመመሪያይወሰናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፵፮የቋሚኮሚቴዎችየወልሥልጣንናተግባር**

፩. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴእንደየአግባቡየሚከተሉትአጠቃላይስልጣንናተግባራትይኖሩታል፡-

ሀ. የተመራለትንረቂቅሕግበመመርመርለምክርቤቱጉባኤሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳብማቅረብ፣

ለ. በመንግሥታዊአካላትላይክትትልናቁጥጥርማድረግ፣

ሐ. ሕግማመንጨት

መ. አቤቱታእናጥቆማመቀበል

ሠ. ምስክሮችንመስማትእናሰነድመመርመር፣

ረ. በተቋቋመበትዓላማዙሪያጥናትማካሄድ

ሰ. ልዩልዩአውደጥናትናየውይይትመድረኮችንማዘጋጀት፣

ሸ. የልምድልውውጥማድረግ

ቀ. ከምክርቤቱወይምከአፈ-ጉባኤውየሚሰጠውንሌሎችሥራዎችያከናውናል፡፡

፪. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴተግባራቱንሲያከናውንሥርዓተፆታን፣ኤች.አይ.ቪ/ኤድስንናአካባቢጥበቃንያገናዘበመሆኑንማረጋገጥይገባዋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፵፯. የቋሚኮሚቴሊቀመንበርናምክትልሊቀመንበርሥልጣንናተግባር**

፩. የቋሚኮሚቴሊቀመንበርየሚከተሉትሥልጣንናተግባራትይኖሩታል፡-

ሀ. ኮሚቴውንይመራል፣ያስተባብራል፣የስብሰባሥነ-ሥርዓትያስከብራል፡፡

ለ. የኮሚቴውንሪፖርትለምክርቤቱጉባኤወይምለአፈ-ጉባኤውያቀርባል፡፡

ሐ. ኮሚቴውንበመወከልከሶስተኛወገንጋርግንኙነትያደርጋል፡፡

መ. ተጋባዥእንግዶችናምስክሮችእንዲገኙሁኔታዎችንያመቻቻል፡፡

ሠ. አስፈላጊሆኖሲገኝከመደበኛስብሰባውጭስብሰባይጠራል፡፡

ረ. ከምክርቤቱ፣ከአፈ-ጉባኤወይምከኮሚቴውየሚሰጡትንሌሎችተግባራትንያከናውናል፡፡

፪. የቋሚኮሚቴምክትልሊቀመንበርየሚከተሉትስልጣንናተግባራትይኖሩታል፡-

ሀ. ሊቀመንበሩበማይኖርበትጊዜተክቶትይሰራል፣

ለ. የኮሚቴውንሰነዶችናቃለጉባኤዎችንይይዛልበአግባቡያደራጃል

ሐ. በኮሚቴውወይምበሊቀመንበሩየሚሰጡትንሌሎችተግባራትንያከናውናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፵፰ስለቋሚኮሚቴስብሰባ**

1. የቋሚኮሚቴመደበኛስብሰባበዓመትአራትጊዜይካሄዳል፡፡
2. በቋሚነትላልተመደቡቋሚኮሚቴአባላትበመደበኛስብሰባጊዜጥሪይደረግላቸዋል፡፡
3. አስገዳጅሁኔታከሌለበስተቀርየቋሚኮሚቴአባላትያልሆኑየምክርቤትአባላትበማንኛውምየቋሚኮሚቴስብሰባያለድምጽመሳተፍይችላሉ፡፡
4. ጉዳዩበቋሚኮሚቴዎችበጋራስብሰባየሚታይበሚሆንበትጊዜውይይቱንየሚመራውጉዳዩንበዋናነትየሚያስተባብረውኮሚቴሊቀመንበርይሆናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፵፱ረቂቅሕግስለመመርመር**

እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴየተመራለትንረቂቅሕግመርምሮሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳብለማዘጋጀትየሚከተሉትንስልቶችመጠቀምይችላል፡-

1. ከአስረጂዎችጋርበረቂቅሕጉዙሪያመወያየት፣
2. የሕዝብአስተያየትመስጫመድረክማዘጋጀትእናሃሳብማሰባሰብ፣
3. የሚመለከታቸውባለድርሻአካላትወይምግለሰቦችበረቂቁላይአስተያየትእንዲሰጡማድረግ፣
4. እንደአስፈላጊነቱበንዑስኮሚቴተጣርቶእንዲቀርብለትማድረግ፣
5. የተለያዩልምዶችናአሠራሮችንመቅሰም
6. ተጋባዥእንግዶችእንደሁኔታውበተለያዩየማስታወቂያዘዴዎችወይምበደብዳቤእንዲጠሩበማድረግሲሆንጥሪውምየሚከተሉትንያካተተመሆንይገባል፡-

ሀ. የስብሰባአጀንዳ፣

ለ. የስብሰባጊዜናቦታ፣

ሐ. ስብሰባውንየሚየካሂደውቋሚኮሚቴናአድራሻ

መ. በስብሰባውለመገኘትየማይችሉአካላትወይምግለሰቦችበአጀንዳውዙሪያያላቸውንአስተያየትየሚገልጽበትንመንገድየያዘመሆንይገባዋል፡፡

1. የሕዝብአስተያየትመስጫመድረክእንደሁኔታውበምክርቤቱቅጥርግቢወይምበሌላማንኛውምቦታሊዘጋጅይችላል፡፡
2. ቋሚኮሚቴው፣በሚያዘጋጀውየውይይትመድረክላይየሚገኙሰዎችስምዝርዝሩንአስቀድሞየሚያውቅበትንመንገድያመቻቻል፣የመግቢያፈቃድእንዲዘጋጅያደርጋል፡፡
3. ቋሚኮሚቴውየተመራለትረቂቅሕግመሠረታዊችግርአለበትብሎካመነጉዳዩንለአፈ-ጉባኤውበማሳወቅረቂቁተስተካክሎእንዲላክለትለሚመለከተውአካልሊመልሰውይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፩፻፶በሕግረቂቅዙሪያስለሚደረግውይይት**

1. ከባለሞያዎችወይምከአስረጂዎችጋርእንደዚሁምበሕዝብአስተያየት፣መስጫመድረክየሚካሄድውይይትእንደሁኔታውበሚከተለውሥነሥርዓትይመራል፡-

ሀ. የቋሚኮማቴውሊቀመንበርየእለቱንአጀንዳእናተጋባዥእንግዶቹንያስተዋውቃል፡፡

ለ. ተጋባዥእንግዶችየረቂቅሕጉንአስፈላጊነትእናዋናዋናይዘቶችለተሣታፊዎችያቀርባሉ፡፡

ሐ. የቋሚኮሚቴውአባላትምሆኑሌሎችተሳታፊዎችበአጀንዳውዙሪያመነሣትየሚገባውንጥያቄእናአስተያየትእንዲያቀርቡእድልይሰጣቸዋል፡፡

መ. አስረጂዎቹወይምባለሞያዎቹለቀረቡላቸውጥያቄዎችእናአስተያየቶችዝርዝርማብራሪያእንዲሰጡይደረጋል፡፡

ሠ. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩/መ/ መሠረትአስረጂዎቹወይምባለሞያዎቹበሰጡትመልስእናማብራሪያዙሪያተሳታፊውተጨማሪአስተያየትእናጥያቄዎችእንዲያቀርብይደረጋል፡

ረ. የኮሚቴውሊቀመንበርበዕለቱአጀንዳየማጠቃለያአስተያየትእናአቅጣጫበማስቀመጥስብሰባውንያጠቃልላል፡፡

1. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተዘረዘሩትቅደምተከተሎችቢኖሩምየቋሚኮሚቴውሊቀመንበርስብሰባውንበመምራትሂደትበውይይትጣልቃእየገባያልተመለሱእናያልተብራሩጭብጦችእንዲገለፁ፣ውይይቱከመስመርሲወጣወደመስመርእንዲመለስበስህተትየተተረጎሙሃሣቦችየማስተካከል፣በአጠቃላይስብሰባንየመምራትሥነሥርዓቶችእንዲከበሩማድረግይችላል፡፡
2. ቋሚኮሚቴውበረቂቅሕግዙሪያከባለሞያዎች፣ከአስረጂዎችእንዲሁምከሕዝብጋርየሚደረገውውይይትእንደሁኔታውበተደጋጋሚሊያካሄድይችላል፡፡
3. ቋሚኮሚቴውበረቂቅሕግዙሪያከአስረጂዎችጋርየሚደረገውውይይትእንደሁኔታውከሕዝብአስተያየትመስጫመድረክበፊትወይምበኋላሊሆንይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፩መንግሥታዊአካላትንመከታተልእናመቆጣጠር**

1. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴመንግሥታዊአካላትንበመከታተልእናበመቆጣጠርሂደትየሚከተሉትንተግባራትያከናውናል፡፡

ሀ. መንግሥታዊአካሉየተቋቋመበትሕግ፣ደንቦችእናመመሪያዎችንእንዲሁምመንግሥታዊአካሉንየሚመለከቱጠቃሚሰነዶችበመመርመርበቂግንዛቤእንዲኖረውያደረጋል፡፡

ለ. የመንግሥታዊአካሉዓመታዊዕቅድእንዲደርሰውበማድረግይመረምራል፡፡

ሐ. የሥራአፈፃፀምሪፖርቱንበየሩብዓመቱበመቀበልይገመግማል፣በአመትሁለትጊዜምሪፖርትያዳምጣል፡፡

መ.አስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውበክትትልናቁጥጥርሂደትያገኘውንውጤትለምክርቤቱወይምለአፈ-ጉባዔውሪፖርትያቀርባል፡፡

1. ስለመንግሥታዊአካላትሪፖርትአቀራረብበዚህደንብከአንቀጽ፸፮እስከ፹፩የተዘረዘሩትድንጋጌዎችእንደሁኔታውተጣጥመውይፈፀማሉ፡፡
2. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴመንግሥታዊአካላትንበመቆጣጠርእናበመከታተልሂደትየሚከተሉትንአሠራሮችሊከተልወይምእርምጃዎችሊወስድይችላል፡-

ሀ. አስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውበመንግሥታዊአካሉላይየሂሣብምርመራእንዲደረግየሚጠይቅሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳብለምክርቤቱማቅረብ፣

ለ. በሂደቱያገኛቸውችግሮችከሕግየመነጩከሆነበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፮/ሀ/ መሠረትበሕግእንዲደገፋወይምክፍተቶችበሕግእንዲሞሉየሕግረቂቅአዘጋጅቶለምክርቤቱማቅረብ፣

ሐ. በሂደቱያገኛቸውችግሮችከበጀትጋርየሚያያዙከሆኑበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፮/ለ/ መሠረትምክርቤቱአስፈላጊውንውሣኔእንዲሰጥበትሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሣብማቅረብ

መ. ከሕብረተሰቡየሚቀርቡለትንጥቆማዎችመሠረትበማድረግየሚመለከታቸውንመንግሥታዊአካላትመቆጣጠርእናመከታተል፡፡

ሠ. በዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፮/ሐ/ መሠረትመስሪያቤቱችግርንእንዲያውቅናድክመቱንእንዲያርምመመሪያመሰጠትድክመቱንስለማረሙምማረጋገጥ፣

ረ. የታየውችግርመሠረታዊከሆነበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፸፭ንዑስአንቀጽ፮/መ/ መሠረትምክርቤቱሕጋዊእርምጃእንዲወስድሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሣብማቅረብይሆናል፡፡

ሰ. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴመንግሥታዊአካላትንበመቆጣጠርናበመከታተልሂደትምስክሮችንመስማትእናማስረጃመመርመርይችላል፡፡ዝርዝርአፈፃፀሙበዚህደንብአንቀጽ፹፬የተደነገገውንእንደሁኔታውበማጣጣምነው፡፡

ሸ. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴአስፈላጊሆኖካገኘውበመንግሥታዊተቋሙበአካልበመገኘትየቁጥጥርናየክትትልሥራሊያካሄድይችላል፡፡

ቀ. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴየቁጥጥርናየክትትልሥራዎቹንሲያከናውንበተቋሞቹየዕለትተዕለትየሥራእንቅስቃሴየሥራነፃነትእናበሌሎችሕጎችየተቀመጡአስገዳጅሁኔታዎችንበመጋፋትናበመፃረርመሄድየለበትም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፪ሕግስለማመንጨት**

እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴምክርቤቱበሚሰጠውመመሪያወይምከሚያከናውነውአጠቃላይሥራበመነሣትወይምከሚከታተለውእናከሚቆጣጠረውመንግሥታዊአካልየሚቀርብለትንሃሣብመነሻበማድረግሕግሊያመነጭይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፫አቤቱታናጥቆማስለማስተናገድ**

1. ማንኛውምቋሚኮሚቴየሚቀርብለትንጥቆማበስልጣኑሥርየሚወድቅመሆኑንማረጋግጥአለበት፡፡
2. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴየቀረበለትንጥቆማመርምሮየሚከተሉትንእርምጃዎችሊወስድይችላል፡-

ሀ. ከሚመለከታቸውአካላትጋርበመወያየትጉዳዩመፍትሄእንዲያገኝማድረግ፣

ለ.ከአባላቱመካከልጉዳዩንአጣርቶየውሣኔሃሳብእንዲቀርበለትማዘዝ፣

ሐ.የሚመለከተውንመንግሥታዊአካልማሳሰብወይምትዕዛዝመስጠት፣

መ.የውሣኔሀሣብአዘጋጅቶለምክርቤቱማቅረብ፣

ሠ.ኮሚቴውጥቆማውንበሚመለከትበመጨረሻየደረሰበትንማጠቃለያእንደአስፈላጊነቱለጠቋሚውወይምጉዳዩለሚመለከተውአካልማሳወቅአለበት፡፡

1. የዚህደንብአንቀጽ፹፭ድንጋጌእንደአግባብነቱተጣጥሞተፈፃሚይሆናል፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፬ስለሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሣብ**

1. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴየሚያዘጋጀውንሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሣብወይምየሚያስተላልፈውንውሣኔለምክርቤቱወይምለአፈ-ጉባኤውወይምለሚመለከተውኮሚቴወይምአካልያሳውቃል፣እንደአስፈላጊነቱተግባራዊነቱንምይከታተላል፡፡
2. የቋሚኮሚቴውሣኔወይምሪፖርትእናየውሣኔሀሣብበጽሁፍየተዘጋጀሆኖየሚከተሉትንያካተተመሆንአለበት፡

ሀ. የጉዳዩርዕስ፣መለያቁጥርእናመግቢያ

ለ.ጉዳዩንለመመርመርየተደረጉእንቅስቃሴዎች

ሐ. በሕዝብአስተያየትመስጫመድረክናበሌሎችመንገዶችየተሰበሰቡመሠረታዊጭብጦችእናማስረጃዎች

መ.የአነስተኛውድምጽየልዩነትሀሣብ

ሠ. የኮሚቴውአስተያየትናየውሣኔሀሣብ

ረ.የውሣኔሀሣቡንያቀረበውቋሚኮሚቴስምየያዘይሆናል፡፡

ሰ.እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴበምክርቤቱትዕዛዝወይምበራሱተነሳሽነትያከናወነውንሥራበሚመለከትለምክርቤቱወይምለአፈ-ጉባኤውሪፖርትናየውሣኔሀሣብሊያቀርብይችላል፡፡

1. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴበየሩብዓመቱተጠሪለሆነለትአካልየጽሁፍግብረመልስይሰጣል፡፡
2. በቋሚኮሚቴየሚዘጋጅሪፖርትየሚከተሉትንያካተተመሆንአለበት፡

ሀ. የተከናወነውተግባርናየተገኘውውጤት፣

ለ.ሥራውንለማከናወንየተደረጉጥረቶችናየተከተለውአቅጣጫ

ሐ. ሥራውንበማከናወንሂደትያጋጠሙችግሮችናየተወሰዱመፍትሔዎች

መ. ትኩረትየሚሹጉዳዮች

ሠ.የኮሚቴአስተያየት

ረ. ሪፖርትያቀረበውአካል

ሰ.የሰብሳቢውፊርማ

**አንቀጽ፻፶፭በቋሚኮሚቴስለሚዘጋጁዓውደጥናቶችእናየውይይትመድረኮች**

1. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውበስልጣንናተግባሩዙሪያአውደጥናቶችእናየውይይትመድረኮችሊያዘጋጅይችላል፡፡የውይይትመድረኮችአጀንዳዎችም፡-

ሀ.ሰፊየሕዝብተሳትፎበሚጠይቁአጀንዳዎች

ለ.አቋምሊወሰድባቸውበሚገቡጉዳዮች

ሐ. በፖሊሲዎችእናበስትራቴጂዎችአፈፃፀምዙሪያ

መ.የተለያዩልምዶችንለማግኘት

በወቅታዊጉዳዮችእናዋናዋናችግሮች

ሠ.በሚቋቋሙአዳዲስተቋማትሥልጣንናተግባርዙሪያ

ረ.በምክርቤቱእናበኮሚቴዎችአሠራርዙሪያ

ሰ.በአዋጆችዙሪያ

ሸ.ምክርቤቱበሚያዛቸውሌሎችአጀንዳዎችዙሪያሊሆንይችላል፡፡

1. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴበሚያዘጋጀውአውደጥናትእናየውይይትመድረክየሚከተሉትንቅድመሁኔታዎችማሟላትይጠበቅበታል፡-

ሀ.በኮሚቴውዓመታዊዕቅድማካተት፣

ለ.የአውደጥናቱወይምየውይይትመድረኩየራሱዝርዝርእቅድያለውመሆን፣

ሐ.በሚመለከተውአካልየተፈቀደመሆን፣

መ.አስፈላጊበጀትየተመደበለትሊሆንይገባል፣

ሠ.ውጤትተኮርመሆኑንእና

ረ.አግባብነትያላቸውአካላትያሳተፈመሆኑንማረጋገጥአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፮ስለቋሚኮሚቴመግለጫ**

1. በሌላሕግየተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖማንኛውምቋሚኮሚቴሥራውንአስመልክቶመግለጫመስጠትይችላል፡፡
2. እያንዳንዱቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተለውንመንግሥታዊአካልመግለጫእንዲሰጥሊያዝይችላል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩እና፪መሠረትየሚሰጥመግለጫበቅድሚያየአፈ-ጉባኤውንፈቃድማግኘትአለበት፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፯የቋሚኮሚቴአባላትሥነምግባር**

የዚህደንብሌሎችድንጋጌዎችእንደተጠበቁሆነውየቋሚኮሚቴአባላትየሚከተሉትንሥነምግባሮችማክበርይጠበቅባቸዋል፡-

1. የሥራሰዓትማክበር፣
2. የተሰጠውንኃላፊነትወይምተግባርበሙሉበክልላዊስሜትማከናወን፣
3. ስራውንውጤታማበሆነመልኩመፈፀም፣
4. ባለጉዳዮችንገለልተኛ፣ፍትሃዊካላስፈላጊጠባይበፀዳአኳኋንእናበሕግመሠረትበአግባቡማስተናገድ፣
5. ለስራውየተመደበለትንሀብትናንብረትበጥንቃቄናበአግባቡመጠቀም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፰ንዑስኮሚቴ**

1. የንዑስኮሚቴተጠሪነትለዋናውኮሚቴይሆናል፡፡
2. የንዑስኮሚቴየስብሰባጊዜባደራጀውቋሚኮሚቴይወሰናል፡፡
3. ንዑስኮሚቴውየራሱሊቀመንበርናምክትልሊቀመንበርይኖሩታል፡፡
4. በዚህደንብስለቋሚኮሚቶዎችየተቀመጡድንጋጌዎችእንደአግባብነቱለንዑስኮሚቴምተፈፃሚይሆናሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፶፱ጊዜያዊኮሚቴ**

1. ምክርቤቱአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውጊዜያዊኮሚቴሊያቋቁምይችላል፡፡
2. የጊዜያዊኮሚቴስልጣንናተግባርበምክርቤቱተለይቶይሰጠዋል፡፡
3. ለኮሚቴውየሚያስፈልጉትሎጆስቲኮችበሚመለከተውክፍልይመቻቻል፡፡
4. ጊዜያዊኮሚቴውተጠሪነቱለምክርቤቱይሆናል፡፡

**ምዕራፍሃያአንድ**

**የቋሚኮሚቴዎችልዩልዩተግባራት**

**አንቀጽ፩፻፷የግብርናናገጠርልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ**

1. የግብርናናየገጠርልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተሏቸዉቢሮዎች፡-

ሀ.የእርሻናየተፈጥሮሀብትልማትቢሮ**፣**

ለ.የእንስሳትሀብትልማትቢሮ፡-

ሐ. የዉሀማእድንናኤነርጂቢሮሲሆንይህኮሚቴለሚከታተለዉቢሮተጠሪየሆኑተቋማትንምያጠቃልላል፡፡

1. የግብርናናየገጠርልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከተሉትተግባራትንያከናውናል፡-

ሀ. የግብርናውክፍለኢኮኖሚምርትናምርታማነትእንዲያድግእናየክልሉንበምግብእህልራስንየመቻልናየምግብዋስትናየማረጋገጥዓላማግቡንእየመታመሆኑን፣

ለ. የክልሉየተፈጥሮሀብቶችጥበቃናእንክብካቤእየተደረገየአካባቢደህንንትተጠብቆለዘላቂልማትእየዋለመሆኑን፣

ሐ. በአጠቃላይክልሉየእንስሳትጤናአግልግሎት፣የገበያመሠረትልማት፣የመኖናየውሀአቅርቦትእንዲሁምየኤክስቴንሽንድጋፍእንዲኖርመደረጉንየሚያደርገውንአፈፃፀምመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

መ. አርሶአደሩላመረተውምርትተመጣጣኝዋጋየሚያገኝበትሁኔታማመቻቸቱን፣

ሠ. የውሃማዕድንናየኢነርጂልማትአጠቃቀም፣ተደራሽነትንናፍትሀዊነትንክትትልናቁጥጥርማድረግሌሎችበኮሚቴውስርየተደለደሉመስሪያቤቶችዓላማናተልዕኮመሠረትበማድረግአስፈላጊውንክትትልናቁጥጥርያደርጋል፡፡የአፈፃፀሙሪፖርትለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፩የከተማናመሠረተልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ**

1. የከተማናመሠረተልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተሏቸዉቢሮዎች፡

ሀ.የመንገድልማትናትራንስፖርትቢሮ

ለ. የከተማልማትናኮንስተራክሽንቢሮ

ሐ.ንግድናኢንዱስትሪልማትቢሮ

መ.የሥራክህሎትናኢንተርፕራይዝቢሮሲሆንእንዲሁምይህኮሚቴለሚከታተለዉቢሮተጠሪየሆኑተቋማትንምያጠቃልላል፡፡

1. የከተማናመሠረተልማትጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከተሉትተግባራትንያከናውናል፡-

ሀ. የንግድናኢንዱስትሪናከተማልማትፖሊሲዎችስትራቴጂዎችየክልሉንዕድገትበሚያፋጥንመልኩተግባራዊመሆኑን፣

ለ.የጥቃቅንናአነስተኛተቋማት፣የኢንቨስትመንት፣ሌሎችየመሠረተልማትፖሊሲዎችህጎች፣ፕሮግራሞችናዕቅዶችበተገቢውመንገድመፈፀማቸውን፣

ሐ. ቀልጣፋናከትራፊክአደጋነፃየሆነየትራንስፖርትአገልግሎትህብረተሰቡማግኘቱን፣

መ.በክልሉየመሠረተልማትአውታሮችአቅርቦት፣ዕድገትናሥርጭትፍትሀዊነትየተረጋገጠመሆኑ፣

ሠ.በክልሉየሚገነቡማንኛውምመሠረተልማቶችጥራታቸውንየጠበቁመሆናቸውን፣

ረ.በክልሉውስጥየሚከናወኑመሠረተልማቶችህዝቡንያሳተፉ፣ግልፀኝነትንናተጠያቂነትንየሚያሳትፉመሆናቸው፣

ሰ. ለመሠረተልማትአገልግሎትየሚውሉየካፒታልበጀትበአግባቡበስራላይመዋሉንይከታተላል**፣**

ሸ.የክልሉንኮንስትራክሽንስራዎችይከታተላል፣

ቀ. ሌሎችበኮሚቴውሥርየተደለደሉመስሪያቤቶችዓላማናተልኮውንመሠረትበማድረግአስፈላጊውንክትትልናቁጥጥርያደርጋል፡፡የአፈፃፀምሪፖርትምለምክርቤቱያቀርባል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፪የሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ**

1. የሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተሏቸዉመስሪያቤቶች፡-

ሀ.ሰላምናጸጥታቢሮ

ለ.ጠቅላይአቃቤህግ

ሐ. ጠቅላይፍርድቤት

መ.የክልሉምክርቤትጽፈትቤት

ሠ.ርዕሰመስተዳደርጽፈትቤት

ረ. የስነምግባርናጸረ-ሙስናኮሚሽንሲሆንእንዲሁምይህኮሚቴለሚከታተለዉቢሮተጠሪየሆኑተቋማትንምያጠቃልላል፡፡

1. የሕግ፣ፍትህናመልካምአስተዳደርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከተሉትንተግባራትያከናውናል፡-

ሀ. የክልሉንመንግሥትየፍትህናአስተዳደራዊአሠራሮችሕገመንግሥቱንመሠረትበማድረግመደራጀታቸውንናመፈፀማቸውንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ለ. በሕገመንግሥቱየተደነገጉመብቶችናነፃነቶችበአግባቡመተግበራቸውንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ሐ. ሕብረተሰቡነፃ፣ፍትሃዊናቀልጣፋየፍትህአገልግሎትማግኘቱን፣

መ. ሙስናናብልሹአሠራርንመከላከልናመቆጣጠርየሚያስችልሥርዓትበአግባቡመደራጀቱንመከታተልናእናመቆጣጠር፤

ሠ. የፍትህናየአስተዳደርፖሊሲዎች፣ሕጐች፣ስትራቴጂዎችናዕቅዶችበአግባቡበሥራላይመዋላቸውንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፤

ረ. አስፈላጊሆኖሲገኝምክርቤቱወደማንኛውምቋሚኮሚቴየሚመራውንረቂቅሕጎችእናስምምነቶችየሕግይዘቱንመመርመር፣

ሰ. በሕገመንግሥቱአንቀጽ፵፯/፮/ የተመለከተውንየሕግከለላየማንሣትእንደዚሁምሌሎችየአባላትመብትናሥነምግባርጋርየተያያዙጉዳዮችንይመረምራል፡፡

ሸ. በርዕስመስተዳደርጽህፈትቤትበተለያዩዘርፎችየታቀዱተግባራቶችበአግባበቡሥራላይመዋላቸዉንይከታተላ፣ይቆጣጠራል፣

ቀ. የምክርቤቱንቃለጉባዔዎችናውሳኔዎች፣ሰነዶችተመዝግበውእንዲያዙናእንዲጠበቁያደርጋል፡፡

በ. ምክርቤቱበየጊዜውየሚያወጣቸውህጎችበአፊንጋዜጣእንዲታተሙያደርጋል፣

ተ. የክልሉንምክርቤትጨምሮበየደረጃውየሚገኙምክርቤቶችአቅምየሚያጎለብትበትንስልትይቀይሳል፡፡

ቸ. ምክርቤቱያሳለፋቸውውሳኔዎችለሚመለከታቸውአካላትበወቅቱእንዲደርስያደርጋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፫የሴቶች፣ወጣቶችናማህበራዊጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ**

1. የሴቶች፣ወጣቶችናማህበራዊጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተሏቸዉንቢሮዎች፣

ሀ. ትምህርትቢሮ

ለ.ጤናቢሮ

ሐ.ፐብሊክሰርቭናየሰዉሀብትልማትቢሮ

መ.ሴቶች፤ወጣቶችናማህበራዊጉዳይቢሮ

ሠ.ባህል፣ቱርዝምናስፖርትቢሮሲሆንእንዲሁምይህኮሚቴለሚከታተለዉቢሮተጠሪየሆኑተቋማትንምያጠቃልላል፡፡

1. የሴቶች፣ወጣቶችናማህበራዊጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከተሉትተግባራትንያከናውናል፡-

ሀ.በሕገመንግሥቱየተደነገጉትንየሴቶችመብትመከበራቸውናበመብቶቻቸውተጠቃሚመሆናቸውንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ለ.ሴቶችን፣ሕፃናትንናወጣቶችንየሚጨቁኑሕጎችመመርመርናእንዲሻሻሉማድረግ፣አዳዲስየሕግሃሳቦችንማመንጨት፣

ሐ.ሕጎችናዕቅዶችሲወጡናሲፀድቁየፆታአድሎንያስወገዱናሥር- ዓተጾታንያገናዘቡመሆናቸውንማረጋገጥ፣

መ.በፖለቲካ፣በኢኮኖሚናበማህበራዊመስኮችእንዲሁምበመንግሥትናበግልተቋማትሴቶችከወንዶችእኩልተወዳዳሪናተሣታፊእንዲሆኑለማስቻል፣ሴቶችበበታችነትናበልዩነትበመታየታቸውየደረሰባቸውንየታሪክጠባሳማረምየሚያስችሉልዩየድጋፍእርምጃተጠቃሚየሚሆኑብትመንገድማመቻቸት፣

ሠ.ሴቶችንብረትየማፍራት፣የማስተዳደርናየመቆጣጠር፣የመጠቀምየማስተላለፍናየማውረስመብቶቻቸውመከበሩንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ረ.ሴቶች፣ሕፃናትናወጣቶችበክልላዊልማትፖሊሲዎች፣ዕቅዶችናበኘሮጀክቶችዝግጅትናአፈፃፀምበተለይየሴቶችንጥቅምየሚነኩኘሮጀክቶችላይሐሳባቸውንበተሟላሁኔታእንዲሰጡለማስቻልየሴቶችጉዳይፖሊሲበተለያዩመንግሥታዊድርጅቶችውስጥበአጠቃላይበክልልደረጃበተግባርእንዲተረጎምናእየተተረጎመመሆኑንመቆጣጠር፣

ሰ.ሴቶችን፣ሕፃናትናወጣቶችከጎጂልማዳዊድርጊቶችተጽዕኖለማላቀቅሴቶችንየሚጨቁኑበአካላቸውወይምበአእምሯቸውላይጉዳትየሚያደርሱትንሕጎች፣ወጎችናልምዶችንመከላከልናመቆጣጠር**፣**

ሸ. ሴቶችበእርግዝናናበወሊድምክንያትየሚደርስባቸውንጉዳትመከላከልናጤንነታቸውንለማስጠበቅየሚያስችልየቤተሰብምጣኔትምህርትመረጃአቅምየማግኘትመብትንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ቀ.ሴቶችናወጣቶችበጥያቄዎቻቸውዙሪያእንደፍላጎታቸዉናእንደችግራቸውዓይነትተደራጅተውችግሮቻቸውንለማስወገድእንዲታገሉመብታቸውንእንዲያስከብሩድጋፍመስጠት፣

በ.በአጠቃላይየክልሉመንግሥትየሚያደርገውእንቅስቃሴየሴቶችንእኩልተሣታፊነትናተጠቃሚነትያረጋገጠእንዲሆንለማስቻልበሕገመንግሥቱ፣በሕግናበሴክተርፖሊሲዎችመሠረትመከናወኑንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ተ.በሕገመንግሥቱየተረጋገጡመብቶችመከበራቸውን፣ሕፃናትንየሚመለከቱእርምጃዎችበሚወሰዱበትጊዜበመንግሥታዊወይምበግልየበጎአድራጎትተቋሞች፣በፍርድቤቶችየሕፃናትደህንነትበቀደምትነትመታሰባቸውንእናየሕፃናትደህንነታቸውንናትምህርታቸውንየሚያራምዱተቋሞችመመስረታቸውንይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ቸ.የወጣቶችናስፖርትፖሊሲዎች፣ህጎች፣ስትራቴጂዎችናዕቅዶችበአግባቡበስራላይመዋላቸውንይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ኀ.ፈጣንልማትለማምጣትናበዴሞክራሲየታነፀህብረተሰበለመፍጠርበብቃት፣በጥራት፣በታማኝነትናበቁርጠኝነትሊሠራየሚችልየሰለጠነየሰውሃይልበአጭርጊዜናበሰፊውለማፍራትየሚደረገውንእንቅስቃሴመከታተልናመቆጣጠር**፣**

ነ. የክልሉንአጠቃላይየማህበራዊልማት፣የትምህርት፣የጤና፣የፕሬስ፣የባህል፣የአቅምግንባታእናሌሎችፖሊሲዎች፣ሕጐች፣ስትራቴጂዎችእናዕቅዶችበአግባቡሥራላይመዋሉንይመረምራል፡፡ይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ኘ.ባህላዊናታሪካዊእሴቶችተጠብቀው፤ለትውልድየሚተላለፍበትመንገድመቀየሱንናተግባራዊመሆኑንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር**፣**

አ.ለክልሉየቱሪዝምምንጭነትየሚያገለግሉአስፈላጊሁኔታዎችመመቻቸታቸውንመከታተል**፣**

ከ. የኤች.አይ.ቪኤድስሥርጭትንለመግታትየሚረዱእንቅስቃሴዎችንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ወ.የማህበራዊዋስትናአገልግሎቶችን፣የጎዳናተዳዳሪዎች፣የአረጋውያን፣የአካልጉዳተኞች፣እናሥራአጥነትናሌሎችየማህበሪዊነክጉዳዮችአፈፃፀምንመከታተልናመቆጣጠር፣

ዐ. የመማሪያማስተማሪሥራበአግባቡመከናወኑንይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ዘ.በክልሉዕድሜያቸዉለትምህርትየደረሱህጻናትናወጣቶችየመማርዕድልየሚያገኙበትንስልትመመቀየሱንይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ዠ**.**የቅድመመደበኛ፣የልዩፍላጎት፣የጎልማሶችናየአማራጭመሠረታዊትምህርቶችንአደረጃጀትመወሰናቸዉንይከታተላል፣ድጋፍማድረጋቸዉንይቆጣጠራል፡፡

የ.ሌሎችበኮሚቴውስርየተደለደሉመስሪያቤቶችዓላማናተልኮውንመሠረትበማድረግአስፈላጊውንየክትትልናየቁጥጥርሥራያከናውናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፬የበጀት፣ፋይናንስናየመንግስትሀብትቁጥጥርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴ**

1. የክልሉየበጀት፣ፋናንስናየመንግስትሀብትቁጥጥርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተሏቸዉቢሮዎች፡

ሀ.ፋይናንስቢሮ

ለ. የገቢዎችባለሥልጣን

ሐ.የፕላንናልማትቢሮ

መ.ዋናኦዲተርመስሪያቤትሲሆንእንዲሁምይህኮሚቴለሚከታተለዉቢሮተጠሪየሆኑተቋማትንምያጠቃልላል፡፡

1. የክልሉየበጀት፣ፋናንስናየመንግስትሀብትቁጥጥርጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴየሚከታተሉትንተግባራትያከናውናል፡-

ሀ.በምክርቤቱለክልሉመንግሥትየተመደበማንኛውምበጀትበአግባቡስራላይመዋሉንይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ለ.ኮሚቴውየዋናኦዲተርሪፖርትንይመረምራል፡፡በሚመረምርበትወቅትም፣

1. የተመደበውበጀትለታለመለትዓላማናአገልግሎትወጪየተደረገመሆኑን፣
2. ወጪውስልጣንባለውአካልየተረጋገጠመሆኑን፣
3. የበጀትዝውውርሲኖርበፋይናንስሕጉመሠረትመከናወኑንይከታተላል፣ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
4. በምክርቤቱትዕዛዝበዋናኦዲትመ/ቤትየተከናወነየንብረትኦዲትውጤትንይገመግማል፡፡
5. በማንኛውምመንግሥታዊአካልበበጀትአመቱከተመደበውበላይየበጀትአጠቃቀምሲኖርኮሚቴውከበጀትበላይለማውጣትአስገዳጅየሆነውንምክንያትየማጣራትናአስፈላጊሆኖሲያገኘውምሪፖርትናየውሣኔሃሳብለምክርቤቱየማቅረብኃላፊነትአለበት፡፡
6. ከኮሚቴውተግባርጋርተያያዥነትያላቸውንየክልሉንፖሊሲዎች፣ሕጎች፣ስትራቴጂዎች፣ኘሮግራሞችናዕቅዶችበአግባቡሥራላይመዋላቸውንይቆጣጠራል፡፡ይከታተላል፣
7. የክልሉመንግሥትዓመታዊናተጨማሪበጀትበአግባቡመጽደቁንእናሥራላይመዋሉን፣
8. የክልሉመንግሥትገንዘብናንብረትበአግባቡመሰብሰቡንእናመጠበቁን፣
9. ለክልሉከፌዴራልየሚሰጡድጎማዎችናክልሉለዞንናልዩወረዳየሚሰጠውየበጀትድጎማበቀመሩመሠረትመሆኑንይከታተላል፡፡
10. በክልሉለታችኛዉየአስተዳደርዕርከንዓመታዊየሀብትማከፋፈያቀመርያዘጋጃል፤ለክልሉምክርቤትእንዲጸድቅያቀርባል፡፡

10. የክልሉንካፒታልፕሮጀክቶችንአፈፃፀምክትትልናግምገማያደርጋል፤ወቅታዊሪፖርትበማዘጋጀትአግባብነትላላቸዉአካላትያቀርባል፡፡

11. የክልሉንዓመታዊየሀብትግመታሰነድያዘጋጃል፤ለክልሉመስተዳደርምክርቤትበማቅርብያስፀድቃል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፭ምክርቤቱከሌሎችምክርቤቶችጋርስለሚኖረውግንኙነት**

1. ምክርቤቱበክልሉውስጥካሉትዞኖች፣ወረዳዎችናምክርቤቶችወይምሀዋሣከተማምክርቤትበሀገሪቷውስጥወይምከሀገሪቷውጭካሉአቻክልልምክርቤቶችወይምከፌዴራሉፖርላማጋርፎረምወይምሕብረትሊፈጥርወይምሊመሠርትይችላል፡፡
2. በፎረሙ/ሕብረት/መድረኮችላይየሚሳተፋአባላትቁጥርአግባብባለውሕግመሠረትየሚወሰንይሆናል፡፡
3. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፪መሠረትምክርቤቱንየሚወክሉአባላትበአፈ-ጉባኤውአቅራቢነትየሚሰየሙወይምአግባብባለውሕግየሚወከሉሲሆንተጠሪነታቸውምለአፈ-ጉባኤውይሆናል፡፡
4. አፈ-ጉባኤውምክርቤቱንበመወከልበተለያዩስብሰባዎችየሚሳተፋአባላትንከሚመለከታቸውአካላትጋርበመመካከርይመርጣል፡፡
5. ከላይከንዑስአንቀጽ፫እና፬መሠረትምክርቤቱንበመወከልበተለያዩመድረኮችየሚሣተፋልዑካንበተሳተፋበትቦታሁሉየክልሉንጥቅምያስጠበቁእንዲሁምምክርቤቱየገባቸውንግዴታዎችእናስምምነቶችበማከበርመንቀሳቀስይጠቅባቸዋል፡፡
6. በዚህአንቀጽመሠረትበተለያዩመድረኮችየሚሣተፋልዑካንበዚህደንብየተደነገጉአግባብነትያላቸውሥነምግባሮችናእንደሁኔታውከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፭ላይየተደነገገውንተግባራዊማድረግይጠበቅባቸዋል፡፡
7. በዚህአንቀጽመሠረትምክርቤቱንበመወከልበተለያዩመድረኮችየሚሳተፋልዑካንከተልዕኮበኋላለሚመለከተውአካልሪፖርትያቀርባሉ፡፡

**ምዕራፍሃያሁለት**

**ስለፖርቲተጠሪዎች /Party whips/**

**አንቀጽ፻፷፮ስለፖርላማቡድን**

1. በሌሎችሕጎችስለፖርቲየተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖምክርቤቱስራውንበተደራጀናበተገቢውመንገድለመወጣትእንዲያስችለውበምክርቤቱመቀመጫያላቸውንፖርቲዎችናቡድኖችለምክርቤትሥራእንደፖርላማቡድንይመለከታቸዋል፡፡
2. የፖርላማቡድንማለትአንድፖርቲወይምበምርጫክልሎችእርስበርሣቸውያልተወዳደሩበአንድፖለቲካኘሮግራምየተወዳደሩፖርቲዎችአባላትስብስብሆኖከሰባትየማያንስመቀመጫያለውን /ያላቸውን/ ፖርቲወይምፖርቲዎችየያዘነው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፯የመንግሥትተጠሪዎችአደረጃጀት**

በምክርቤቱውስጥአብላጫመቀመጫያገኘየፖለቲካፖርቲወይምጣምራፖርቲዎችአንድዋናተጠሪእናከሁለትያልበለጡረዳትተጠሪዎችይወክላልወይምይወክላሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፰የመንግሥትተጠሪዎችተጠሪነት**

1. የመንግሥትዋናተጠሪተጠሪነቱለር/መስተዳድሩነው፡፡
2. የመንግሥትረዳትተጠሪዎችተጠሪነታቸውለመንግሥትዋናተጠሪነው፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፷፱የመንግሥትተጠሪዎችሥልጣንናተግባር**

1. በዚህደንብበሌሎችአንቀጾችየተጠቀሱትእንደተጠበቁሆነውየመንግሥትተጠሪዎችየሚከተሉትየጋራሥልጣንናተግባራትይኖራቸዋል፡

ሀ. የፖርቲያቸውአባላትስለምክርቤቱአጀንዳዎችአስቀድመውእንዲያውቁያደርጋሉ፣

ለ.የፖርቲያቸውአባላትበምክርቤቱስብሰባዎችእንዲገኙእናለፖርቲያቸውድምጽእንዲሰጡያደርጋሉ፣

ሐ. በምክርቤቱውስጥየሚገኙየፖርቲውአባላትለሥራቸውብቁናዝግጁሆነውእንዲገኙቀጣይነትያለውሥራይሠራሉ፣

መ.ፖርቲውንበመወከልበምክርቤቱየተለያዩኮሚቴዎችምሆነበሌሎችፖርቲውንበሚመለከቱተልእኮዎችየሚሣተፋየፖርቲውአባላትንዝርዝርለሚመለከተውአካልያቀርባሉ፡፡

1. በዚህደንብበሌሎችአንቀፆችየተደነገጉትእንደተጠበቁሆነውበምክርቤቱውስጥየመንግሥትዋናተጠሪየሚከተሉትሥልጣንናተግባርይኖሩታል፡-

ሀ.በፖርቲውአመራርእናበምክርቤቱውስጥፖርቲውንበወከሉየምክርቤትአባላትመካከልየተቀናጀግንኙነትበመፍጠርእንደድልድይሆኖይሠራል፡፡

ለ. ፖርቲውንበመወከልበምክርቤቱየተለያዩኮሚቴዎችውስጥየሚሳተፋእንዲሁምለሌሎችተልእኮዎችየሚያስፈልጉአባሎችንዝርዝርለሚመለከተውአካልያቀርባል፡፡

ሐ.በምክርቤቱሥራዎችእናአሠራሮችዙሪያመንግሥትንያማክራል፣መንግሥትበሚያስቀምጥለትአቅጣጫምሥራዎችንተግባራዊያደርጋል፡፡

መ.ለምክርቤቱየሚቀርቡየመንግሥትአጀንዳዎችእናለውይይትየሚያስፈልገውንጊዜለምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴአቅርቦያስወስናል፡፡

ሠ**.** ከተለያዩየፖርቲዋናተጠሪዎችጋርበምክርቤቱአጀንዳዎችእናሌሎችተግባራትዙሪያይመካከራል፡፡

ረ.በምክርቤቱውስጥያሉየፖርቲአባላትንናረዳትተጠሪዎችንይመራል፣ያስተባብራል፡፡

ሰ.ከካቢኔአባላትጋርበሥራቸውዙሪያየጠበቀግንኙነትበመፍጠርተግባሩንያከናውናል፡፡

ሸ.መንግሥትበምክርቤቱየሚኖረውንኘሮግራምእናአጀንዳበመለየትአባላቱቀድመውእንዲያውቁእንደዚሁምበወቅታዊጉዳዮችዙሪያአባላቱግንዛቤእንዲኖራቸውያደርጋል፡፡

ቀ.ፖርቲውንበመወከልበምክርቤቱስብሰባሀሣብየሚያቀርቡየፖርቲአባላትስምዝርዝርለምክርቤቱአፈ-ጉባኤያስተላልፋል፡፡

በ.በምክርቤቱውስጥበተለያዩምክንያትበቋሚነትየተጓደሉአባላትንለፖርቲውያሳውቃል፣በማሟያምርጫምእንዲተኩየውሣኔሀሣብለፖርቲውያቀርባል፡፡

ተ. የመንግሥትዋናተጠሪበማይኖርበትጊዜበምትኩየሚሠራከረዳቶቹመካከልይወክላል፡፡

1. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖየመንግሥትረዳትተጠሪዎችበምክርቤቱውስጥበመንግሥትዋናተጠሪተለይተውየሚሰጧቸውንሌሎችተግባራትያከናውናሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፩፻፸የፖርቲተጠሪዎችአደረጃጀት**

1. በምክርቤቱውስጥያለውዋናውተቃዋሚፖርቲአንድዋናእናአንድረዳትተጠሪዎችይኖሩታል፡፡
2. ከላይበንዑስአንቀጽ፩ከተጠቀሱትውጪያሉሌሎችበምክርቤቱመቀመጫያላቸውፖርቲዎች /የፖርላማቡድኖች/ እያንዳንዳቸውአንድተጠሪይኖራቸዋል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፸፩የፖርቲተጠሪዎችአሰያየም**

1. የፖርቲተጠሪዎችበምክርቤቱባሉአባሎቻቸውወይምበፖርቲመሪዎቻቸውይሰየማሉ፡፡
2. የእያንዳንዱፖርቲዋናተጠሪተጠሪነቱለወከለውፖርቲመሪይሆናል፡፡
3. የረዳትተጠሪዎችተጠሪነትለዋናተጠሪዎችይሆናሉ፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፸፪የፖርቲተጠሪዎችሥልጣንናተግባር**

1. የፖርቲተጠሪዎችየሚከተሉትየጋራሥልጣንናተግባርይኖራቸዋል፣

ሀ**.** አባሎቻቸውስለምክርቤቱአጀንዳዎችአስቀድመውእንዲያውቁያደርጋሉ፣

ለ.አባሎቻቸውበምክርቤቱስብሰባዎችእንዲገኙእናለፖርቲያቸውድምጽእንዲሰጡያደርጋሉ፣

ሐ. በምክርቤቱውስጥየሚገኙየፖርቲያቸውአባላትለሥራቸውብቁናዝግጁሆነውእንዲገኙቀጣይትያለውሥራይሠራሉ፣

መ.ፖርቲያቸውንበመወከልበምክርቤቱየተለያዩኮሚቴዎችየሚሣተፋወይምለሌሎችተልእኮዎችየሚያስፈልጉአባሎቻቸውንዝርዝርለሚመለከተውአካልያቀርባሉ፡፡

1. በምክርቤቱውስጥያሉየፖርቲዎችዋናተጠሪዎችየሚከተሉትሥልጣንናተግባርይኖራቸዋል፡-

ሀ. በፖርቲያቸውአመራርእናበምክርቤቱውስጥፖርቲውንበወከሉየምክርቤትአባላትመካከልየተቀናጀግንኙነትበመፍጠርእንደድልድይሆነውይሠራሉ፣

ለ. በምክርቤቱውስጥያሉረዳትተጠሪዎቻቸውንናአባሎቻቸውንይመራሉ፣ያስተባብራሉ፣

ሐ. ለምክርቤቱየሚቀርቡአጀንዳዎቻቸውንእናየሚያስፈልገውንጊዜለምክርቤቱአስተባባሪኮሚቴአቅርበውያስወስናሉ፣

መ. ፖርቲውንበመወከልበምክርቤቱጉባኤሀሣብየሚያቀርቡየፖርቲዎቸውንአባላትሥምዝርዝርለአፈ-ጉባኤውያስተላልፋሉ፣

ሠ. ፖርቲያቸውንበመወከልበምክርቤቱየተለያዩኮሚቴዎችየሚሣተፋወይምለሌሎችተልዕኮዎችየሚያስፈልጉአባሎቻቸውንዝርዝርለሚመለከተውያቀርባሉ፣በምክርቤቱውስጥበተለያዩምክንያቶችበቋሚነትየተጓደሉአባሎቻቸውንበሚመለከትለየፖርቲያቸውያሳውቃሉ፣በማሟያምርጫምእንዲተኩየውሣኔሀሣብለፖርቲያቸውያቀርባሉ፣

ረ. ከመንግሥትዋናተጠሪጋርበመሆንበምክርቤቱአጀንዳዎችእናሌሎችተግባራትዙሪያይመካከራሉ፣

ሰ. የፖርቲዎቹዋናተጠሪዎችበማይኖሩበትጊዜተክተዋቸውየሚሠሩከረዳቶቻቸውወይምከምክርቤቱአባሎቻቸውመካከልይወከላሉ፡፡

1. በዚህአንቀጽንዑስአንቀጽ፩የተደነገገውእንደተጠበቀሆኖየፖርቲረዳትተጠሪዎችበዋናተጠሪያቸውተለይተውየሚሰጧቸውንሌሎችተግባራትያከናውናሉ፡፡

**ምዕራፍሃያሶስት**

**አንቀጽ፻፸፫ሴትተመራጭምክርቤትኮከስ**

1. ተጠሪነቱለሴቶች፤ወጣቶችናማህበራዊጉዳዮችቋሚኮሚቴሆኖየሚከተሉተግባራትይኖሩታል፡፡
2. በየደረጃካሉምክርቤቶችሴትተመራጭአባላትጋርየልምድልዉዉጥያካሂዳሉ፡፡
3. የሴቶችመብትናተጠቃሚነታቸዉንበሚመለከትበተለያዩአጀንዳዎችላይዉይይትያካሂዳሉ፡፡
4. የሴቶችአቅምእንዲጎለብትየግንዛቤማስጨበጫሥራዎችንይሰራል፡፡
5. በሀዋሳከተማ፣ወረዳናከተማአስተዳደርምክርቤትያሉሴትተመራጭአባላትጋርግንኙነትየሚያደርጉሲሆንየዝርዝርአደረጃጀትበዚህደንብመሠረትበሚወጣዉመመሪያየሚወሰንይሆናል፡፡

**ምዕራፍሃያአራት**

**ልዩልዩድንጋጌዎች**

**አንቀጽ፻፸፬የምክርቤቱየክብርጥበቃሃይል /Sergeant at Arms/**

1. የምክርቤቱየክብርጥበቃሃይል፣

ሀ.ዋናየክብርጥበቃኃላፊ፣

ለ.ረዳትየክብርጥበቃናቸው፡፡

1. የምክርቤቱዋናየክብርጥበቃኃላፊእናረዳቱበአፈ-ጉባኤውይሾማሉ፡፡
2. ዋናውየክብርጥበቃኃላፊተጠሪነቱለአፈ-ጉባኤውሲሆንረዳትየክብርጥበቃኃላፊውተጠሪነቱለዋናውየክብርጥበቃኃላፊይሆናል፡፡
3. የምክርቤቱየክብርጥበቃሃይልየሚከተሉትተግባራትይኖሩታል፡-

ሀ.በምክርቤቱጉባኤአዳራሾችእናቅጥርግቢውስጥሕግናሥነሥርዓትንያስከብራል፤ይጠብቃል፣

ለ.ከሚመለከታቸውሌሎችየፀጥታክፍሎችጋርግንኙነትያደርጋል፣

ሐ.ስለምክርቤቱየፀጥታጉዳይአፈ-ጉባኤውንያማክራልስለስራውእንቅስቃሴሪፖርትያቀርባል፡፡

1. የክብርጥበቃሃይልአደረጃጀትናዝርዝርተግባርመመሪያይወሰናል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፸፭መመሪያስለማውጣት**

የምክርቤትአስተባባሪኮሚቴለዚህደንብአፈፃፀምየሚረዳበመመሪያወይምማንዋልሊያወጣይችላል፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፸፮ስለተሻሩሕጎች**

ከዚህደንብጋርየሚቃረኑሌሎችአሠራሮች፣ደንቦችናመመሪያዎችበዚህደንብበተሸፈኑጉዳዮችተፈፃሚነትአይኖራቸውም፡፡

**አንቀጽ፻፸፯ደንቡየሚፀናበትጊዜ**

ይህደንብበክልሉምክርቤትከፀደቀበትቀን23/2014 ዓ.ምጀምሮየፀናይሆናል፡፡

**ሀዋሳ፣ታኅሳስ…23/2014 ዓ.ም**

**ደስታሌዳሞ**

**የሲዳማብሔራዊክልላዊመንግሥት**

**ርዕሰመስተዳድር**

**Sidaama National Regional Council Rules of Procedure and Members’ Code of Conduct Regulation No 2/2022**

**PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS**, it is significant that the Sidaama National Regional State Council has to discharge properly the powers and duties as well as the responsibilities vested in it by the peoples of Sidaama National Regional State, based on transparency, accountability and participation.

**WHEREAS**, it is necessary to determine the content of the power, duties and responsibilities and the role of the members, the committee and the council to exercise of their rights and the rules of procedure and conduct that are followed by the members at the time of discharging their functions,

**WHEREAS**, It is necessary to enact in general comprehensive and precise regulation, whereby differences of opinion are tolerated, major voice respected, minority voice heard, democratic tradition advanced and which is in conformity with the laws of the country as well as international parliamentary principles, practices and traditions,

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in accordance with Article 48(3) (a) and 54(3) of the Sidaama National Regional State this Regulation of Regional Council Rules of Procedure and Code of Conduct are hereby issued.

**CHAPTER ONE**

**GENERAL**

**Short Title, Definition and Interpretation of the Regulation**

**Article 1: Short Title**

This Regulation may be cited as “The Sidaama National Regional Council Rules of procedures and member´s code of conduct Regulation No 2./2015.

**Article 2: Definition**

In this regulation, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “**Constitution**” means the constitution of the Sidaama National Regional State.

2. “**Region**” means the Sidaama National Region.

3. “**Council**” means the Sidaama National Regional Council.

4. “**Council Assembley**” means the meeting that the council members conduct.

5. “**Speaker**” means the speaker of the council.

6. “**Deputy Speaker**” means the deputy speaker of the council.

7. “**Committee**” means coordinating or standing committee or Ad-hoc committee or sub committees established, as the case may be the council or the committees to undertake the function of the ‘council’.

8. “**Office**” means office of the Sidaama National Regional Council.

9. “**Government Bodies**” means any regional state organ financed totally or partly by the regional government budget.

10. “**Government Agenda**” means any agenda prepared by the council of government and submitted to the council.

11. “**Resource person (Elaborator)**” means Individual or organization invited to expound their views on certain function of the councilor committee;

12. “**Honors and prestige of the council**” means the good reputation which the council has with the public or other bodies regarding the dignity and prestige of the council in relation. To status gives to it by the constitution;

13. “**undesirable Behavior undesirable action**” means acts that harm the prestige or dignity of council and includes: adultery, drunkenness, spending time at places not benefiting one status, rumors, fraud and the like;

14. “**The committee Leader**” means the chairperson or Deputy chair person that presides over one of the committees of the council;

1. “**Invited Guest**” means a person who is invited by the council or committee to present a report or an explanation on a given cause or agenda, or to participate as an observer;
2. “**Directives**” means operational manual issued or passed to another body by the council or coordinating committee to help it implements this Regulation;
3. “**Ex-member of the council**” means a person who was a member of the council by a previous election but is no longer a member by the present election;
4. “**Immunity**” means a right given to the members of the council in accordance with article 49/2/b/ of the 2005 Revised Constitution;
5. “**Government Draft Law**” means draft law prepared by the council of the government and submitted to the Regional Council;
6. “**First Reading**” Means the level of endorsing draft law to the speaker, and numbered for it, and is referred to council session or pertinent standing committee (committees) for detailed investigation and consideration;
7. “**Second Reading**” means the process of detailed discussion conducted upon the draft law by the referred committee.
8. “**Third Reading**” means the discussions and the process of giving decisions conducted after the submission to the regional council of reports and recommendations, which are prepared regarding the draft law referred to by the regional council to standing committee(s) for further and extensive re-examination subsequent to the second reading;
9. “**Technical correction**” means rectification of linguistic and related errors which in no way modifies the substance of the given law;
10. “**Government whips**” means a member of the regional council who are members of parties or coalition of parties which constitute majority in the region council, and who are delegated by such party or parties to co-ordinate their activities in the regional council.
11. “**Party whips**” means members of the regional council who are members of parties other than the ruling party or coalition of parties, which have seats in the regional council and who are delegated by such parties to co-ordinate their activities in the regional council;
12. “**Main opposition Party**” means the party that has the largest number of seats in the regional council next to the ruling party;
13. “**Second opposition Party**” means the party that has the largest number of seats in the regional council next to the main opposition party;
14. “**Member**” means a member of the regional council;
15. “**Gallery**” means the place where beside or in front of the speaker which prepared for guests;
16. “**Motion**” means any proposal submitted or presented to the regional council by the government members or a council group either merely to discuss on or decide up on a given matter;

**Article 3: Interpretation**

1. Any legal loophole that may arise in the course of implementing this regulation shall be complemented by way of interpretation made in conformity with existing practice of the regional council, the federal parliament, the international parliamentary principles and practice as well as other laws of the country or, according to the seriousness of the loophole, by enacting legislation.
2. The provision of the sub-Article (1) may not be applied in contradiction with mandatory provisions of the regional state constitution and the other laws of the country.
3. Any loophole in law that may be uncounted by committees in the course of discharging their duties under this regulation, shall according to the circumstance, be dealt with in conformity with the general working process of the Regional Council;
4. As regards all matters dealt with in this regulation, unless the context otherwise clearly shows to the contrary, all provisions referring to or set out in the masculine gender shall also apply to feminine gender.

**CHAPTER TWO**

**Powers, Duties and Organizational structure of the Regional Council**

**Article 4: Major Powers and Duties of the Regional council**

1. Based on the Regional State Constitution and shall include, the Regional council shall have powers and duties granted to it.
2. The council shall have powers and duties presented in detail under the Article 48 of the regional consititution.

**Article 5: The structure of the regional council**

1. In accordance with Article 50(1) of the constitution, the regional council have the speaker and Deputy speaker and general organization set-up of Regional council shall be as follows:
2. The Assembly of the regional council
3. Various committees
4. Office of the Regional Council
5. Party (Regional council group) whips
6. Sergeant at-arms of the Regional council
7. The government nominals
8. The regional council shall have its own Logo
9. The speakers have councels as necessary; the organization, powers, and duties of the speaker office shall be determined by the relevant law.

**Article 6: Term of office and Dissolution of the Regional council**

1. The term of office of the regional council shall be Five years in the accordance with Article 53 /2/ of the constitution.
2. Notwithstanding the provision of sub Article /1/ above,
3. In accordance with Article 61 of the constitution, the regional state president may, with the consent of the regional council, cause the dissolution of the regional council before expire of its term in order to hold new elections.
4. Where political parties lose majority in the regional council and where the council is dissolved due to the disintegration of their coalition by virtue of which they have had power as coalition of parties on accordance with Article 60/2/ of the constitution, the president may invite political parties to form a new coalition government with in one week. If the political parties cannot form a new majority coalition government or the previous coalition does not agree to continue, the regional council shall be dissolved and new election shall be held.
5. Where the regional council is dissolved pursuant to sub-Article 2 /a/ and /b/ above election shall be held with 6 months of its dissolution, in accordance with Article 60 /3/ of the constitution.
6. The new regional council shall commence its function within 15 days following the conclusion of the elections in accordance with Article 60 /4/ of the constitution.
7. After the dissolution of the regional council, in accordance with Article 60/5/ of the constitution, the previous ruling party or coalition of parties except conducting day to day affairs of the government and organizing new election, it may not enact new proclamations, regulations or decrees, nor may it repeal or amend any existing law.

**Article 7: The first meeting of Regional council and assigning the electoral committee**

1. The nominee of electoral Committees procedure:
2. The regional state president shall call the first establishing meeting of the council.
3. In accordance with sub article 1 (a) above, the Regional state president lead the session and assign the temporary electoral committee by the councils election.
4. The electoral committee elected by assigning 5 candidates from the members of regional council.
5. The best 3 candidates became the electoral committees.
6. In accordance with sub-Article (d), the elected electoral committee shall choose chairperson and secretary among them.
7. Without prejudice subarticle (b) above, in the process of election of electoral committee, if the regional president absent, the deputy president facilitates the election; if the deputy president absent, the regional state Supreme Court president can lead the stage.

**CHAPTER THREE**

**About Speaker and Deputy Speaker**

**Article 8: Election of the speaker and Deputy speaker**

1. The speaker shall be elected in each five year at the commencement of the term office of the regional council and in accordance with article 50 of the constitution, the speaker and the deputy speaker who shall lead the council, shall be elected as follows;
2. The electoral committee shall recommend three candidate from the council who are supported by 1/3 vote. No chance is given for one party to inform more than one member.
3. In accordance with sub article (a) above, the political party which have majority seats in the council shall nomine the candidate speaker for the assemblies.
4. The speaker shall pass by Acclamation if no other speaker is nominee
5. If more than one candidate assigned, the electoral committee shall lead the election which the council members vote by raising their hands. The candidate who got majority shall be nominated as speaker.
6. In Accordance with sub Article (d) above, if there is no candidate got majority in the first election, by making least vote to leave, the election continues from the two candidate speakers.
7. The election procedure provided in this Article 1 shall also apply for the election of the deputy speaker.
8. In the case where the speaker or deputy speaker resign for some reason before the regional council working term expires, election shall be held under chairperson of working speaker or deputy speaker by electing electoral committee and in accordance with this provision.
9. In the case where the speaker and the Deputy speaker resign as the same time for some reason before the regional council working term expires, election shall be held in accordance with this provision article 7 (1-5). The election takes place when the representative of poletical part which got majority vote in the council presents the speakers for election.
10. The elected speaker and Deputy speaker shall, before commencing work take an oath in accordance with Article 97 (3) of this regulation. And the speaker and the deputy speaker take the chairperson place.

**Article 9: Powers and Duties of the speaker**

Notwithstanding the provision of the given powers and duties in the regional constitution and other proclamations, the speaker shall have the following powers and duties:

1. He shall oversee and administer the regional council
2. He shall preside over the meetings of the regional council, ensure order and call special and urgent meetings.
3. He shall give the necessary interpretation to issues requiring interpretation to issues requiring interpretation in accordance with Article 3 of the Regulation, or refer such issues to the body concerned.
4. He shall present proposal for elections of committee chairpersons, deputy chairpersons and members thereof as well as members who represent the regional council in bodies in which it should be represented in accordance with the law.
5. He shall coordinate the activities of the standing committees.
6. He shall correspond on behalf of the Regional council.
7. He may delegate some of his powers and duties to his deputy in writing.
8. He shall organize and manage the coordinating committees of the Regional council as provided under the Regulation.
9. He shall appoint or assign bodies accountable to him in accordance with the law.
10. He shall execute disciplinary decision passed by the Regional council on its members.
11. He shall carry out other duties assigned to him by the Regional council.

**Article 10: Powers and Duties of the Deputy speaker**

Notwitstanding the provision of the given powers and duties in the regional constitution and other proclamations, the Deputy Speaker shall have the following powers and duties:

1. He shall represent the speaker where he is absent or where he takes a position and decides to take part in a debate of the council.
2. He shall carry out the other duties assigned to him by the speaker.

**Article 11: The principles that the council follow**

The council plays its roles and acts as its responsibility given by proclamation based on the following principles:

1. Directed by short and long term plans,
2. Creates accessible conditions for effectiveness,
3. Performs following the principle of transparency, accountability and participatory,
4. Evaluates performances,
5. Accomplishes the principles mentined above as necessary collaborating with other committees established under the council.

**Article 12: Duties and responsibilities of the office of the regional Council**

1. It shall have its own authorized staff position, which is independent of the executive branch but accountable for speakers as well as regional council.
2. It shall give the general office service for the council.
3. It shall organize and furnish with necessary materials the hall for meeting of the state council and standing committee.
4. It shall provide the library, research and information service for the state council.
5. It causes the minutes, decisions and documents of the state council are registered and kept properly.
6. It shall causes the laws enacted by the state council be published in Affini Gazeta and distribute it to concerned bodies.
7. Is shall direct the preparation, publication and distribution of magazine and pamphlet issued by the state council.
8. It shall provide accommodation for the members of the state council and invited guests in accordance with the direction given by the speaker.
9. It shall forward strategies by which the capacity of the council ranging from state to kebele be built up.
10. It shall dispatch the decision passed by the state council to concerned bodies on time.
11. It shall send off the agendas of the meeting to the members of the state council at least before 48 hours.
12. It shall facilitate important imputes for the meeting.
13. It can own property, enter into contract, sued and be sued in its own name.
14. It shall present annual plan and report of the council to concerned body; it consents the work agreement.
15. It shall work according to the council functions of transparent and participatory principles.
16. It shall guide the management of council office; the detail shall be determined further by guidelines prepared under this regulation.
17. It shall carry out other duties assigned to him by the speaker.

**CHAPTER FOUR**

**The Opening Ceremony of the Council and Procedures**

**Article 13: Opening ceremony of the council**

1. The council shall commence its annual session by first playing the regional anthem and performing other necessary ceremonies.
2. The ceremony to be performed each year at the commencement of the regional council shall be as follows:
3. The Regional anthem shall be played.
4. Swearing ceremony of members shall take place
5. The content of the oath shall be as follows:

“I --------------on commencing my duties on this day as a member of the council, being faithful to the constitution, under take to discharge the responsibilities vested in me by the region and its people with integrity, diligence and in accordance with law and order.”

1. The oath shall be performed by the regional sate president of the Supreme Court, on the absence of him by vice president.
2. Each member has the obligation to take the aforesaid oath. Any member who fails did not take to do this shall suspended temporarily by the speaker: and then the council shall discuss and pass a decision in accordance with article 49 /2/g/
3. The election of the speaker and Deputy speaker shall be conducted in accordance with article 8 of this Regulation.
4. The Regional State president shall be named in accordance with article 93 of this Regulation.

**CHAPTER FIVE**

**Sitting of the Council**

**Article 14: Types of sitting**

The Regional council shall have the following types of meeting

1. Regular sitting,
2. Extra ordinary sitting
3. Closed sitting.

**Article 15: Regular Sitting**

1. Regular sitting is held at the time of the Regional council speaker decides.
2. Regular meeting shall be held atleast twice in a fiscical year.
3. Regular meeting shall be held in the sitting hall of the Regional council designated for it.
4. Notwithstanding with article 2 of the Regulation, as necessary the meeting shall be held in other regional cities.

**Article 16: Extra Ordinary sitting**

1. An extra ordinary sitting may be called during the recess of the regional council where urgent matters requiring its decisions arise.
2. An extra ordinary sitting may called by speaker or by 1/3 vote of the member should request at any time.
3. An extra ordinary sitting may be held at any place the speaker deems suitable.

**Article 17: Closed sitting**

1. Notwithstanding the provision of article 16 above, the Regional council may hold a closed meeting when a request is submitted by members of the Regional state executive body and is supported by a decision of more than half of the members in accordance with article 53(3) of the regional consititution.
2. The time and place for closed sitting shall be decided on the basis of the type of sitting.

**Article 18: The sitting of the Regional Council in public**

The type of sittings provided for Article 15 and 16 shall be conducted in public in accordance with Article 53/4/ of the constitution.

**Article 19: Calling of meeting**

1. The regular sessions of the Regional council shall be conducted on the days fixed for such sessions without the need of notifying the members, who are required to be presented on time.
2. The extra ordinary sitting of the Regional council shall be conducted in accordance with article 16/2/ of the regulation.
3. During the regular sitting in accordance with article 15/1/ the meeting shall be decided by speaker.

**Article 20: Meeting and Seating protocol of members**

1. Meeting protocol shall be as follows:
2. Any member of the Regional council shall dress himself in a manner compatible with the prestige and dignity of the Regional council during all meetings.
3. In order to fulfill the prestige and dignity of the Regional council mentioned above under su-article 1 (a), the necessary protocol suit or cultural costume should be submitted for each council member once a year. The detail shall be determined by the relevant law.
4. Without prejudice to the general statement under (a) above, any member shall be dressed in suit or cultural costume.
5. Committee members shall also dress in a manner compatible with the prestige and dignity of the Regional council relations representing the Regional council.
6. Any member or invited guest may in no way enter the compound of the regional council carrying an object which has no relevance or is unnecessary to the meeting.
7. Seating order during meeting session shall be as follows:
8. The order of seating in the meeting hall of members and invited guests shall be determined by the speaker.
9. Any member or invited guest may not sit at any place.
10. The concerned body shall follow up and supervise the implementation of this provision (sub article 2/b/).

**Article 21: Conditions required for sittings**

1. The secretariat of the speaker shall ensure beforehand, that the conditions for a meeting are satisfied.
2. Any member shall attend all sitting of the Regional council except due to force majeure or where he has permission from the body concerned.
3. Prior to the commencement of each day’s session, the secretariat shall check attendance by name of the members.
4. Where the conditions to hold a session are not fulfilled, or an event amounting to force majeure in encountered, the secretariat shall immediately inform the speaker about it.
5. If the session cannot be held due to the conditions stated under sub-Article (4) above, the speaker shall notify the members about it through the secretariat.

**Article 22: Commencement of a sitting**

1. When, by the ringing of a bell or any other signal it is declared that the commencement time of the meeting is at hand, members are expected to enter the meeting hall and take their seats.
2. After the members have taken their seats and other necessary conditions have been satisfied, the speaker shall be ushered in by the protocol to take his seat: then he shall open the meeting by the sound of gravel.
3. The speaker shall, in accordance with Article 54 (1) of the constitution, ascertain whether the quorum (the presence of more than 2/3rd of the member) is obtained.
4. Where the quorum is satisfied the speaker shall present to the council the agendas set out in accordance with this Regulation.

**Article 23: Sitting procedure**

1. In accordance with Article 9(2) of this Regulation, all meetings of the council shall be presided over by the speaker.
2. The speaker shall pursue neutral, fair and balanced stand in all meetings he presides over.
3. Whenever the speaker wishes to give the privilege of speaking to a member at his discretion, he shall take into account the participation of all members.
4. While presiding over a meeting, the speaker shall ensure that the conducting of such meeting is compatible with the prestige and dignity of the Regional state and Regional council.
5. The speaker may not intervene and interrupt a member while expressing his opinion, unless such member contravenes the procedure and code of conduct provided in this Regulation.
6. The speaker is expected to give precedence to any member that raises a question of point of order in the course of the meeting. A member, whose speech is interrupted due to the reason mentioned, shall be compensated for the time last by the interruption.
7. After sufficient discussion (deliberation) has been conducted on the matter presented on the agenda within the time fixed for it, the speaker shall cause a decision to be given on the cause.
8. The speaker shall cause voting to take place by organizing the opinions raised during the discussion by members in a manner suitable for decision.
9. The provisions of this article shall, according to the circumstances, be applied by the leaders of committees.

**Article 24: Annual Session of the Regional council**

1. In accordance with the Regional state constitution Article 49(1) (b) the annual session of the Regional council shall be held two times in a year.
2. The annual session of the regional council, if not decided by meeting the sitting are as follows:
3. From 8:30 am to 12:30 am
4. From 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm
5. Morning 10:30 to 5:00 Tea break and Afternoon 9:45 to 10:15 tea break.
6. In accordance with sub-Article “c” the speaker shall decide the break of the lunch & Tea by generalizing the agenda.

**Article 25: Working language of the regional council**

1. The working language of the regional council is Sidaamu Afoo according the regional constitution article 5. Every sitting shall be conducted in Amharic.
2. When members express their opinions, they use their own language. If they need the translation service prepared for them by the council and may speak in a language in which they can express their ideas effectively where necessary the speaker shall assign the translator among the members.
3. Where a member expresses his opinion through an interpreter as provided under sub-article (2) above, any member who claims that a fundamental error has been committed due to misinterpretation, may present his idea for correcting the error.

**Article 26: Keeping of Minutes**

1. Every meeting of the Regional Council shall be recorded and kept.
2. To ensure the correctness of minute, the writer signs and presents to speakers and then the speakers ensure its correctness and document it.
3. According to the circumstance the minutes may be kept in writing, film or audio recording as may be necessary.
4. The minutes of the Regional council kept by whatever means shall be put in writing in the Sidaamu Afoo and shall be approved.
5. Where members claim that minuets held are not accurate and present their ideas of correcting the error, the minuets shall be corrected where necessary.
6. Every minute of the council shall be kept by applying a modern documentation system, so that it is easily accessible for use.

**Article 27: A Guest Invited to attend a sitting**

1. Any invited guest may attend a sitting.
2. Any invited guest shall respect the prestige and dignity of the Regional council and keep order.
3. In cause where an invited guest fails to respect the prestige and dignity of the Regional council and keep order, he shall be required by the protocol of the Regional council to rectify his fault. Where necessary Article 30(8) of this Regulation shall be applied.

**Article 28: Support staff members**

1. Support staff members that are in duty during sitting of the council shall perform their duties in a manner that does not disturb the sitting.
2. Any support staff member shall respect the prestige and dignity of the council and maintain order.
3. If a support staff member commits a serious fault during a meeting, the speaker may, in addition to the measure laid down under Article 30(8) of this Regulation, order the secretariat to consider the matter as a disciplinary case and take any necessary legal measure.

**Article 29: Speech Discipline and conduct of members**

1. The right of every member to freely express his opinion in the meetings of the council shall be respected.
2. Without prejudice to sub-article (1) above and other provisions of this regulation, every member of the council shall exercise the following good manners:
3. His speech shall be relevant to the agenda under debate; it shall be precise, clear and limited to the time allowed; it shall not be characterized by repetitions.
4. He may not raise a case pending in courts at the meetings of the regional council.
5. He shall make a speech based on good faith or truth.
6. He shall not make speech that disturbs the peace and security of the country and Regional state and its people.
7. His speech shall respect the prestige and dignity of the Regional council, its members, other persons and institutions.
8. His speech shall be based on the principle of expressing ideas, supporting or opposing an opinion and respecting the rights of other members.
9. A member who is in the course of expressing his opinion may not be interrupted by murmuring, shouting, clapping, whistling or any other misbehavior.
10. No member shall read any writing not related to the agenda during a meeting.
11. It is prohibited to smoke cigarettes in the meeting hall.
12. It is prohibited to distribute any document which is not related to regional council activities within the premises of the council.
13. It is prohibited to tear a document during a meeting in order to express opposition.
14. It is prohibited to talk and make noise in the corridors of the council in a manner that disturbs a meeting.
15. It is prohibited to call or wink at a guest in the gallery and give an opinion.
16. It is prohibited to go out from a meeting while the speaker is making a speech as well as when voting counting is taking place.
17. No member shall bring in or show different banners, insignias or other symbols or shout slogans.
18. No member may go in person and talk to the speaker while he is presiding over a meeting.
19. It is prohibited to enter the meeting hall holding mobile phone to every council member except allowed individuals.
20. Any member who wishes to make his speech shall follow the following procedures:
21. Every member shall begin his speech by saying “thank you Honorable speaker”
22. He shall use the term “Honorable” when referring to another member, and the terms “Her/his Excellency”, as the case may be.
23. Any member who wishes to speak on behalf of his party (parliamentary group) his name must be submitted to the speaker by the party whip.
24. Any member, who wishes to express his opinion or has a question of procedure, may not make any noise or unnecessary bodily movements, gesture or behavior, except to raise his hand in such a way that the speaker can recognize him.
25. Where a member begins to speak without being given the chance, as though he has permission so to do, the speaker shall stop him and give the chance to the member recognized to speak.
26. Where any member is making a speech, and the speaker interrupts him, he shall stop speaking and comply with any instructions given by the speaker.
27. Any member, who has presented a proposal to the Regional council for debate, May with draw his proposal at any time before a decision is given on it; and the debate on the matter, shall be terminated as soon as he has withdrawn his proposal.
28. Except by prior permission of the speaker, delivering a written speech is prohibited. However, one may use short notes while making a speech.
29. Any question of procedure that may be raised by a member in accordance with sub-Article 3 (d) above.
30. May not ask for information.
31. May not explain his position,
32. May not be based on a speculation.
33. No debate is allowed on a question of procedure presented under sub-article (4) above. However, the speaker may ask for an explanation where he deems it necessary.

**Article 30: Maintaining order over code of conduct business**

1. The speaker shall have the authority necessary to maintain order and enforce decisions.
2. Where the provisions of procedures and code of conduct are contravened:
3. The speaker may interrupt a speech and give any corrective instruction by referring to the member by name.
4. The member who was speaking may continue his speech after receiving the instruction and asking apology.
5. Any member who does not respect the corrective instruction shall be expelled from the meeting on the order of the speaker.
6. Where the speaker considers that a member has shown misbehavior, he may dismiss him from the meeting. The member, whose dismissal has been ordered, shall immediately leave the meeting.
7. The member who fails to comply with the order given under (c) or (d) may be forced to go out by the sergeant of arms of the Regional council upon the order of the speaker.
8. A member, who has been expelled pursuant to (c) or (d) above, may be suspended by the speaker up to two sitting according to the circumstances.
9. Any member, who has been forced out of the meeting pursuant to “d” or “f” above, may be suspended by the speaker for up to 2 successive sitting and from the activities of the council.
10. Where the fault is serious or is committed repeatedly, the council shall, on the motion by the speaker, discuss the matter and, as the case may be give its decision or order the legal Administrative Affairs standing committee to conduct investigation and submit the result to it.
11. The council may withdraw the decision passed under sub-article (3) at any time on the motion moved by any member.
12. The speaker may discontinue the sitting where he considers that the disorder created is likely to seriously affect the process of the meeting in general, or lead to fighting among the members, or where break of peace occurs or is likely to occur. The speaker may order the sergeant at arms of the council to intervene and alert the problem where necessary.
13. Where the conditions allow, the speaker may decide the meeting to resume on the same day at any time of his choice or postpone it to another day. At the resumption of the meeting the council shall discuss the matter and pass a decision on it.
14. The provisions of sub-articles (2) and (3) shall be applied on members, who have participated in the crime as co-offenders or accomplices, or who have obstructed the implementation of the order of the speaker.
15. Where contraventions of order or break of code of conduct is committed by an invited guest or support staff member during the course of a meeting of the council, the speaker may give corrective instruction or take any other necessary measures.

**CHAPTER SIX**

**The Drawing of an Agenda and Allotment of time**

**Article 31: Initiating an Agenda**

The business to the council to be debates may be initiated by:

1. The executive regional State,
2. The speaker,
3. The committees,
4. Members of the council
5. Parliamentary groups,
6. The institution & organization which shall be called to the council.

**Article 32: The sitting Agenda or business**

1. Any agenda to be debates by the council shall be drawn by the councils coordinating committee.
2. The agenda to be drawn in accordance with sub-Article (1) above shall be submitted to the coordinating committee as follows:
3. In case of an agenda to be initiated under Article 31 sub-Article (1) and (5) it shall be submitted by the whips concerned.
4. In the case of the agenda to be initiated under Article 31 sub-Article (2),(3),(4) it shall be submitted by the speaker.
5. The coordinating committee shall decide the agenda to be submitted for debate by consensus. An agenda passed by consensus shall be directly submitted for debate of the council without the need of approval.
6. An agenda that has not been decided upon by consensus in accordance with Sub-Article 3 above shall be presented to the council by the speaker: if it is supported by one third of the members; it shall be approved as an agenda.
7. In all cases a government agenda shall be given priority and submitted for debate.
8. The agenda of the day and the time allocated to it shall be notified to the members by the speaker 48 hours prior to the meeting of the council.
9. Unless the council sets a different direction, an agenda rejected by it may not be presented again in the same year.

**Article 33: Moving a motion to include an Item not included on the Agenda of the Day (Adjournment motion)**

1. Any urgent matter not drawn in the agenda of the day shall be debated by the council, where it has obtained the consent of the speaker and is of public importance, and where it is presented by member and parliamentary groups.
2. Any motion that has not obtained the speaker’s consent under sub-Article (1) above shall not be presented to the council; the speaker is not obliged to give reason for not accepting the motion.
3. The motion referred to in sub-Article (1) above shall be submitted to the speaker before a day of sitting: and copies of the motion shall be made to following bodies.
4. The secretariat of the speaker;
5. The secretariat of the government chief whip, and
6. The concerned executive bodies.
7. Without prejudice to the provision of Article 41 of this Regulation, any motion to be moved in accordance with this Article shall satisfy the following.
8. Any member may not move more than one motion at a time.
9. Only one motion may be presented at a sitting.
10. The debate on the motion moved shall be confined to a single issue.
11. The motion to be presented shall relate to a current issue, which falls under the jurisdictions of the Regional state government.
12. It may not address a question relating to a privilege.
13. It may not be based on speculation regarding matters adjourned for consideration or in process.
14. The speaker shall decide which of the similar motions accepted in accordance with this Article, shall be given precedence and submitted to the council.
15. A member, who gets permission to present a motion in accordance with Article 43, shall be made to request the consent of the council to present the motion through the speaker.
16. Where the speaker fined the substance of a motion to be unclear, before consenting to or refusing the motion, he shall present the motion to the council by way of reading it, and after requiring the executive concerned and or a presenting member to give explanation may decide on the matter. If he accepts the motion, he may give permission for its presentation in accordance with sub-Article (6) above.
17. Where any motion which has obtained the consent of the speaker in accordance with sub-Article (6) above, is supported by 5 members, it shall presented for discussion.
18. The time needed to debate the motion shall be fixed by the speaker.

**Article 34: Allotment of Time**

1. Without prejudice to other provisions of this rule, the time needed for deliberating each agenda shall be allotted with the agreement of the coordinating committee of the council.
2. In case where no agreement has been reached regarding time allotments in accordance with sub-Article (1) above, a decision shall be given by the council after all possible alternatives have been presented to it by the speaker, and after the bodies who have different opinions have given their views.
3. In deciding time allocation the following conditions shall be taken in to account:
4. For any draft law, the time allocation for each stage of reading shall be determined according to the circumstances.
5. In respect of any report or recommendation submitted to the council by any organ, time shall be allocated for presentation and debate according to the circumstances.
6. No time limit shall be fixed for the president of the Regional state reporting.
7. Sufficient time shall be allotted for annual draft budget of the Regional state government.
8. Time shall be allotted according to the circumstance for any other matter to be submitted to the council.
9. As regards the issues that may be raised by parliamentary groups, time shall be allotted from the total time fixed for the agenda under consideration on the basis of the number of their seats in the council.
10. In order to enable private members to express their view, time for speaking shall be allotted according to the circumstances from the total time allocated for the agenda.
11. In respect of issue and opinions that may be presented regarding the agenda, the time required by the bodies concerned to responder to comment, shall be allocated from the total time fixed for the agenda.

**Article 35: Opposition Time (day)**

1. The council shall hold debate for an hour every month on an agenda presented by opposition parties. Such a day shall be known as opposition day.
2. An agenda to be debated an opposition day shall be supported by Coordinating committees. However each opposition party shall have the chance of present the agenda.

**Article 36: Time Allotted for speech**

1. The detailed implementation of the usage of time allotted under Article 34 above shall be managed by the speaker.
2. Party or parliamentary group leaders or party-whips or representatives shall be given priority to present their opinions on behalf of their respective parties. The members of the council may be given the chance to present their opinions.
3. In accordance with Article 34 (4) the usage of time allocated to a party shall be determined by the party (parliamentary - group)
4. The speaker shall in accordance with the provision of Article 34 (5) above, give the chance to the members to raise questions and express their opinions.
5. Any member, whose speech has been interrupted without his fault, shall be compensated for the time lost by the speaker. (The speaker shall compensated time)
6. No time limit shall be imposed on explanations given by the speaker or on testimonies or explanation by anybody or individual to the council.
7. No member shall have more than one chance of speaking on the same subject. However, where a member wishes to correct or rectify his view without adding a new idea, the speaker may give him a second chance.
8. The speaker is expected to stop a speech when he is aware that the time allocated has expired. However, the speaker may allow additional time where he deems it necessary.

**CHAPTER SEVEN**

**Motion**

**Article 37: Motion**

Motion may or may not be subject to debate

**Article 38: Types of Motion**

A motion which moves that the council decide or give opinion after debate may be:

1. Substantive motion
2. Formal motion
3. Amendment motion
4. Sub amendment motion

**Article 39: Moving a motion**

Unless otherwise provided for in this regulation;

1. Any motion may be moved where, according to the circumstance, it is drawn in an agenda by the council’s co-coordinating committee, or is approved by speaker.
2. Any motion shall, according to the circumstances, be moved orally or writing.
3. Without prejudice to article 39(2) of this regulation above it shall:
4. include the substance of the motion, and
5. Clearly state whether or not that the council is expected to give a decision on the motion.
6. The following types of motion may be presented to the council without the need of notice:

a. Amendment motion

b. Sub amendment motion

c. a motion relating to question of procedure,

d. a motion asking for a case drown up in a daily agenda to be respected of for matter drawn up in the agenda to be given precedence

e. a motion moving for a decision on a report presented by a committee after debate,

f. a motion moving that a draft law presented to the council for further debate without being referred to the committee.

g. a motion moving to the council stops debate and give decision upon an agenda because sufficient debate has been conducted on it.

h. a motion moving for an adjournment of the decision of an agenda for another day after debate has been conducted.

1. A member may not move more than one motion at time.
2. Where a motion that contravenes the Regulation or practice of the council, the council’s co-coordinating committee or the speaker may amend or ask the member or amend the motion.
3. The debate on the motion moved shall be confined to a single matter.

**Article 40: Substantive motion**

Substantive motion means a motion that stands by itself and is not based on any other motion or item drawn up in an agenda.

**Article 41: Amendment motion**

1. An amendment motion may be moved on a substantive motion approved by the speaker.
2. At the conclusion of the debate, the body that initiated the motion shall be asked to give response.
3. The council shall give its opinion or decision on the substantive and amendment motions.
4. An amendment motion may move.

a. shall be related to the agenda presented,

b. may not ask the inclusion new matter,

c. may not expand the scope of substantive motion presented.

1. Any amendment motion
   1. shall be related to the agenda presented
   2. may not ask the inclusion of new matter,
   3. may not expand the scope of substantive motion presented,
   4. it shall help to clarify the motion moved

**Article 42: Sub amendment motion**

1. A sub amendment motion may be moved regarding on amendment motion approved by the speaker
2. Sub amendment shall be conducted by the following procedure.

a. it shall be directly related to the amendment motion in question.

b. it shall be confined to the amendment motion and may not affect the substantive motion.

c. it shall not expand the scope of the amendment motion or include anew and different idea.

d. if shall not totally cancel or reject the amendment motion.

e. the debate on the sub amendment motion shall concentrate only on the matter to be amended.

f. no other amendment may be allowed on a sub amendment motion.

**Article 43: Additional procedures for amendment motion and sub-Amendment motions**

1. Any motion law and practice shall be applicable to amendment and sub amendment motions submitted to the council.
2. Any amendment motion or sub-amendment motion relating to any matter requiring amendment shall be presented for the speaker in writing.
3. The debate on the substantive motion shall terminate when an amendment motion is moved, the debate on the amendment shall also be interrupted when sub amendment motion is mobbed. After debating and deciding upon the amendment or sub amendment motions respectively, the discussion on the substantive motion respectively, the discussion on the substantive motion shall resume
4. Unless otherwise provided under this more than one amendment or sub-amendment motion may not be introduced. However, after the conclusion of the discussion on the amendment, another amendment or sub amendment may be introduced.

**Article 44: Criteria for a motion**

Unless otherwise provided under this regulation, any motion!

1. Shall concern a matter falling under the jurisdiction of the regional government;
2. Shall contain only one basic element;
3. Shall be clear and precise;
4. Shall not contain statements, references or other items which are un necessary for the proposition presented.
5. May not predict what decision may be given by the council;
6. May not concern a matter which is similar by nature to another matter accepted;
7. May not contain irrelevant or un necessary statements;
8. May not relate to a matter pending in a court.
9. May not relate to a matter under consideration in accordance with the law before a judicial or quest judicial tribunal or before an administrative body established to carry out such investigation.

**CHAPTER EIGHT**

**Making Decisions**

**Article 45: Passing a decision**

1. Every agenda shall be decided upon in accordance with Article 23(8) and (9) of this regulation.
2. Any member, who considers that sufficient discussion on an agenda, may move a motion that the discussion is terminated and a decision be given. where such a motion has been approved by the speaker, a decision shall be passed on it
3. Every discussion shall be passed by a majority vote in accordance with article 94(1) of the constitution
4. Notwithstanding the provision of sub article 3 above, the support of two third of the members is required to approve the following issues.
5. In respect of making a proposal for the amending of the constitution in accordance with article 11 and 112 of the constitution.
6. To approve the state of emergency declared by the government and or to extend the duration of the state of emergency in accordance with article 108(1) and (2) of the constitution
7. The provisions relating to amend to all fundamental rights and freedoms in accordance with article 13(2) of the constitution
8. If provisions in chapter 2 and 3 of the basic principles of revised constitution and basic freedoms that of the federal constitution mentioned are presented being amended
9. Voting and counting of votes shall be conducted as follows:-
10. Voting shall take place either by raising the hands or secret ballots as may be necessary
11. counting shall be done by a support staff member of the secretariat assigned by the speaker
12. When the votes are equally divided during decision making, the side supported by the speaker shall be the decision of the council
13. Where the council wishes to pass a decision by consensus, the speaker shall ask if there is an opposition to the idea and if no opposition is made it shall be presumed that there is tacit consent of the council. However, if an opposition is made, voting shall take place in accordance with above.
14. Where the matter under consideration has to be decided upon clause by clause, decision shall be approved by the vote of the council as a whole
15. Matters debates and decided upon by the council shall be registered after being dated and given serial numbers
16. The above provision shall be applicable to committees according to the circumstances.

**Article 46: How ideas necessary for a decision are obtained**

The council may apply the following strategies to get ideas for its decisions

1. By requiring, the body concerned to present any evidence that can be read, heard, and seen.
2. by referring the matters to the various committees to study and present reports on such matters
3. When the council decides committees to work jointly, it shall indicate which one of the committees may coordinate, and play the leading role.
4. The provisions of this article shall apply to committees in a compatible manner.

**Article 47: Postponing a Decision to another Day**

The grounds for postponing a decision on an agenda under consideration are the following;-

1. When the motion that further debate is needed is moved and the council so decides;
2. When a motion stating that the necessary quorums is not satisfied proves to be true;
3. Where the situation mentioned under article 30/5/ occurs.
4. where a motion stating that evidence asked for the purpose making the decisions has not been presented, is accepted by the council
5. Where the council decides to terminate the debate, because of procedural questions raised during discussion
6. Where an urgent agenda priority occurs before discussion of the agenda under consideration is over.
7. Where the speaker considers that unforeseen serious accident has been caused to members or invited guests while the debate in process
8. The provisions of this article shall apply to committees in a compatible manner

**Article 48: Reconsidering a matter, this has been decided upon**

1. A matter which has been decided up on may not be presented for reconsideration
2. Notwithstanding the provision of sub article 1 above, a matter may be reconsidered under the following conditions;
3. Where a discrepancy or unfulfilled requirement at the time of decision has been rectified or satisfied;
4. Where it is discovered or realized that the fundamental error in law or fact has been committed in the previous decisions
5. Where the regional government requests for reconsideration by explaining its reasons for the request.
6. A case that is to be reconsidered on the basis of the above grounds ,shall be submitted to the council in accordance with article 32 of this regulation
7. The above Provisions shall apply to committees in a compatible manner.

**CHAPTER NINE**

**Enactment of Laws**

**Article 49: Matters included in the process of Enactment of laws**

Enactment of laws shall include the following:-

1. Legislating new laws.
2. Amending or repealing existing laws,
3. Ratifying regional agreement

**Article 50: Initiating laws**

1. Initiating laws shall be mainly the duty the regional government
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub article/1/ above;
3. Members of the council
4. Committees,
5. Parlament groups,
6. Other bodies authorized by law, have the power to initiate laws
7. Without prejudice to the provision under sub article 2 above, only the regional government can initiate financial draft laws
8. A draft law to initiated in accordance with sub article /a/above shall be presented to the speaker in writing signed by the member
9. A draft law initiated in accordance with sub article 2/b/ above, shall be signed by the committee chairperson.
10. A draft law initiated in accordance with sub article 2/d/ above, shall presented to the speaker in writing signed by the head of the institution
11. A draft law initiated in accordance with sub article 2/c/ above, shall be presented to the speaker in writing signed by the leader or by the party whip
12. A draft law to be initiated by anybody shall satisfy the following;
13. The Importance of the draft law
14. Detailed contents of the draft law
15. A document explaining the impact which the draft law will have on the government budget if it becomes law,
16. Sidaamu Afoo and Amharic copies of the draft law shall be presented.
17. Any draft law shall be handled in accordance with the procedure of drawing an agenda laid down under article 32 of this regulation

**Article 51: Reading the draft law of the council**

A draft law shall pass three following stages of reading:

1. First reading
2. Second reading
3. Third reading

**Article 52: First Reading**

The following procedures shall be undertaken during the first reading:-

1. The speaker shall refer it to the concerned committee giving number for draft law/s/ or presented directly to the council.
2. In case the speaker presenting the draft law to the council, shall fist give a brief explanation as to the content and purpose of the draft law
3. Without prejudice to the provision in article 52(b) above ,where due to its urgency, copies of the draft law have not been distributed to the members of the council 48 hours before the session, the draft shall be presented to the council by reading it
4. Unless the draft law gets endorsed at this level, it shall be numbered and referred to the pertinent committees, through the speaker, as soon as the deliberation is concluded

**Article 53: Second Reading**

The second stage of reading shall be conducted as follows:

1. The draft law shall be deliberated upon in detail
2. The committee to which the draft law is referred shall present the report and recommendation to the council.
3. Pursuant to sub article 2 above, the council makes a thorough discussion based on presented report and recommendation.
4. An amendment motion may, in accordance with this regulation, be introduced on the draft law, report or recommendation presented.
5. If the council is of the opinion that sufficient deliberation on the draft law has been conducted, it shall be decided by voting.
6. Where the amendment motion submitted under sub article 4 above receives approval, and where the council considers further investigation is required, the draft law may be referred back to the committee or/s/ for reconsideration.

**Article 54: Third Reading**

The third stage of reading shall be conducted as follows:

1. The committee/s/ to which the draft law has been referred back for reconsideration in accordance with article 53(6) above, shall submit to the council its final report and recommendation.
2. After conducting sufficient deliberation on the report and recommendation mentioned under sub article (1) above, the council shall pass its decision

**Article 55: voting**

The council shall approve on the draft law article by article, at the end it shall vote upon the draft law as a whole to pass it as a law.

**Article 56: Time for considering a draft law**

1. Unless, the council believes in the urgency of the matter, a committee to which a draft law has been referred to, shall be allowed at least 15 working days for considering and presenting its recommendation
2. Notwithstanding the provision of sub article /1/ above, the speaker, taking in to consideration the extent and complexity of the draft law, may allow the committee additional time.

**Article 57: sending an approved law to the president for signature**

1. The speaker shall send the law deliberated upon and adopted by the council to the president for his signature in accordance with article 59(3) (b) of the constitution.
2. The president shall sign a law submitted to him within 15 days and send back to the speaker. If the president does not sign the law within this time limit, it shall take effect without his signature.
3. Prior to the publication of the law in the regional Affini Gazetta, necessary technical corrections may be made through the speaker.

**Article 58: publication of law**

1. A law approved by the council shall be published in Affini Gazetta through the speaker.
2. The council shall have its own printing press for publication of laws otherwise; it shall cause publication to be carried out by another institution.
3. Where the publication of a law is urgent and deserves priority, the speaker shall give instruction to the publishing institution concerned.
4. In accordance with the decision of the council, the law shall be prepared in Sidaamu Afoo, Amharic and English copies and sent for publication.
5. The concerned department of the council shall follow up the translation and publication of laws.

**Article 59: Distribution**

1. Laws enacted by the council shall be distributed by the executive body concerned.
2. It shall supervise and follow up the proper distribution of laws passed by the council.
3. The competent standing committee shall oversee and follow up the implementation of the tasks provided for under sub article /1/above.

**Article 60: keeping a record of laws**

The council shall keep a record of the laws enacted every year, and shall notify the bodies concerned thereof.

**CHAPTER TEN**

**The process of Budget Approval**

**Article 61: The process of Budget Preparation**

In accordance with article 57/3/of the regional constitution, the council of the regional states shall prepare a draft budget of the regional government and present to the council.

**Article 62: Manner of presentation**

Except where there is force major, the draft budget shall be prepared and presented to the council in general and in detailed form twenty-five days prior to the commencement of the fiscal year.

**Article 63: Time for Deliberation**

The time fixed for deliberation on the draft budget shall not be less than one days.

**Article 64: Budget speech**

After the submission of the draft budget to the council, the head of Finance and Economic development Bureau shall, appear before the council and make budget speech regarding the draft budget one a day and time to be fixed by the speaker; then deliberation shall be conducted on the principle and the draft law in general

**Article 65: Consideration of the draft budget**

After the deliberation on the budget speech, the draft budget shall be referred to Finance, budget and audit standing committee.

**Article 66: Allocation of Deliberation Time**

The speaker, in consultation with coordinating Committee, allocate shall sufficient time to deliberate in detail and vote upon the draft budget submitted.

**Article 67: Making a motion to cut the budget**

During the deliberation time mentioned above, any member or a parliamentary group may move a motion to cut the budget.

**Article 68: The manner of moving a motion to cut the budget**

A motion to cut the budget may be moved in the following manner

1. If a motion to cut the budget is moved on the ground of opposing a certain policy (policy cut), the manner shall explain the policy he opposes, and present an alternative policy in writing.

2. When the motion relates to an economic cut, must show the impact which the cut would have on the economy. The motion may relate to the cut of a lump sum, the discarding of an item of budget or the cutting of the budget allocated to a certain budget item.

**Article 69: The criteria for cut motion**

A cut motion moved to reduce the draft budget shall satisfy the following:

1. It shall relate to a single budget need only
2. It shall be clearly set out, not controversial; containing the truth not defamatory; free from emotion and the like.
3. It shall be precise and focusing on a specific matter
4. It may not focus on an individual’s character.
5. It may not be directed at amending or repealing existing laws
6. It shall directly relate to the government
7. It may not be concerned with a case pending in a court
8. It may not be concerned with a question relating to a privilege
9. It may not be aimed at raising a matter deliberated and decided upon previously in the same year
10. It may not relate to minor matters.

**Article 70: The conditions for not accepting a cut motion**

The speaker may bar the cut motion where discovers that the motion does not comply with the previous above, obstructs the operation of the council or is aimed at misusing the right of moving a motion.

**Article 71: Time for notifying a cut motion**

A cut motion shall be presented in writing to the speaker one day prior to the conducting of deliberation on draft budget.

**Article 72: Approval of a draft budget**

As soon as the deliberation on the details of the draft budget and cut motions moved is concluded, voting shall take place after deliberation is conducted on the basis of the report and recommendation submitted by the fiancé and budget standing committee

**CHAPTER ELEVEN**

**Follow up and Supervising Government Organs**

**Article 73: Objectives of follow up and supervision**

The objective is to ensure the proper usage of the resources and property of the government, the performance of tasks in accordance with law and order, the existence of fair and rapid development directions, the prevalence of democracy and good governance, respect for citizens rights and the maintenance of peace and security as well as the existence of co-coordinated working process among government bodies.

**Article 74: Matters and Bodies to be supervised and Follow up**

1. The council shall Conduct supervision and follow up around the matters Specified below:
2. The implementation and direction of the region’s polices, strategies, programs, plan, laws and operations towards advancing the regions development,
3. The observance of the fundamental rights and freedoms of citizens, and
4. The proper implementation of the budget and resources of the regional government
5. The council shall exercise supervision and follow up over the regional government bodies.

**Article 75: Mechanisms of supervision and follow up**

Pursuant to powers granted to it under constitution, the council shall have the following mechanisms of supervision of supervision and follow up

1. It shall cause government organs to submit a report to committee’s concerned at least twice a year.
2. President of the regional state shall present the annual plan of the budget year and performance reports in the mid and end of the budget at least twice a year to the council.
3. When it deemed necessary, the council may order government organs to be audited.
4. The council may, where necessary ,cause institutions, witnesses, and experts to appear before it as well as documents to be submitted to if to conduct investigation
5. The council shall conduct supervision and follow-up on the basis of reports and information submitted to it by government organs, committees, the public and nongovernmental organs
6. In relation to Problems, it realized during the process of conducting follow-up and supervision of government bodies, the council may take the following remedial measures:
7. Where, the problem emanates from the law it shall provide legal support or complement the loophole in the law through legislation
8. It shall take corrective measures where problems of governmental bodies are related to the budget and where it is ascertained so to be by the competent body.
9. It shall cause a given governmental office to recognize its problem and give it directives to correct its weakness.
10. Where the problem is not rectified and where it is serious, it shall cause a measure to be taken through the president on the body responsible for the problem, and shall follow up the implementation of the measure taken
11. Where the institutions directly accountable to the council create the problem, it shall take the necessary measure in accordance with the law.
12. The council may not intervene in the day to a day operations of government bodies, in the course of performing its follow up and supervision.
13. In process of conducting its follow up and supervision, the council shall respect the independence of institutions empowered by the constitution or other laws to carry out their functions independently

**Article 76: Report to be directly submitted to the council**

1. When it deems it necessary in accordance with article 48/3/ (q) of the constitution, the council shall call upon regional president and other government officials and investigate the performance of the executive body.
2. In accordance with article 75(2) (3)of this regulation, the council shall hear and approve the annual plan of the regional government
3. President of the regional government shall, present reports regarding operation of the government at least twice a year; however, the president, may submit a report to the council at any time he deems it
4. The council may order any government body to submit a report to it directly
5. A report shall directly be submitted to the council:
   * 1. Where the government body finds it necessary to give an explanation to the council of an urgent and current affairs;
     2. Where pressing questions are repeatedly raised against the government by the people;
     3. Where the questions are repeatedly raised the government body by members of the house;
     4. Report of the Council of the regional Nationalities, annual budget request, General Supreme Court, Auditor general annual work, budget, plan, and performance report;
     5. Report of Coordinating standing and ad-hoc-committees performance report and plan;
     6. Report of the office of regional council its annual performance report and plan.
     7. Without prejudice to the provision here, the council may order any governmental body to submit a report to it directly.

**Article 77: Manner of reporting**

1. The head of the government body concerned, shall present a report to the council; he may, however, being his colleagues along to assist him
2. Now withstanding the provision of sub article 1 above, where the head of the government body is unable due to force major, he may cause his deputy or representative to present the report.
3. In such a case, the head shall notify the speaker before applying the provision of sub article /2/ above.
4. Where the speaker finds that the request submitted under sub article /3/ above is convincing, he shall allow the presentation of the report in accordance with sub article /2/above.

**Article 78: Calling procedure of report presenters**

1. The speaker shall notify in writing to the government to the government bodies referred to in articles 75 and 76 above, to submit their report
2. The speaker shall notify the time and place for presenting the reports at least one week before the day fixed.
3. The time may be changed where the body concerned gives a convincing reason to the speaker, showing that the day fixed for the report is not suitable.
4. The government body presenting a report shall notify the council of the list of colleagues that shall be present in accordance with article 77(1) above before forty-eight hours of reporting.

**Article 79: Content and submission time of reports.**

1. Where the report relates to regular work operation, it shall be submitted in writing signed by the head and shall include:
2. Annual work plan and activates performed,
3. Budget Implementation,
4. Management of man power,
5. Results achieved,
6. The odit result,
7. Multiwide activities,
8. Major problems encountered and measures taken to solve the problems should be reported in written form with a signature,
9. Where the report is concerned with a specific matter for which the council ordered the submission of the report, it shall be prepared and submitted in a manner as to cover the matter as whole,
10. The reports referred to under sub articles /1/ and /2/ above shall be submitted to the speaker at least 15 days before they are to presented to the council, the speaker shall immediately pass the reports to the committee concerned.

**Article 80: Program for report Hearing by the council**

1. The council is expected to prepare beforehand a program for hearing the reports.
2. The Program to be prepared shall be such as to enable the council to discharge its responsibilities and achieve results.

**Article 81: Protocol and code of conduct of report presenters**

1. Any report presenter shall have a protocol and code of conduct which is compatible with the prestige and dignity of the council
2. Without prejudice to sub article/1/of this regulation, any report presenter shall be guided by the following procedure and code of conduct:
3. After entering the compound of the council through the gate designated for his entrance, he shall take his place through the protocol.
4. His attire shall be compatible with the prestige and dignity of the council
5. No objects may be carried other than documents or objects necessary for the presentation of the report.
6. Smoking cigarettes and other unnecessary activates may not take place in the meeting hall of the council.
7. The protocol department of the council shall perform the following duties:
8. To make the necessary preparation and welcome any report presenter properly.
9. To notify the speaker the arrival of the report presenter and implement any order given.
10. To accompany, the report presenter to the meeting hall at the time of the meeting, and help him to take his seat.
11. To accompany, out the report presenter after the delivery of the report.

**Article 82: Report deliberation procedures**

1. The speaker of the council shall introduce the report presenter to present the report;
2. The report presenter may present his report orally or by reading as may be convenient for him.
3. After the report is heard questions and comments made by the committee, concerned shall be made to be presented.
4. After the answers have been given to questions and comments made by committee parliamentary groups and member shall be made to present questions and comments.
5. The speaker shall cause the members to present a summary on the report.
6. Where the council is in doubt about the report, or considers that it has a fundamental problem, it may order the committee concerned to conduct an investigation and report to it or shall, without the need of investigation, take the necessary measure pursuant to article 75/6/ of this regulation.

**Article 83: Report submitted by a committee to the council**

1. Each committee may, where necessary, report present to the council reports regarding its work operation.
2. A committee reports may include:-
3. Matter that should be known or decided upon by the council or
4. The implementation of its plan
5. Problems encountered and measures taken to solve.
6. The report of a Committee shall be presented by its chair person.

**Article 84: Examination of Evidence**

1. The council may, where necessary, hear the testimony of any witness or examine any document.
2. The Council’s procedure of summoning and hearing of a witness shall be as follows:
3. The council hears a witness or examines a document itself or through a committee, as may be necessary.
4. A person required for testimony shall be summoned by a letter informing him about the matter, time and place of his testimony
5. The manner giving evidence may, according to the circumstances, be supported by a written statement or by answering orally for each question asked one after the other
6. Where the witness is aware of an important fact of which he was not asked during the hearing, he may disclose it with the consent of the council.
7. Where the house wants any document in relation to a case under consideration, it may order the body or individual concerned in the following manner:-
8. It shall require through a written order the document to be presented when it is needed.
9. It shall cause the presentation of the original or the copy of a document required, as the case may be.
10. The document presented shall, after examination, be duly returned to the body or individual concerned.
11. Where the council orders for presentation of a document from a body or an individual ,or where it requires a person to appear and given testimony, it shall respect the restrictions and freedoms provided for under the constitution and other laws
12. An individual giving testimony or presenting a document shall take the following oath

“I----------------------------------------affirm that the testimony I am giving or the document I am presenting to the council /committee/ is correct and there is noting that I have concealed from the council.’’

1. The taking mentioned under sub article 6 performed by the body concerned.

**Article 85: Receiving Information**

1. The council may receive information regarding the following matters:-
2. In respect of a harm caused or likely to be caused against government or public recourses or interests,
3. Where a situation that endangers the constitution is created or likely to be created,
4. Where a situation that obstructs the policy and strategy of the government occurs,
5. Where conflict breaks out among peoples or where a condition that may give rise to a conflict is encountered,
6. Where human rights are violated,
7. Where a serious natural or man made disaster occurs.
8. Any information given shall be supported by valid evidence.
9. The information shall be in writing, and indicate clearly the name, address, signature, etc of the informal, and sealed properly
10. Any information not presented in accordance with sub article 3 above shall not be acceptable.
11. Information duly presented shall be examined and given the necessary decision; the informer may be notified of such decision
12. The council shall keep the names of the informers confidential.

**Article 86: Entertaining petitions in the council**

Causes on which petitions are lodged:

1. Serious human right violations
2. Petitions that are presented to the standing committee and not responded on time,
3. Administrative misdeed that jeopardize public interest.
4. Any dispute which does not solved between Executives sectors

**Article 87: The petitioner and presentation of petition**

1. The person who may present appeals to the council in accordance with article 86 shall be the individual who claims he/she or his/her family will treated or could be another person or institution as the condition may be
2. The petitioner shall present his case explain in it in writing including his name, address and signature as well as sufficient evidences to prove the case. The petition that does not fulfill this requirement shall not be submitted to the council.
3. Where the petition in pending or final decision is rendered on it on or from the regular courts or other bodies who are vested with the power of decision by law, it shall not be presented to the council.
4. Where the case is under the jurisdiction of zone special woreda, woreda, cities and kebeles, the petition shall not be entertained by the council without exhaustively seen by the hierarchy of power of various government bodies to render remedy to the points of the case.
5. The petition shall be presented to the speaker, and where he finds that it has incorporated the content it has to incorporate pursuant to this chapter, he shall present it to the council or he may rule recommendation to be presented for him by the concerned committee after examine it.
6. The council shall identify where a given case seriously violates human right or is an administrative misdeed that hurts the interest of the people when a case is presented to it.

**Article 88: The councils order for auditing**

1. Where the council is of opinion that any body as misused the budget allocated to it or is aware that there is grave misappropriation and wastage of budget, it may order auditing to be conducted.
2. The order auditing given by the council shall be executed by the regional auditor-general or a body delegated by him.
3. Finance institutions and sectors found different levels are obliged to report the odit results to hierchical councils within expected time.
4. The order for auditing mentioned under sub article /2/, shall be given by the speaker and specify:
5. The body to be audited,
6. The subject matter to be audited and
7. The time at which the audit report to be submitted.
8. The council, after hearing the audit report, shall take the necessary stages specified under article 75 /6/ of this regulation.

**Article 89: Vote of no confidence**

Any member may move a motion of no confidence in the council of the regional government.

**Article 90: Submission of a motion of no confidence and its admissibility**

1. The notice for the motion shall be submitted to the council’s coordinating committee through the speaker, two days before the sitting of the council
2. If the considers the notice for the motion to have been duly submitted, it may case the motion presented to the council.
3. The speaker shall have the member concerned read to the council, the motion approved by the coordinating committee in accordance with sub article 2 above.

**CHAPTER TWELVE**

**Procedure of Election and Appointment**

**Article 91: Election, appointment and approval of officials by the council.**

The council shall, in accordance with sub article 48(3) (d-h), 58(1), 66, 48(3) (e) elect, appoint or approve the appointment of the following officials

1. The speaker and Deputy speaker,
2. The president of the regional state,
3. The president and vice president of the state’s supreme court, as well as other judges of the court, higher and werda courts too.
4. Members of the Administrative council of the regional state.
5. The auditor-general and vice auditors of the region
6. Standing committees and Ad-hoc committees of the council.
7. Other officials whose appointments is required to be approved by the council.

**Article 92: The Election of the Speaker and Deputy Speaker**

The election of speaker and Deputy Speaker shall be conducted in accordance with article 8 and 9 of this regulation.

**Article 93: Appointment of the President**

1. The president shall be appointed from the political party or the coalition of political parties, that constitutes majority in the council, in accordance with sub article 58(1) and 59(3)(e) of the constitution from among members of the council
2. The member representing the political party or coalition of political parties that constitutes majority in the council shall be given by the speaker the privilege to introduce to the council the president, be appointed in accordance with sub article 1 above
3. The council shall directly approve the appointment of the president presented pursuant to sub article /2/ above. The president thus appointed shall, pursuant to article 95 sub articles 1 of this regulation form his cabinet and present them to the council for approval.

**Article 94: Approval of the Appointment of judges of the regional state**

1. In accordance with sub articles, the council appoints 66/1/of the constitution, the president and vice president of the regional Supreme Court shall, upon the presentation by the president of the regional state.
2. Others regional judges higher and woreda courts shall, in accordance with article 66/2/ of the constitution, and regional judicial administration council, be appointed by the council.
3. When the president of the regional state and the judicial administrative council presenting judges, in accordance with sub article /1/ and /2/ above, shall submit to the council credentials about each appointee together with the appointment request.
4. Where members have a debate on the candidates presented, the president or a person delegated by him or the representatives of the judicial administration council shall give the necessary explanation to the council. And the council after deliberation shall approve the appointment
5. Where the council considers that additional information is necessary with respect to the appointment of a judge, it may delay the approval of the appointment of the judge until the information requires is provided.
6. Where the council considers that there is a fundamental problem regarding a candidate to be appointed as a judge, it may reject the recommendation for appointment
7. Where a proposal, dismissing a judge from his post by the judicial administration council in accordance with the law has been submitted, his case shall be considered and decided upon by the council

**Article 95: Approval of the appointment of members of Cabinet, Auditor General, and Vice General**

1. Subject to article 48 /e/ of the revised constitution, the president of the regional state shall submit candidate members of the administrative council/cabinet/ to be approved by the council.
2. Subject to article 48/f/ of the constitution, the president shall submit as candidates the president and vice president of the general auditor and vice auditor to be approved by the council.
3. Where the president submits his recommendation for appointees, in accordance with sub article 1 above, he shall also submit credentials about each appoint together with appointee together with appointment request
4. Where the members debate about each of the recommended appointees, the president shall give the necessary explanation to the council. Then, after discussing the recommendation for each nominee, the council shall approve the appointment
5. Notwithstanding the provision of sub article 3 above, the council may, according to the circumstances, apply the provisions of article 94/5/ and /6/of this regulation.
6. Where the officials referred to under sub article1 above are removed of their posts, the president shall notify the speaker regarding the measures taken.
7. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub article 6 above, the heads of the institutions accountable to the council and appointed by it on the recommendation of the president or other officials shall be removed from their posts, in accordance with the law ,by the council.

**Article 96: Appointments of officials to be directly approved by the council.**

1. Officials whose appointments must directly be approved by the council, shall be recommended by the speaker or the committee concerned and approved by the council
2. The body that submits a recommendation for appointment in accordance with sub article 1 above shall also submit credential of the appointee. And the house shall approve the appointment after discussing the recommendation
3. Notwithstanding the provision of sub article 2 above the council shall be applied as of article 95/5/and /6/ of this regulation.

**Article 97: Taking an oath**

1. Any official who is elected or appointed, or whose appointment does the council approve shall appear and take an oath before the council.
2. The appointees shall prepare themselves in a manner compatible with the prestige and dignity of the council, shall be ushered into the hall of the council by the protocol thereof, take an oath through the president or vice president of the regional Supreme Court.
3. The content of the oath shall be as follows;

“I------------------, when this day am appointed as---------------, appearing before the council on this day ,being faithful to the constitution, pledge to discharge the responsibility entrusted to me by the region and the public with honesty, diligence and on the basis of law and order.’’

1. Where the president of the regional state supreme court is to take the oath, the taking of oath shall be conducted by the vice president.
2. Any appointee shall not commence his duty before he undertaken the oath specified under sub article 3 above.
3. Unless and otherwise for good cause, any appointee shall undertake the oath immediately after the council approves his appointment.
4. The council shall revoke the approved appointment of the official who dies not undertake the oath pursuant to sub article 6 above, on the recommendation of the concerned body of the council or by the members of the council.

**CHAPTER THIRTEEN**

**Arranging How Members Meet with Their Electorate**

**Article 98: Time at which members meet with their electorate.**

1. Any member may, where necessary, meet with the people that elected him at any time of this choice.

2. Notwithstanding the above article, the regional council arranges that members who are far from the people elected them to meet once a year.

**Article 99: The Role of the council in the Process of members Communication with the Electorate**

1. The Council shall prepare a programmer in which members shall communicate with the electorate to collect and present to it views regarding a subject matter it considers necessary.
2. The Council shall receive the reports prepared by members; it shall give solutions as may be necessary; it may also utilize such reports as a source of input. Where a decision has been passed, it shall follow up its implementation.
3. The report to be submitted to the Council shall include the following.
   1. Major topic debated;
   2. Methods used by the member to collect opinions;
   3. Major issues found during the field work;
   4. Major problems encountered and solutions given;
   5. The operation of the members on the matter;
   6. Name of the electoral region, name and signature of the member.
4. Where members request for cooperation the council shall facilitate the conditions by which they can get co-operation in their respective electoral localities, to enable them to effectively discharge their duties to communicate with their electorate.
5. The debate to be conducted between members and their electorate shall relate to matters falling under Regional state jurisdiction.
6. Without prejudice to the provision of sub-Article (5) above, any member may debate with the competent local executive body where a matter outside Regional state jurisdiction is presented to him by the electorate.

**Article 100: Ways through which members Communicate with their Electorate.**

Members may perform their duties by communicating with their electorate in the following ways.

1. by gathering the electorate as may be convenient;
2. by speaking to government and non-government bodies;
3. by collecting information and expert opinions.

**CHAPTER FOURTEEN**

**Other Functions of the Council**

**Articles 101: Lifting the Immunity of a member**

1. Notwithstanding the consent of a member suspected of a crime to be arrested or charged, the concerned bodies of justice may not arrest or charge the member without fulfillment of the procedure laid down under this Regulation.
2. Where a body that request the lifting of immunity of a member is;
   1. the regional state body that has the power to arrest and charge, the request shall be made to the council in writing by the regional head of Justice;
   2. the zone, special woreda, woreda and city administration body that has the power to arrest and charge, the request shall be made to the council in writing by the head of the regional areas.
3. Any request for lifting immunity shall be submitted in writing to the speaker.
4. The speaker may either directly submit the request to the council or refer it to the legal and Administrative Affairs standing committee.
5. After the request regarding immunity has been submitted to it through the speaker, the council may, according to the circumstances, refer it to the legal and Administrative Affairs Standing committee to investigate it and sub-mitt an opinion their up on, or may directly decide on the request.
6. The committee to which the matter is referred shall when preparing its report. Follow the following procedures.
   1. Since proving whether the member has committed a crime or not is the power of the court, the role of the committee shall be to verify whether there are sufficient indicative conditions to justify lifting the immunity.
   2. In order to establish whether the conditions stated under (a) above are satisfied, the standing committee may cause the presentation of the necessary witnesses and documents, cause the body concerned to appear in person and explain about the matter or where necessary ask the member against whom the request is made.
   3. While preparing its recommendation for a decision, the standing committee shall consider the general gravity of the alleged breach and the indicative conditions.
   4. Regular committee understand and evaluate the indicators that show the level of committed crime.
7. The council shall pass a decision on the basis of the report and recommendation submitted to it.
8. The council shall notify the decision it reached in writing through the speaker to the body, which requested the lifting of immunity, and the member concerned.
9. A member, whose immunity has been lifted, shall have the following rights.
   1. Without prejudice to the provisions of other laws, his membership of the council shall be not be terminated.
   2. He shall not lose the benefit he earns as a member of the council. Where he is detained benefits that ought not to lose due to his detention shall not be terminated.
10. A member, whose immunity has been lifted because of being suspected of a crime, may not be arrested or charged where he is suspected of having committed another crime in the mean time.
11. A member whose immunity has been lifted, may regain his immunity, on the following grounds;
    1. Where the investigating or prosecuting body concerned dismisses the case by closing the file due to the lack of any ground for prosecuting the member.
    2. Where the court in which the criminal proceeding was instituted proves his innocence.
    3. Unless it is provided in another law to the contrary, where he was convicted by the court concerned and where he has served his sentence of imprisonment in case such penalty was passed against him.
12. The legal and Administrative Affairs standing committee shall follow up criminal case against the member whose immunity has been lifted, without intervening in the work of bodies of justice handling the case.
13. The body that requested for the lifting of immunity shall report to the council regarding the result attained.

**Article 102: Visits and participation in sittings.**

1. Members may pay working visits or take part in sittings representing the council at home or abroad.
2. A member, who takes part in any visit or sitting representing the council, shall be a member who has close connation with the matter.
3. A member who, representing the council takes part in a visit or a sitting shall submit a report regarding his mission to the body concerned.
4. The council shall see to it that reports on visit or sittings are properly kept.

**Article 103: Prizes and Gifts**

1. The council may award prizes or gifts on the following conditions.
   1. to a person or body that has accomplished an achievement which is exemplary and has a nationwide effect.
   2. to foreign guests or body visiting the council.
   3. to a foreign person or body through members that go abroad for visits representing the council.
   4. Any gifts or prizes to be given in the name of the council shall hand as for as possible, demonstrate the council’s insignia/logo, name and the like.
   5. Prizes or and the like gifts may be presented to the council from abroad at home.
2. Prizes or gifts to be awarded to or received by the council, shall be compatible with the prestige and dignity of the country and the council.
3. Any member, who has received a prize or a gift in the name of the council, shall hand over the prize or gift to the speaker.
4. A prize or gift awarded to the council shall be kept in palace prepared for this purpose.

**Article 104: Attending as a Guest of Honour**

1. Where the council is invited as a guest of honor it may accept the invitation according to the circumstances.
2. The speaker the Deputy speaker or a member to be delegated by the speaker may represent the council as a guest of honor.
3. Where being the guest of honor requires the making of opening or closing speech the speech, shall be prepared in writing.

**CHAPTER FIFTEEN**

**Rights of members**

**Article 105: The Right Not to be Arrested and prosecuted**

In accordance with the provision of Article 47(6) of the constitution, no member of the council may be arrested without the consent of the council except in case of a serious and flagrant crime.

**Article 106: The Right to speak in his own Language**

In accordance with the provision of Articles 5 of the consititution and article 25 of this Regulation, any member of the council has the right to speak in his own language during the sitting of the council.

**Article 107: Immunity with Respect to Casting Vote or Giving Opinion**

In accordance with Article 47/5/ of the constitution no member may be prosecuted on account of any vote he casts or opinion he expresses in the council, nor shall any administrative action be taken against any member on such grounds.

**Article 108: The Right to meet with the Electorates.**

Any member has the right to meet with the electorates.

**Article 109: The Right to attend committee meetings**

Any member of the council has the right to participate at any meeting to be prepared by a standing committee’s without to vote.

**Article 110: The Right to Initiate a Draft Law and submit an Agenda**

Any member has the right to initiate a draft law and present an agenda in accordance with this Regulation.

**Article 111: The Right to maternity leave**

A women member of the council shall have the right of one month pre-natal and two month on postnatal maternity leave.

**Article112: The right to get salary per-diem and transportation service**

1. Any Member of the Council who has permanently assigned to work in the council will have the right to get salary.
2. The members assigned permanently in the council have the right to get allowance and transportation cost when going to different purposes of the council.
3. When the meetings of the council are being held the members of the council have the right to get transportation allowance and payment for transportation cost.
4. Speakers, standing committee members and regional council members have the right to get per-diem and transportation allowance bared on federal government rule and regulations, when they go to the electorate upon the recess of the council or when they go to various localities for the purpose of work of the council at any time
5. When members are elected and come to the council or during they return to their respective regions at the end of their term of elction, have the right to get transportation allouance to them and familes as well as their hosehold articles.
6. Notwithstanding the rights enumerated under article 112 of this regulation, the speaker and depuity speaker has the right to get residential house and if not rent, and payments for electricity, telephone and water bills as salary proportional to his position.
7. The council members who those participate the meeting, peace and security bodies, different supportive workers and media members will be paid perdiem when the meeting is conducted in the centere of region. The detail will be determined by the mannual of the organizing committee set in accordance with this regulation.

**Article 113: The right to get capacity building and information.**

1. The council shall give various trainings to members of the council, to the extent of its capacity and in the manner relevant to their works.
2. The members of the council have the right to get the services of library, internet, e-mail, counseling and the like services to build their capacity and access to information.
3. The members of the council can discuss in the recent and necessary issues by the help of government whips.
4. Notwithstanding the provision under sub Article 2 above, the council shall provide the services specified above to the extent of its capacity and considering the convenience there of.
5. The council shall give different capacity building training to the council members and employees.

**Article 114: Medical service and Right during death and maternity.**

The member permanently works in the council, his spouse and his minor children and when he and his family died, the Council shall make the necessary cooperation and support in accordance to proclamation number 3/2013 of the regional state.

**Article 115: The Right to resign from membership of the council.**

1. Any member may resign from his membership of the council at any time of his own free will.
2. A member who wishes to resign from his membership shall notify the speaker there of in writing.
3. The speaker shall notify the council of the member’s resignation.
4. His membership shall terminate as soon as the Hose is notified by the speaker of his resignation.

**Article 116: The Rights of Ex-members.**

Without prejudice to the mandatory provisions of other laws, an ex-member shall have the following.

1. He shall be granted a certificate describing the takes he performed while he was a member, as well as an identity card and letter showing that he is an ex-member.
2. Where an ex-member is assigned to, or employed in another government post the period he served as a member of the council shall be included in the period of his public senile.
3. On any working day any ex-member shall have the right to enter in to the compound of the council, use its library and present proposals us ensure for the development of the council.

**Article 117: Obtaining service.**

The conditions where by members, shall get service necessary for their functions shall be determined by a manual.

**CHAPTER SIXTEEN**

**Member´s Code of Conduct**

**Article 118: General principle**

Every member shall be required to apply the principles of the code of conduct that are clearly recognized at international and national level in a member compatible with his work.

**Article 119: Promoting Regional values**

Every member:

1. Shall be a loyal and honest servant as well as a good example to the Regional people.
2. Shall observe and ensure the observance of the constitution and other laws of the region.
3. The performance of his functions shall be based on giving precedence to, protecting and respecting Regional and public interests.

**Article 120: Honesty and Transparency**

1. Without prejudice to the provision of Article 119 of this Regulation, every member shall be honest and transparent at any time.
2. No member may introduce false information or unsubstantiated matter, pretending that it is true.

**Article 121: Using power properly.**

1. No member shall misuse the power given to him by law.
2. Subject to the general stipulation above, every member shall not use his powers and duties for his own advantage or for committing acts of particularly, but for the protection of the interests of the public and citizens in a just manner.

**Article 122: Discharging Responsibilities**

1. Except due to obligatory conditions, every member who has been assigned or delegated to perform any function of the council shall be expected to carry out such function with full willingness.
2. Every member shall be expected to discharge the responsibilities entrusted to him by the public and the tasks assigned to him by the council by applying his full knowledge and experience efficiently.

**Article 123: Keeping the prestige and dignity of the council.**

Every member:

1. Shall at any place keep the prestige and dignity of the council.
2. Shall refrain from undesirable acts.
3. Shall not insult abuse or harass other persons with in the compound of the council or cause disturbance to the activities of the council.

**Article 124: Confidentiality.**

Subject to the principle of transparency in the performance of their duties members shall keep matters confidential under the following conditions.

1. Every member shall keep confidential matters that have come to his knowledge by virtue of his work or any other reason, and must be kept secret because they are likely to jeopardize government or public interest peace and security.
2. No member shall reveal what has been discussed in a closed, meeting before it is made public through the relevant procedure.
3. Every committee member shall keep confidential any matter being considered by a committee, and required by it to be kept secret until it is reported to the council.

**Article 125: Being free from Corruption.**

Every member:-

1. Shall be expected to fight corruption effectively by being free from corrupt practices and opposing corruption and to set an example in an anti corruption struggle.
2. May not cast his vote or give an opinion on being influenced by bribery or any other undue benefit.
3. Shall be expected to be free from wasting public money, fraudulent mis-representation, breach of trust and the like.
4. Shall have the obligation of having his property and wealth registered in accordance with the relevant law.

**Article 126: Refraining from Acts likely to cause conflicts among peoples.**

1. Every member shall refrain from engaging in acts which in any way may cause civil conflict, rebellion, conspiracy, disturbance or other similar criminal acts.
2. No member may, by supporting on side and denouncing the other or by making any suggestions, instigate or cause conflict between nations, nationalities, ethnic groups and religions religion as well as among citizens.

**Article 127: Accountability.**

In accordance with Article 12(3) of the constitution, every member shall be accountable for every activity that he carries out.

**Article 128: Setting an Example.**

1. Every member shall be expected to set an example by enhancing his self-confidence and performing his duties with a sense of responsibility, by showing abstinence and accomplishment.
2. Every member shall be expected to have a sense of responsibility, to support change for the better to boost the culture for work and self-confidence and to set an example for his colleagues and the public in his leadership quality.

**Article 129: Conflicts of Interest.**

1. Where a member elected of delegated by the council to perform a certain task, finds that the case at hand is related to his interest or that of a close relative, he shall with draw from handling the case after notifying the council the speaker or the committee of which he is a member.
2. No member may be employed or engaged himself in an occupation which is incompatible with the responsibilities vested on him or is in breach of the trust given to him or is damaging to the prestige and dignity of the council.

**CHAPTER SEVENTEEN**

**Making the Rights and Code of Conduct and Members to Be Observed**

**Article 130: General Provision.**

Subject to the provisions laid down in other laws, the observance of the rights and code of conducts of members shall be implemented in accordance with what has been specified under this chapter.

**Article 131: The Observance of Rights.**

1. Any member or ex-member who claims that his Rights have been violated or that his rights should be respected, may submit his request in writing to the speaker or to the legal and Administrative Affairs standing committee.
2. Notwithstanding the provision of sub-article (1) above, where the question of observing the right is the concern of the majority of the members of the council the request shall be presented to the council for consideration.
3. The committee to which the request submitted shall present its opinion to the speaker after making an inquiry in to the matter.
4. The speaker, to whom the matter has been submitted in accordance with sub-articles (1) and (3) above, shall;
5. Pass the necessary administrative decision verifying through various mechanisms or
6. Present the matter to the council for its decision.
7. The council, after examining the matter submitted to it pursuant to sub-articles (2) and (4) above shall give its decision.
8. Unless the situation of the violation of the right is being committed continuously without interruption, where any member or ex-member of the council does not present his request with in the period of three months from the date of the violation of the right, it shall be barred by period of limitation; and the period of presenting the request will not be transferred to the next term of parliament.
9. The speaker shall follows up and implement the decision rendered pursuant to sub-articles (4) and (5) of this Article.

**Article 132: Observing the code of conduct.**

1. The council shall take disciplinary measures against any member who violates or fails to comply with the code of conduct and procedure specified in this Regulation.
2. Where any member is aware of the existence of a breach of the code of conduct and procedures, he may request the council to take the necessary measures, against any member who is alleged to have committed the breach.
3. The request to be presented pursuant to sub-article (2) of this Article shall be in writing and submitted to the speaker together with the evidence.
4. The speaker shall refer the matter to the legal and Administrative Affairs standing committee; the council, after examining the report and recommendation submitted by the standing committee; the council, after examining the report and recommendation submitted by the standing committee shall render its decision and the decision shall be final.
5. Any member against whom the request, which demands the taking of the disciplinary step, is presented has the right to defend himself.
6. Any request for disciplinary measure to be taken shall be barred after a year from the duet of the alleged violation of the code of conduct the request shall not be transferred to the nest term of the council.
7. The council may according to the circum stances and the degree of breach take the following measures;
   1. It may glee an oral warning.
   2. It may give a written warning.
   3. It may suspend him for not more them two of meeting and stop the payment of Allowance due to him for the days of suspension as the case may be;
   4. It may be dismiss him from membership where the breach is very serious or where it is committed repeatedly.
8. After the decision stated under sub-article 7(d) above is parsed, the council shall refer to the national election board for appropriate action to be taken in accordance with the relevant law.
9. A member on whom a disciplinary measure has been imposed by the speaker and who has a grievance against the decision may submit his petition to the legal and Administrative Affairs standing committee.
10. The committee after examining the petition submitted to it pursuant to Article 9 above shall present its report and recommendation to the council for a decision.

**CHAPTER EIGHTEEN**

**COMMITTEES**

**Article 133: General provision**

Unless otherwise laid down in this Regulation committees shall be governed by the provisions of this chapter.

**Article 134: Formation of Committees**

In accordance with article 48(3)(d) in the consistitution, the Council shall have the following Committees:

1. The coordinating committee
2. Standing committees
3. Sub-committee
4. Adhoc committee

**Article 135: Sitting of committee**

1. The sitting of a committee shall be presided over by the chairperson, and its quorum shall be when more than half (50+1) of the members attend it.
2. Any chairperson shall, before the commencement of meeting, make sure that there is quorum and shall notify this to the members.
3. The chairperson shall ensure beforehand that the conditions necessary to conduct a sitting have been fulfilled.
4. Documents necessary for debate shall be made available to the members of the committee before hand.
5. Any daily agenda of a committee may be initiated by the leadership or the members. The agenda shall approved by 50+1 of the members who are present at the meeting. The order of priority of the items on the agenda shall be determined by the chairperson.
6. The time necessary for discussion shall be determined by the committee after a proposition has been submitted by the leadership.
7. The sitting of a committee shall be conducted in the Amharic language. When necessary, translation service may be used to hear testimony or receive evidence.
8. The regular working place of a committee shall be within the compound of the council in an office or a hall assigned for such purpose. However, the committee, after obtaining the permission of the speaker, conducts a sitting outside premises of the council.
9. Where the leader or committee finds it necessary, a sitting other than the regular one may be held.
10. Except due to force majeure or with the permission of chairperson, every member of a committee shall attend the sitting of a committee.
11. Where a member is absent from a sitting due to force majeure, he shall give proof or the case of absence to the chairperson of the committee.
12. The decision of a committee shall be that which is approved by a majority vote of those present at the sitting. Where the votes are equaly divided, the opinion supported by the chairperson shall be the decision of the committee.
13. When urgent matter should dealt with a chairperson call up the members of the committee.
14. Where the sitting of a committee is not to be held on the appointed day or is not to commence at the regular hour, the chairperson shall inform the members about the matter.

**Article 136: Accountability**

1. Each committee shall be accountable to the council.
2. The chairperson of the committee shall be accountable to the speaker and the committee.

**Article 137: Terms of office**

The term of a committee shall be that of the council.

**Article 138: Evidence**

1. A committee shall decide whether testimony pending before it is to be heard in secret or not.
2. No document presented as evidence to a committee may altered or taken without its permission.

**Article 139: Report**

1. In respect of its activities and missions assigned to it, each committee shall submit a report through its chairperson to the council, the speaker or the body it is accountable to.
2. The standing committee report shall submit by common.

**Article 140: Internal structure and operation**

1. In order to help its accomplish its work speedily, any committee may form from among its members a subcommittee which is accountable to it. The powers and functions of each committee shall be clearly defined by the committee.
2. Each committee shall have support staff members according to the circumstance.
3. Each committee may, in accordance with Regulation, issue a directive regarding its internal operation.

**CHAPTER NINNTEEN**

**REGIONAL COUNCIL COORDINATING COOMITTEE**

**Article 141: Formation**

1. The Coordinating of the council of shall have the following members;

Speaker, the Deputy speaker, the chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of each standing committee,the Head of the secretariat of the council, and Government chief whip.

1. in accordance with above sub article (1), the coordinating Committee Shall presided over by the speaker

**Article 142: Power and Functions**

1. It shall formulate the business to be discussed by the Region council in accordance with Article 32.
2. It shall allocate the debate time necessary for each agenda according article 34.
3. It shall prepare and submit the draft annual budget to the Region council.
4. It shall follow up and supervise the administration of the manpower, finance and property of the Region council. Where it deems it necessary, it shall set out directions for measures to be taken through the Speaker.
5. It shall submit a proposal which it thinks necessary for an amendment draft of the Region’s council Rules of procedures and Members’ Code of Conduct Regulation.
6. Subject to other provisions of this regulation, it shall interpret the Region’s council Rules of procedures and Members’ Code of Conduct.
7. It shall issue a directive or manual which helps the implementation of this regulation.
8. When asked by the Speaker, it shall give consultancy service around the matters of the council annual report.
9. It shall submit to the Region council an annual report regarding its activities.
10. It shall perform other functions assigned to it by the Speaker.
11. Permanent committee, to submit controlling and supervises with governmental bodies.
12. If new office open and structural change according to the nature of the institution to control and supervises, recommend indicated permanent committee.
13. Planning and report shall consider the matter, takes such corrective measures as necessary.
14. To research the interest and productivity of permanent committee.
15. The speaker, permanent committee submit afford discuss and give decision.
16. To submit yearly report.
17. The decision give by coordinating committee shall be 50+1.
18. The committee will implement tasks given by speaker.

**Article 143: Structure and Operation**

1. The coordinating committee shall present draft budget of the council as follows:
2. In order to help it accomplish its work speedily, any committee may form from among its members a sub-committee, which is accountable to it. The powers and functions of such committee shall be clearly defined by the committee.
3. Each committee shall have support staff members according to the circumstance.
4. Each committee may, in accordance with this Regulation, issue a directive regarding its internal operation.
5. The coordinating committee, after observing the draft budget, discusses, with finance and economic development office and evaluate and gives the recommendation to the council.
6. the coordinating committee shall observe the rules of procedure and code of conduct regulation amends as follows:
7. in accordance with the regulation, the council or the committee amend the regulation either by their initiative or by the committee
8. the coordinating committee after observing the amending draft regulation sends to legal and administrative affairs standing committee
9. the coordinating committee shall see the draft and evaluate and present the decisions to the council
10. the coordinating committee, the council leadership members shall translate the regulation as follows:
    * 1. every interpretation shall be in accordance with Article 3 of regulation
      2. when question of interpretation rises from the members or committee or in accordance with regulation article 10(3) the speaker approves the question, it shall be interpreted pursuant to article 3(a)
11. The coordinating committee when interpreting it shall follow the state finance, civil service laws and other basic laws.

**Article 144. Time of sitting coordinating committee and making decision**

1. The coordinating committee shall meet once in a month, if necessary the speaker shall call anytime.
2. Every coordinating committee member shall request for extra-ordinary meeting can get the acceptance of the speaker.
3. The coordinating committee decision shall be determined by majority vote
4. Without prejudice to sub article 3 above, the coordinating committees’ agenda stricter and time allocation shall be regulated as this regulation article 32(1) and 34(4) by the consensus of the committee.

**CHAPTER TWENTY**

**Standing Committees**

**Article 145: Formation**

1. The council shall have Six various committees :-
   1. Agriculture and rural development affairs standing committee
   2. Urban and Infrastructure affairs standing Committee
   3. Legal, justice and good governance Affairs standing committee
   4. Women, children and youths’ affairs sanding committee.
   5. Budget, finance and Audit Affairs standing committees.
2. Accordance with article 1 above, each standing committee shall have each 5 members and in each committee 2 members shall assigned permanently
3. The members of each Standing Committee, including the chairperson and the deputy chairperson, shall, upon the recommendation of the Speaker, be elected by the council from the council members.
4. No person may be a member of more than one Standing Committee.
5. Where members are permanently missing from a Standing Committee they shall be replaced in accordance with sub-article (3) above.
6. A member, who wants to resign from a Standing Committee, shall apply in writing to the Speaker and to the Standing Committee concerned. He shall be deemed to have resigned from the committee as of the day on which the Speaker gave his approval.
7. Where a member is absent without adequate cause for more than three consecutive sitting, he shall, upon a motion submitted by the Standing Committee concerned, be dismissed from membership of a Standing Committee by the decision of the council.
8. The opposition party member shall be assigned according to their seats and determined by the regulation.

**Article 146: Common Powers and Function of standing Committees**

1. Each Standing Committee shall have the following general powers and duties:
2. to submit reports and proposals after examining draft laws referred to it,
3. to follow up and supervise government bodies,
4. to initiate laws,
5. to present its suggestion,
6. to examine witnesses and documents,
7. to undertake studies relating to the objective for which they are organized,
8. to prepare various seminars and forums,
9. to exchange ideas acquired through experiences,
10. to perform other duties assigned to it by the council or the Speaker.
11. Each Standing Committee shall, in the execution of its functions, ensure the elimination of sex prejudices and the realization of gender issues, HIV/AIDS and environment conservation.

**Article 147: The Power and Duties of the Chairperson, and Deputy Chairperson**

1. The chairman of a Standing Committee has the following general powers and duties:
2. he shall direct and coordinate the committee; he shall ensure the observance of sitting procedures
3. he shall submit the reports of the committee to the Speaker of the council.
4. he shall communicate with third parties by representing his committee;
5. he shall create favorable conditions for invited guests and witnesses to appear;
6. where necessary he shall convene sittings beside the regular ones;
7. He shall carry out other tasks assigned to him by the council, the Speaker, or the committee.
8. The deputy chairperson shall have the following powers and duties:
9. he shall replace the chairperson in his absence;
10. he shall ensure the documents and minutes are kept properly;
11. he shall perform other tasks assigned to him by the committee or chairperson;

**Article 148: Sitting of Standing Committees**

1. The sitting of standing committees shall regularly hold four times in a year.
2. Members of standing committee which are not permanently assigned shall be called for regular meeting.
3. In the absence of any mandatory conditions to the contrary , members the council who are not members of standing committees may attend any sitting of standing committees without having the right to vote
4. Where a case is under scrutiny at a joint sitting of different standing committees, the debate shall be conducted by the chairperson of the standing committee that co-ordinates the case.

**Article 149: Inspecting a Draft Law**

Where a draft law has been referred to a Standing Committee for scrutiny, it may apply the following means to prepare its report and proposal:

1. to debate with source persons on the draft law,
2. to set up publics councils forums and gather the opinion thereof,
3. to cause the stakeholders concerned to give their opinion on the draft law,
4. to cause any relevant matter to be clarified and submitted by a sub-committee,
5. to collect information pertaining to different experiences and practices,
6. to cause invited guests to be called, according to the circumstances, by letters or by any other means of advertisement which shall include the following:
7. the agendas of Sittings,
8. time and place of Sittings,
9. the name and address of the Standing Committee which conducts the Sittings.
10. the advertisement shall include a means by which bodies and individuals, which have not been able to attend the Sittings, may give their opinions on the agendas.
11. Public forums may be prepared on the premises of the councils or any other place.
12. The Standing Committee shall facilitate the means by which it may know about the names of the persons who are expected to be present at the debate forum; it shall cause entry permits to be prepared for them.
13. When the Standing Committee is of the opinion that the draft law referred to it has a fundamental problem, it shall, after informing the speaker about the case, return the draft to the body concerned in order to correct and send it back to the committee.

**Article 150: Debate on Draft Laws**

1. Debates held with experts or source persons as well as on public council forums shall, according to the circumstances be conducted pursuant to the following procedures:
2. The chairperson of the standing committee shall introduce the agendas and invited guests of the day.
3. The invited guests shall present to the participants the main contents and necessity of the draft law.
4. The members of the Standing Committee and other participants shall be given an opportunity to present questions and opinions which may be raised on the agenda.
5. The source persons or experts shall be made so give detailed explanation on the questions and opinions presented to them.
6. The participants shall then present supplementary questions and opinions on the answers and explanations given by the source persons or experts pursuant to sub-article 1(d) above.
7. The source persons or experts shall give answers or explanations on the questions and opinions presented.
8. The chairperson of the committee shall close the Sitting after giving a concluding remark and setting out directions on the days agendas.
9. Notwithstanding the sequence specified under sub-article (1) above, the chair-person of a Standing Committee may, by intervening during debates in the process of conducting Sittings, cause unanswered and unexplained issues to be clarified, bring the debate back to the point when deviation occurs, rectify distorted or misinterpreted opinions, and in general ensure the observance of Sitting procedures.
10. The debate conducted by a Standing Committee on a draft law with experts, source persons and the public may be held repeatedly as the case may be.
11. The discussion held by a Standing Committee with source persons or experts on a draft law may, according to the circumstances, be conducted either before or after a public forum.

**Article 151: The supervision and Follow up of Government Bodies.**

1. In the process of supervising and following up government bodies, each Standing Committee shall perform the following functions.
2. It shall develop satisfactory awareness by inspecting the law establishing a government body, regulations and directives as well as pertinent documents concerning the government body.
3. It shall inspect the annual plans of the government body after having then made available to it.
4. It shall receive and examine performance report quarterly; it shall hear reports once every year.
5. Where it deems it necessary so to do, it shall submit to the council a report on the result it obtained in the process of inspection.
6. In respect of the process whereby reports are submitted by government bodies, the provisions of Articles 76 up to 81 of this regulation shall, according to the circumstances apply in a compatible manner.
7. In the process of supervising and following up government bodies, each Standing Committee shall follow the subsequent procedures or take the following measures:
8. where it deems it necessary, it shall submit a report and a recommendation demanding for the financial inspection on a government body;
9. If the problems it has encountered in the process have emanated from the law, it shall submit a draft law in order to create a legal basis or fill up the loopholes pursuant to Article 75(6)(a)of this Regulation;
10. if the problems it has encountered in the process are related to budget, it shall submit a report and a recommendation, in order to enable the council to give the necessary decision pursuant to Article 75(6)(b)of this Regulation;
11. based on the suggestions presented to it by the public it shall follow up and supervise the government bodies concerned;
12. pursuant to Article 75(6)(c) of this Regulation, it shall instruct the body in order to make it aware of the problem and rectify its weaknesses; it shall also ensure the rectification of the weaknesses;
13. it the problem encountered is fundamental, it shall present a report and a recommendation in order for the Regional council to take a legal measure pursuant to Article 75(6) (d) of this Regulation;
14. In the process of supervising and following up government bodies, each Standing Committee may hear witnesses and inspect evidence. The particulars of application shall, according to the circumstances be executed in accordance with Article 84 of this Regulation;
15. where it deems it necessary, each Standing Committee may supervise and follow up by appearing in person on the premises of government institutions;
16. In the execution of its functions, each Standing Committee may not obstruct or act against the daily activities and liberty of the institutions as well as mandatory conditions laid down under other laws.

**Article 152: Initiating Laws**

Each Standing Committee may initiate laws on the basis of an instruction by the council or by the general functions it carries out or the proposal submitted to it by the government body it supervises or follows up.

**Article 153: Receiving Suggestions**

1. Each Standing Committee shall ensure that the suggestion submitted to it falls under its jurisdiction.
2. After examining the suggestions submitted to it, each Standing Committee may take the following steps:
3. it shall find solution for the matter by debating with the bodies concerned;
4. it shall order from among its members to investigate the matter and present a proposal;
5. it shall remind or order the government body concerned;
6. it shall prepare and present proposal to the Regional council
7. The committee shall notify the proposer or the body concerned about the final stage it has reached in respect of the suggestion.
8. The provision of 85 of this Regulation shall apply in a compatible manner where appropriate.

**Article 154: Recommendations**

1. Each Standing Committee shall notify the Regional council the Speaker or the committee or the body concerned about the reports and recommendations it has prepared or the decisions it has given; it shall, where necessary, follow up the implementation thereof.
2. The decisions, reports and recommendations of a Standing Committee shall be in writing and include the following:
3. the heading, the identification number and introduction of the matter,
4. activities executed to investigate the matter,
5. issues and evidences gathered on public forums and in other ways,
6. minority opinion,
7. the opinion and recommendation of the committee,
8. The name of the Standing Committee which presented the recommendation.

3. Each standing committee may submit reports and recommendations to the council or the speaker in respect of tasks accomplished on the instruction of the council or on its own initiative.

4. Each standing committee shall submit a written report quarterly to the body it is accountable to.

5. The report prepared by the standing committee shall include the following:

a) The task accomplished and the results achieved,

b) The efforts made to accomplish the tasks and the directions it followed,

c) The problems encountered in the course of carrying out the tasks and the solutions obtained,

d) Matters which require attention,

e) The opinion of the committee,

f) The body which submitted the report,

g) The signature of the chairperson.

**Article 155: Forums and Seminars Staged by Standing Committees**

1. Where it deems it necessary, each Standing Committee may stage public forums and seminars in connection with its powers and functions. It may be related to:
2. agendas which require extensive Regional council participation,
3. matters which necessitate to take a stand,
4. the application of policies and strategies,
5. the acquisition of different experiences,
6. current affairs and main problems,
7. powers and functions pertaining to newly established bodies,
8. the operation of the Regional council and committees,
9. proclamations,
10. Other agendas referred to it by the Regional council.
11. When preparing seminars and forums, each committee is expected to meet the following prerequisites:
12. it shall be included in the annual plan of each committee;
13. each seminar and forum shall have its own detailed plan;
14. it shall have permission from the body concerned;
15. the necessary budget shall be allocated to it;
16. it shall have to be achievement-oriented;
17. it shall ensure the participation of the bodies concerned.

**Article 156: Communiqué of Standing Committees**

1. Subject to the provisions laid down under other laws, any Standing Committee may issue a communiqué concerning its activities.
2. Each Standing Committee may instruct a government body under its supervision to issue a communiqué.
3. A communiqué issued under sub-articles (1) and (2) above shall have to be approved by the Speaker beforehand.

**Article 157: Code of Conducts of Standing committee Members**

Subject to other provisions of this Regulation, members of Standing Committees are expected to observe the following Code of Conduct:

1. to observe working hours,
2. to execute with whole hearted national passion responsibilities and duties assigned to him,
3. to carry out one’s duties effectively,
4. to treat petitioners properly in accordance with the law and in a way which is neutral, fair and free from undesirable conduct,
5. to use prudently and properly any property entrusted to him on account of his function.

**Article 158: Sub Committee**

1. A sub-committee shall be accountable to a Standing Committee
2. The subcommittee shall organize meeting.
3. It shall have its own chairperson and deputy chairperson.
4. The provisions laid down in this regulation concerning standing committees shall apply to sub committees where appropriate.

**Article 159: Adhoc Committees**

1. Where it deems it necessary, the council may set up adhoc committees.
2. The powers and functions of adhoc committees shall be clearly defined and vested on them by the council.
3. An adhoc committee shall get their logistics from the standing committee.
4. Adhoc committees shall be accountable to the Regional council.

**CHAPTER TWENTY ONE**

**Specific Function of the Standing Committee**

**Article 160:- Function of the Agriculture and rural development affairs standing committee**

1. Agriculture and rural development affairs standing committee shall follow up the following sectors:
   1. agricultural and natural resource development bureau,
   2. animal resource development bureau,
   3. Water, minerals and energy bureau and includes other accountable institutions for bureaus this standing committee follows.
2. This standing committee shall have the following functions:
   1. To follow up agricultural economic development the production of the crop production and food security and the target of food security.
   2. To follow up the regional natural resource kept and secured and the inclement security protected and unseated development of the usage.
   3. To follow up and supervise the implementation of budget allocated by region to facilitate the provision of food and water as well as health services to the livestock of the pastoralist and marketing infrastructure development.
   4. To follow up whether favorable market conditions have been made for farmers and pastoralists to get fair price for their product.
   5. Follow up the equal provision and utilization of water, mineral and energy and it shall supervise other sectored offices which are assigned in other committee and supervise good and vision of the sectors and submit the performance report to the council.

**Article 161: Function of the Urban and infrastructure affairs standing committee**

1. Urban and infrastructure affairs standing committee shall follow up the following sectors:
   * 1. Road development transportation bureau
     2. City development and construction bureau
     3. Trade industry development bureau
     4. Performing skills and enterprize bureau, and includes other accountable institutions for bureaus this standing committee follows.
2. City infrastructure affairs standing committee shall have the following functions:
   * + 1. It shall follow up and supervise the implementation of trade, industry and town development policies and strategies for the development of the region.
       2. To follow up the small enterprise institutions, investment and other infrastructure policies, programs, laws and plans are implemented as accordingly.
       3. Follow up whether the public getting efficient and free of danger transport service.
       4. Follow up the fairness of the regional infrastructure development provision and distribution.
       5. Follow up the quality of infrastructures constructed in the region.
       6. Follow up the infrastructures constructed in the region are ensuring participation of the people, transparency and accountability.
       7. Follow-up implementation of Capital budgets for Infrustructral development
       8. Follow-up construction activities in the region
       9. It shall supervise and follw up other sectos assigned to it, and submit report to the council.

**Article 162:- Function of the Legal, justice and good governance affairs standing committee**

* 1. Legal, justice and good governance affairs standing committee of the region shall follow up the following sectors:
     1. Peace and Security Bureau
     2. Attorney General Bureau
     3. Supreme Court
     4. Office of regional council
     5. President office
     6. Ethics and anticorruption commission, and includes other accountable institutions for bureaus this standing committee follows

2. Legal, justice and good governance affairs standing committee shall carry out the following functions:

1. To follow up and supervise the organization and implementation of the judiciary and administrative working mechanisms of the regional government in accordance with the constitution;
2. To follow up and supervise the effective observation of the rights and freedom enshrined in the constitution;
3. To ensure the acquisition by the public of free, fair and speedy judiciary service;
4. To follow and supervise the efficient organization and operation of system which enables the prevention and supervision of corruption and dishonesty practices;
5. To follow up and supervise the effective implementation of judicial and administrative policies, laws, strategies and plans;
6. Where necessary, it shall investigate the legal content of draft laws and agreements referred by the council to any standing committee;
7. It shall in vesting at the lifting of the immunity stated under article 47(6) of the constitution, as well as matters related to rights and conduct of member;
8. To follow up and control the implementations of different sectors work plan in president office:
9. Cause minutes, decessions, and documents of the council are kept in written form;
10. Cause publications of regulations of the council proclaimed regulary in Affini Gaazeexa;
11. It shall create capacity building methods for regional council and other hierarchical councils;
12. Cause the timely transmission of decision of the council to concerned bodies.

**Article 163:- Function of the Women, children and youth affairs standing committee**

* 1. Women, children and youth affairs standing committee shall follow up the following sectors:
  2. Educatioon bureau
  3. Health bureau
  4. Public service and human resource development bureau
  5. Women, youth and social affairs bureau
  6. Cultural, turisim and sport, includes other accountable institutions for bureaus this standing committee follows

2. Women, children and youth affairs standing committee shall carry out the following functions:

* 1. To follow up and supervise the women’s, children and youth rights enshrined in the constitution are respected and that women, children and youth benefit from their rights.
  2. To investigate and amend laws that suppress women, children and youth rights and initiate new draft legislation;
  3. To make sure that, when proclamations and plans are issued and endorsed, they are based on gender equality and gender sensitized;
  4. To facilitate ways to enable women equally compete with men in the political, economic and social fields as well as in government and private institutions, to heal the wounds of women that they suffered as a result of inequality and discrimination, and to take affirmative action’s to help women’s benefit;
  5. To follow up and supervise the protection of the rights of women to acquire, administer, control, transfer and benefit from property and inheritance;
  6. To follow up and supervise that the regional women affairs policy is to be and is being implemented at a regional level in all government institutions which could be instrumental in enabling women to have say in the regional development policies, plans and during project preparation and execution particularly projects that could affect women’s advantages;
  7. To prevent and supervise laws, traditions and practices that oppress and harm women physically and mentally in order to liberate them from the influence of harmful traditional practices;
  8. To follow up and supervise the protection of women’s rights to acquire education, information and capacity regarding family planning in order to safeguard their health from complications related to pregnancy and childbirth;
  9. To give support to enable women organize around their questions according to the kind of their rights;
  10. In general to follow up and supervise that the activities of the government are carried out in accordance with the constitution, the laws and sector policies;
  11. According with the constitution the rights of the children should take care of dignity in the government and NGO’s institutions and in the court. The stage and of the children and their education shall be secured;
  12. Follow up and Supervice implementaions of Youths and Sport polices, laws, strategies and plans;
  13. To bring and democracy to the people and confidence committed skilled man power in short of long term of the region;
  14. To follow up the implementation of regional educational, press, cultural, capacity building and social affair policies, laws, strategies and plans;
  15. To follow up and supervise culture and historic value to pass the future nations;
  16. To follow up whether regional tourism sector serving as a source of income;
  17. To follow up and supervise the region’s HIV/AIDS and Covid-19 spreads and presentation controlling activities;
  18. To follow up and supervise the advancement of the welfare of street children, the elderly, the disabled and children, the elderly the effect of unemployment and other related social issues;
  19. To follow up and supervise the teaching learning process is going on properly;
  20. To follow up and supervise the methods generated for children who are on right time to go school and youths in the region properly go to schools;
  21. To follow up and supervise the achievement of kinder garden, special need, adult and selective basic education;
  22. It shall supervise other sectore offices which are assigned to it based on their objective and mission.

**Article 164:- Function of the Budget, finance and audit affairs standing committee**

1. Budget, finance and audit affairs standing committee shall follow up the following sectors:

* 1. Finance bureau
  2. Revenue authority bureau
  3. Plan and development bureau
  4. Auditor general bureau
  5. includes other accountable institutions for bureaus this standing committee follows

2. Budget, finance and audit affairs standing committee shall carry out the following functions:

1. It shall follow and supervise the effective implementation of any budget allocated by the Regional Council to the Regional state;
2. It shall investigate the report of the auditor general. In the process of investigation it shall follow and supervise.
3. That the budgets was expended for the purpose and service it was intended.
4. That the expenditure was approved by a competent authority;
5. That, in respect of a transfer of budget, it was done in accordance with finance laws,
6. It shall evaluate the finding of property audit made by the auditor general n order of the council;
7. Where expenditure by any government body exceeds what has been allocated with in a fiscal year, and where the committee finds it necessary to make an in quary into the reason that necessitated expenditure in excess, it shall the responsibility of submitting reports and recommendations to the council;
8. It shall supervise and follow up the effective implementation of the regions policies, laws, strategies, programs and plans related to the functions of the committee;
9. Shall follow up the government fiscal /yearly/ subsidies allocated budget of mplementatin.
10. It shall follow the regional state money and property is collected and protected;
11. It shall follow the subsidies from the Federal government to the region and the region to zones and the special woredas proper implementation.
12. It shall approve the annual resource division design of region administration structures submitting to the council;
13. It shall prepare the report of region capita projects and present to expected bodies;
14. It shall prepare necessary data for assumption of annual resource of the region; cause approval submitting to the executive council of the region.

**Article 165: Establishment of Friendship committees**

1. The Regional council shall establish friend ship committees of to communicate with councils of Zones, special woredas, Hawassa city and parliaments, forums and unions.
2. The forum (union) floors and the participant’s number will be decided in law.
3. Accordance with sub article (2) the council shall decide the number by the speaker and assigned by Law
4. The speaker shall assign the participants represent the council in the sitting consultation with concerned body.
5. According with the sub-article (3) and (4) every member who participates in the meeting shall ensure the regional benefits and respecting the agreement and obligation the region entered in to.
6. According with this article the different floors participants shall respect as condition as article (5) as the parties of the Regulation.
7. Accordance with this articles every participant after his due he (She) shall reports to the council.

**CHAPTER TWENTY TWO**

**PARTY WHIPS**

**Article 166: parliamentary Groups**

1. Subject to the provisions of other laws laid down concerning parties, the council in order to colder to enable it to undertake its functions in an organized and proper manner, shall regard as groups of the council parties and groups that have seats in the council.
2. ,,parliamentary group ,, means a collection of members of a party or parties which have not competed against each other in electoral regions but which have competed in a political program me, and consists of a party or parties that have won not less than seven seats .

**Article 167: Organization of Government Whips**

The political party or the coalition of political parties, which constitutes a majority in the Regional council, shall elect one chief whip and not more than two assistant whips.

**Article 168: Accountability of Government Whips**

1. The Government Chief Whip shall be accountable to the regional Government.
2. The Government assistant whips shall be accountable to the Chief Whip.

**Article 169: Powers and Duties of Government Whips**

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of other Articles in this Regulation, Government whips shall have the following common powers and duties;
2. they shall inform the members of their party about agendas of the Regional council beforehand;
3. they shall cause their members to attend Sittings and vote for their party;
4. they shall carry out sustainable work to enable their party members in the Regional council to be efficient and get prepared for their work;
5. They shall present to the body concerned a list of their party members who serve on various committees of the Regional council on behalf of their party as well as on other missions that concern their party.
6. Without prejudice to the provisions of other Articles of this Regulation, the Government Chief whip in the council shall have the following powers and duties:
7. he shall function as a bridge by creating an integrated relationship between the leadership of their party and those who represent the party in the Regional council.
8. he shall submit to the body concerned a list of his members who, by representing the party, serve on various committees of the Regional council as well as a list of those required for other missions;
9. he shall consult the government on the functions and activities of the council; he shall undertake tasks according to the direction set for him by the government;
10. he shall present to the business committee of the council for approval government agendas to be submitted to the council and the time necessary for debates;
11. he shall debate on the agendas and other things of the council with various party chief Whips;
12. he shall direct and coordinate the work of members of the ruling party and assistant whips in the Regional council
13. he shall accomplish tasks by creating strong work relationship with Cabine in connection with their work;
14. he shall assign one of his assistants to act on his behalf in his absence;
15. he shall identify government weekly programme’s and agendas in the council and inform his members beforehand concerning these matters; he shall make his members aware of current issues;
16. he shall submit to the Speaker of the Regional council a list of members of the ruling party who can present proposals on behalf of their party;
17. he shall notify his party about his members who are permanently absent from the council for various reasons; he shall present proposal to his party for their substitution;
18. he shall deligate a representative when the main representative of the regional state absent.
19. Without prejudice to the provision of Sub-Article (1) of this Article, government assistant whips shall perform such other tasks which the Government Chief Whip assigns to them specifically.

**Article 170: Organization of other Whips**

1. The Principal opposition party in the Regional council shall have one chief and one assistant whips.
2. Other parties which have seats in the Regional council shall have one whip each.

**Article 171: Appointment of other Party Whips**

1. Party whips shall be appointed by their members in the Regional council or their party leaders.

2. The Chief whip of each party shall be accountable to the leader of his own party.

3. The assistant whips shall be accountable to their respective chief whips.

**Article 172: powers and Duties of chief whips of other** Parties

1. The Chief and Assistance whips shall have the following common powers and duties.

a) They shall inform their members about the agenda of the council before hand;

b) They shall cause their members to attend sittings of the council and vote for their party.

c) They shall accomplish sustainable tasks to enable their members on the council to be efficient and get prepared for their work.

d) They shall submit to the bodies concerned a list of their members who, on behalf of their parties, serve on various committees of the council who are needed for other missions.

2. The chief whips of parties in the council shall have the following powers and duties;

a) They shall function as a bridge by creating an integrated relationship between the leadership of their party and the members that represent the party on the council

b) they shall direct and coordinate the work of their assistants and there members in the council;

c) they shall present to coordinating committee of the council for approval their agenda to be submitted to the councils and the time required for discussion,

d) they shall submit to the speaker a list of their party members who can give proposals at the meetings of the council on behalf of their parties;

e) they shall submit, to the body concerned a list of their members who, by representing their party; can serve on various committees or are needed for other mission;

f). they shall notify their party about their members who are permanently absent from the council for various reasons; they shall present proposals to their party for their substitution;

g) They shall debate agenda of the council and other things with the government chief whip;

h) They shall assign one of their assistance of members to act on their behalf in their absence ;

3. Subject to the provision of sub-article (1) of this Article assistant party whips shall carry out other tasks, which the chief whips assign to themes specifically.

**CHAPTER TWENTY-THREE**

**WOMEN’S COCUS**

**Article 173: The Election of Women’s Cocus**

Notwithstanding the provision of women, children and social affairs standing committee, the women’s cocus shall have the following functions:

1. Cause the hierarchical elected women members share exprince in the council;
2. Conducting discussions on different agenda regarding women’s right and benefit,
3. Performing women capacity building and awareness activities;
4. Communicating with elected women members in Hawassa city, wored administartions and city administrations.

**CHAPTER TWENTY-FOUR**

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**Article 174: Sergeant at Arms**

1. The Sergeant at Arms of the Regional council shall have:
2. Chief Head,
3. Assistant Head.
4. The Chief Head of the Sergeant at Arms and his assistant shall be appointed by the Speaker.
5. The Chief Head of the Sergeant at Arms shall be accountable to the Speaker, whereas the Assistant Sergeant at Arms is accountable to the chief.
6. The Sergeant at Arms shall have the following functions:
7. it shall keep and maintain law and order in the Sitting halls and premises of the council.
8. it shall deal with other security divisions concerned;
9. it shall consult the Speaker on security issues and report on its activities.
10. The organization and functions of the sergeant at arms shall be determined in detail by a directive to be issued.

**Article 175: Issuance of Directives**

The coordinating Committee of the Regional council may issue a directive or manual to fill the loopholes that might arise in this regulation.

**Article 175: Other councils**

Other Zone, special weeredas, weredas, and city and Kebele councils shall make their Regulation accordance with this Regulation and manuals

**Article 176: Repealed Laws**

Rules of Procedures and Member’s Code of Conduct Regulations contrary to this regulation are repealed by this regulation.

**Article 177: Effective Date**

This regulation shall enter in to force today 20th day of September 2015 ratified by the council.

***Done at* Hawasssa, this 01/day of 01/2022..**

***Desta Ledamo***

***SIDAAMA NATIONAL REGINAL STATE PRESIDENT***

**HAWASSA**